

A Simplified Coptic Dictionary (Sahidic Dialect)

by

Joaquim Azevedo

Second edition



Una Institución Adventista

Peruvian Union University
Lima, 2013

A Simplified Coptic Dictionary (Sahidic Dialect) edited by
Joaquim Azevedo was originally published in the Series Tools for Exegesis

ISBN: 85-88818-01-9

© 2013 Joaquim Azevedo



Una Institución Adventista

This work is protected by copyright. Any use beyond the limits of copyright law without the permission of the publisher is forbidden and subject to penalty. This applies particularly to reproductions, translations, microfilms and storage and processing in electronic systems.

Printed in Lima, Peru

Contents

Note to the Second edition	iv
Acknowledgments	v
Introduction	viii
Tables of Paradigms	xii
Abbreviations	xxxiv
Bibliography.....	xxxv
Simplified Coptic dictionary	1-186

NOTE TO THE SECOND EDITION

Since its first edition, *A Simplified Coptic Dictionary (Sahidic Dialect)* has demonstrated to be a useful tool in the process of learning and using the Coptic Language. A second edition is now presented, preserving most of the content in its original form. The Greek words have an updated font, making it more readable and a new binding format has been designed to facilitate its handling.

I would like to acknowledge my appreciation to Jose Edno Almeida Filho, who took the painful task of changing the Greek font and to certify that every entry had a readable quality. I also want to thank in a special way the Theology Department of the Peruvian Union University for their support of this second edition. This edition is part of the Bible Manuscripts Project supported and approved by the Research Department of the Peruvian Union University.

Joaquim Azevedo, Ph.D. (Andrews University)
Professor of Old Testament at
Peruvian Union University, Lima, Peru

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (First Edition, 2001)

I would like to thank Dr. Richard M. Davidson, Chair of the Old Testament Dept., and Dr. Robert M. Johnston, Chair of the New Testament Dept., of the SDA Theological Seminary at Andrews University. They allowed me the opportunity to test this tool in a classroom setting, enabling its improvements based on the actual needs of the students. Also a word of appreciation to Cisa Oliveira, though she does not know Coptic, her assistance in typing the basic draft of the first edition was crucial for finishing it on time for the Summer course of 1999 at Andrews University. I am grateful to the Committee on Research at the Hill Monastic Manuscript Library, Saint John's University, for granting me the Heckman Research Stipend. With this stipend I was able to afford a trip to their facilities searching materials for the Ethiopic Book of Ecclesiastes and for this dictionary. I also wish to express my sincere gratitude to my esteemed former mentors; Dr. Johann E. Erbes, from whom I learned the Coptic language and to Dr. Leona G. Running who awakened my interest for ancient languages. As a professor of Old Testament studies at the Seminário Adventista Latino- Americano de Teologia, campus Instituto Adventista de Ensino do Nordeste, Cachoeira (BA), Brazil, I wish to express my appreciation to Dr. Luiz Nunes, Dean of the Seminary, for providing all the material and assistance I needed. Likewise, I want to demonstrate my gratitude to my assistant Edno Almeida, Vice Coordinator of CePLiB, who entered a significant portion of the introductory lists of Greek words into the database, collected information from libraries around the world through the web, and prepared the final form for publication. This publication would not be possible without the financial support given by the administration of the Instituto Adventista de

Ensino do Nordeste. The support of the Business Manager and Treasurer Hélio B. Santiago and the Assistant Treasurer Adean da Costa Queiroz was crucial for this publication. I would like to acknowledge warmly the valuable assistance given by my wife Márcia R. P. Azevedo to this project as proof-reading in all of its stages. This edition has a broad room for improvements. It is the result of five laborious years and the input and criticism of each user are welcome.

Joaquim Azevedo, Ph.D (Andrews University).
Seminário Adventista Latino-Americano de Teologia (SALT)
Instituto Adventista de Ensino do Nordeste (IAENE)
Caixa Postal 18
Cachoeira, BA, Brazil
44300-000
azevedomj@yahoo.com

ALLELUIA

LAUDATE DEUM IN SANCTO EIUS

LAUDATE EUM IN FORTITUDINE POTENTIAE EIUS

LAUDATE EUM IN FORTITUDINIBUS EIUS

LAUDATE EUM IUXTA MULTITUDINEM MAGNIFICENTIAE SUAE

LAUDATE EUM IN CLANGORE BUCINAE

LAUDATE EUM IN PSALTERIO ET CITHARA

LAUDATE EUM IN TYMPANO ET CHORO

LAUDATE EUM IN CORDIS ET ORGANO

LAUDATE EUM IN CYMBALIS SONANTIBUS

LAUDATE EUM IN CYMBALIS TINNIENTIBUS

OMNE QUOD SPIRAT LAUDET DOMINUM

(PSALM 150:1-6)

INTRODUCTION

The Coptic language may clarify theological and historical issues of the early Christian era. Coptic is useful in the quest for the correct spelling of names written in Egyptian Hieroglyphs. For these and many other reasons, the Coptic language is very important for the student of ancient writings.

A Short Coptic History

The emergence of the Coptic language and the coming of Christianity in Egypt might be closely related. Christianity penetrated Egypt first through the Greek dominated cities such as Alexandria, making the Greek language the instrument for the transmission of the new religion. With the passage of time the need to facilitate missionary work in the hinterland among the native Egyptians, led to the adoption and development of the Coptic language.

There are four basic Coptic dialects, namely the Sahidic, Bohairic, Achmimic (and the Sub-Achmimic), and Fayyumic. The Sahidic dialect, however, was chosen for this dictionary due to the amount of literary works extant in this language and also due to its antiquity. By the fourth century A.D. the Sahidic dialect was firmly established as the standard literary dialect. Surviving texts in Sahidic including the New Testament and

large portions of the Old Testament, writings of the Coptic Church Fathers, Gnostic writings, and secular literature. The Arab conquest of Egypt in 641 A.D. and the subsequent suppression of the native Christian population resulted in the gradual dying out of the Egyptian language (Coptic) in favor of Arabic.

Methodology

This dictionary has the purpose of supplying a handy and affordable tool for beginners and scholars of various areas of studies. It has not the pretension to substitute other specialized dictionaries. On the contrary, advanced students are advised to get familiar with those dictionaries according to their progress of study.

This work presents a unique approach to its arrangement. First, most of the available Coptic dictionaries are organized based on the consonantal root without considering the vowels, which is very difficult for those without a good knowledge of the language. To avoid this difficulty I have arranged the entries based on the Coptic alphabetical order including their vowels.

Second, the most common Greek words used in Coptic texts were added to the entries of this dictionary according to the Coptic spelling. A helpful list of Greek words was placed in the Introduction. Third, careful consideration was given to catalog all the different spellings and forms of Coptic words. They were alphabetized with cross-references to the main entries, e.g., if the reader finds the entry as **Ⲙⲓⲁⲓ**, **Ⲙⲓⲁⲓ***, he/she must look under the form with the

asterisk (**Ⲛⲁⲓ***), for this is the main entry. Fourth, at the beginning various charts and lists were added as a helping tool for the reader, e.g., a list of personal names, local names, and some grammatical charts of verbs, pronouns, and articles, etc. Fifth, the predictable Infinitives of **ⲕⲱⲧ** and **Ⲙⲱⲧⲓ** types were not added to the main list, since they are not difficult.¹ Sixth, emphasis has been given for the exemplification of difficult entries, e.g., prepositions, adverbs, particles, etc.

Words are alphabetized following the Coptic alphabet (**ⲁ, ⲃ, Ⲅ, ⲅ, Ⲇ, [ⲇ], Ⲉ, [ⲉ], Ⲇⲓ / ⲓ, ⲕ, ⲗ, Ⲙ, ⲙ, ⲛ, ⲏ, Ⲑ, ⲑ, Ⲓ, ⲓ, Ⲕ, ⲕⲟ / ⲕ, ⲛ, ⲏ, Ⲑ, ⲑ, Ⲓ, ⲓ, Ⲕ, ⲕⲟ / ⲕ, ⲛ, ⲏ, Ⲑ, ⲑ, Ⲓ, ⲓ, Ⲕ, ⲕⲟ**) with some modifications: (1) There is a separated list for the initial **Ⲇⲓ** and another for the initial **ⲓ**; (2) the letter **ⲛ** was considered as **ⲑⲘ**. In initial position, however, **ⲛ** has its own list. The letter **ⲛ** was considered as **ⲑⲓ** in any position. Therefore, one should find it under the letter **ⲑ**; (3) the initial **ⲟⲕ** has an individual list, while in any other position it follows **ⲕ**; (4) the letter **ⲛ** is taken as **ⲑⲒ**. Therefore, one should find it under the letter **ⲑ**; (5) the **ⲛ** has its own list. The initial **ⲛ** and **ⲛ** are particularly used to transliterate Greek words; (5) the Greek sign **Ϸ** (digamma) has the numerical value of six, and the Greek letter **ⲗⲏⲧⲁ** has the numerical value of seven; both do not possess a specific list in this dictionary.

¹Examples are **ⲕⲱⲧ, ⲕⲉⲧ-, ⲕⲟⲧⲉ;** **ⲛⲱⲕ, ⲛⲉⲕ-, ⲛⲟⲕⲉ;** **Ⲓⲱⲡ, Ⲓⲉⲡ-, Ⲓⲟⲡⲉ;** **ⲱⲡ, ⲉⲡ-, ⲟⲡⲉ;** **ⲃⲱⲗ, ⲃⲉⲗ-, ⲃⲟⲗⲉ;** **ⲧⲱⲙ, ⲧⲉⲙ-, ⲧⲟⲙⲉ;** **ⲟⲕⲱⲙ, ⲟⲕⲉⲙ-, ⲟⲕⲟⲙⲉ;** **ⲱⲱⲡ, ⲱⲉⲡ-, ⲱⲟⲡⲉ.**

Entries with a number in brackets ([280a]) denotes Crum's dictionary for further studies or reference; I have selected and adapted all the Sahidic entries found in it in a concisely manner appropriate for those not yet acquainted with the Coptic language. Several other entries, those without reference number, were carefully selected from various sources including Coptic texts, grammars, glossaries, articles, and from lists of words published in various works, see bibliography. Lambdin's Glossary is currently the most accessible tool available for beginners (see his *Coptic Grammar*). Therefore, several of his definitions were considered with some adaptations proper for the present work. This dictionary may be suitable for reading the New and Old Testaments, Nag Hammadi Codices, Gnostic writings in general, Coptic Church Fathers, and ancient texts and inscriptions written in Sahidic dialect.

Tables of Paradigms

The Alphabet

The Sahidic Coptic Alphabet consists of 30 letters. Of these, 24 were borrowed from Greek Alphabet, the remaining 6 are formed from the Demotic characters to express consonantal sounds not found in Greek.

LETTER	NAME	VALUE	LETTER	NAME	VALUE
Ⲁ	ⲀⲘⲫⲁ	a	Ⲡ	Ⲡⲓ	p
Ⲃ	ⲂⲏⲦⲁ	b, v	Ⲣ	Ⲣⲱ	r
Ⲅ	ⲄⲀⲎⲎⲁ	g	Ⲅ	ⲄⲏⲎⲎⲁ	s
Ⲇ	ⲆⲀⲗⲗⲁ	d	Ⲧ	ⲦⲀⲮ	t
Ⲉ	Ⲉⲓ	e (short)	Ⲩ	ⲨⲬ	w, v (u)
Ⲋ	ⲊⲏⲦⲁ	z	Ⲍ	Ⲍⲓ	ph
Ⲍ	ⲌⲏⲦⲁ	e (long)	Ⲏ	Ⲏⲓ	kh
Ⲇ	ⲆⲏⲦⲁ	th	Ⲑ	Ⲑⲓ	ps
Ⲓ	ⲒⲱⲦⲁ	y, i	Ⲕ	Ⲕⲱ	o (long)
Ⲕ	ⲔⲀⲠⲠⲁ	k	Ⲗ	Ⲗⲱⲓ	sh
Ⲇ	ⲆⲀⲮⲗⲗⲁ	l	Ⲙ	Ⲙⲱⲓ	f
Ⲑ	Ⲑⲏ	m	Ⲛ	ⲚⲐⲠⲓ	h
Ⲓ	ⲒⲬ	n	Ⲕ	ⲔⲀⲎⲨⲓⲁ	j
Ⲕ	Ⲕⲓ	ks	Ⲗ	ⲖⲓⲎⲁ	kʸ (hard)
Ⲇ	Ⲇⲱ	u	Ⲑ	Ⲑⲓ	ti

The Numerals¹

The Sahidic dialect writes the numerals in full, and rarely uses the system founded on the Greek model, in which the letters of the alphabet have a numerical value.

ABSOLUTE				CONSTRUCT		
	m.		L.	m.	L.	with tens (mīṭ-)
1	ⲗ	ⲟϣⲗ	ⲟϣ(ⲉ)ⲓ			ⲟϣⲉ ⲟϣⲉⲓ
2	Ⲡ	ϥⲏⲗϣ	ϥⲏⲧⲉ			ϥⲏⲟⲟϣⲉ (m.) ϥⲏⲟⲟϣⲉⲉ (f.)
3	Ⲣ	ϣⲟⲏⲏⲧ	ϣⲟⲏⲧⲉ	ϣⲏⲧ- ϣⲏⲏⲧ-		ϣⲟⲏⲧⲉ
4	Ⲙ	ϥⲧⲟⲟϣ	ϥⲧⲟ(ⲉ)	ϥⲧⲟ(ⲟ)ϣ- ϥⲧⲉϣ-		ⲗϥⲧⲉ
5	Ⲫ	ⲧⲟϣ	ⲧⲉ			ⲧⲏ
6	Ⲉ	ϥⲟⲟϣ	ϥⲟ(ⲉ)	ϥⲉϣ-		ⲗϥⲉ
7	Ⲙ	ϥⲗⲱϥ	ϥⲗⲱϥⲉ			ϥⲗⲱϥ(ⲉ)
8	ⲏ	ϣⲏⲟϣⲏ	ϣⲏⲟϣⲏⲉ			ϣⲏⲏⲏ
9	ϥ	ⲧⲏϥ (ⲧⲏ)	ⲧⲏⲧⲉ			ϣⲏⲏⲏⲉ
10	ⲓ	ⲏⲏⲧ	ⲏⲏⲧⲉ	ⲏⲏⲧ-		
11						ⲏⲏⲧⲟϣⲉ (m.) ⲏⲏⲧⲟϣⲉⲓ (f.)
12						ⲏⲏⲧⲉⲏⲟⲟϣⲉ (m.) ⲏⲏⲧⲉⲏⲟⲟϣⲉⲉ (f)
20 ²	Ⲡ	ϥⲟϣ(ⲟϣ)ⲱⲧ	ϥⲟϣⲱⲧⲉ	ϥⲟϣⲧ-		
30	ⲗ	ⲏⲗⲗⲉ	ⲏⲗⲗⲉⲉ			
40	ⲏ	ϣⲏⲉ				
50	ⲏ	ⲧⲗ(ⲉ)ⲓⲟϣ				
60	ϥ	ϥⲉ				
70	ⲟ	ϣⲉⲉ (ϣⲉⲉ, ϥⲱϥⲉ)				
80	ⲏ	ϣⲏⲉⲏⲉ				
90	ϥ	ⲏⲉⲧⲗⲓⲟϣ				
100	ⲡ	ϣⲉ				
200	Ⲫ	ϣⲏⲧ				
300	ⲧ	ϣⲏⲏⲧ-ϣⲉ ϣⲟⲏⲏⲧ ⲏⲱⲉ				
400	ϥ	ϥⲧⲟϣ-ϣⲉ ϥⲧⲟⲟϣ ⲏⲱⲉ				
500	ϥ	ⲧⲟϣ ⲏⲱⲉ				
600	ⲗ	ϥⲟⲟϣ ⲏⲱⲉ ϥⲉϣ-ϣⲉ				
700	ϥ	ϥⲗⲱϥ ⲏⲱⲉ				
800	ϣ	ϣⲏⲟϣⲏ ⲏⲱⲉ				
900	ϥ	ⲧⲏϥ ⲏⲱⲉ				
1000	ⲗ	ϣⲟ				
10,000	ⲧ	ⲧⲗⲗ				

¹Plumley, II6 §.

²27 is ϥⲟϣϥⲗⲱϥ; 28 is ϥⲟϣϣⲏⲏⲏ; 35 ⲏⲗⲗⲉⲧⲏ; 49 is ϣⲏⲉⲧⲏϥ.

PRONOUNS

Independent Pronouns					
Singular			Plural		
1c	ΑΝΟΚ	ΑΜΓ̄-	1c	ΑΝΟΗ	ΑΗ(Η)-
2m	ἸΤΟΚ	ἸΤΚ̄-	2c	ἸΤΩΤἸ	ἸΤΕΤἸ-
2f	ἸΤΟ	ἸΤΕ-	3c	ἸΤΟΟΥ	
3m	ἸΤΟϚ	ἸΤϚ̄-			
3f	ἸΤΟϚ				
Possessive Pronouns					
Singular					
		m.		f.	c. pl.
	1c	ΠΩΙ		ΤΩΙ	ΝΟΥΙ
	2m	ΠΩΚ		ΤΩΚ	ΝΟΥΚ
	2f	ΠΩ		ΤΩ	ΝΟΥ
	3m	ΠΩϚ		ΤΩϚ	ΝΟΥϚ
	3f	ΠΩϚ		ΤΩϚ	ΝΟΥϚ
Plural					
	1c	ΠΩΗ		ΤΩΗ	ΝΟΥΗ
	2c	ΠΩΤἸ		ΤΩΤἸ	ΝΟΥΤἸ
	3c	ΠΩΟΥ		ΤΩΟΥ	ΝΟΥΟΥ
Possessive Pronouns Before Nouns					
Singular					
		m.		f.	c. pl.
	1c	ΠΑ-		ΤΑ-	ΝΑ-
	2m	ΠΕΚ-		ΤΕΚ-	ΝΕΚ-
	2f	ΠΟΥ-		ΤΟΥ-	ΝΟΥ-
	3m	ΠΕϚ-		ΤΕϚ-	ΝΕϚ-
	3f	ΠΕϚ-		ΤΕϚ-	ΝΕϚ-
Plural					
	1c	ΠΕΗ-		ΤΕΗ-	ΝΕΗ-
	2c	ΠΕΤἸ-		ΤΕΤἸ-	ΝΕΤἸ-
	3c	ΠΕΥ-		ΤΕΥ-	ΝΕΥ-

Relative Clause¹

Antecedent	Tense	Antecedent and Subject same			Antecedent and Subject Different	
Defined		ⲉ-	ⲉⲧ-	ⲉⲧⲉ-	(ⲉ)ⲛⲧ-	Relative Prefix
	Present		X			ⲉⲧ- etc.
	Future		X			ⲉⲧⲛⲁ- etc.
	Imperfect	X				no change
	Habitual	X or		X		no change
	Perfect				X	no change
	N-VS with NP			X		ⲉ-
	Affirmative N-VS with AP		X			ⲉⲧ- etc.
	Neg. NVS with AP			X		often ⲉ-
	Other Neg.			X		no change
	ⲛⲉ- Construction	X				no change
	ⲟⲩⲛ-			X		no change
	ⲟⲩⲛⲧⲉ-			X		no change
	Adjectives Verbs		X			ⲉⲧⲉ-
Undefined	V or N-V employ the Circum. ⲉ- or the Circum. Present Tense					The Rel. Pref. ⲉ- does not change

Resumptive Pronoun

¹C. C. Walter, *An Elementary Coptic Grammar of the Sahidic Dialect* (Oxford: B. H. Blackwell, 1972), 78.

Verbal Conjugation

Present I	Rel. of Pres. I	Circunst./Pres. II	Imperfect
Sing.:	Sing.	Sing.:	Sing.:
†сѡтѣ	ѣ†сѡтѣ	ѣсѡтѣ	нѣсѡтѣ
кѡтѣ	ѣтѣкѡтѣ	ѣкѡтѣ	нѣкѡтѣ
тѣ(р), тѣрѡтѣ	ѣтѣсѡтѣ	ѣр(ѣ)сѡтѣ	нѣрѣсѡтѣ
ѡсѡтѣ	ѣтѡсѡтѣ	ѣѡсѡтѣ	нѣѡсѡтѣ
сѡтѣ	ѣтѣсѡтѣ	ѣсѡтѣ	нѣсѡтѣ
Plural:	Plural	Plural:	Plural:
тѣнѡтѣ	ѣтѣнѡтѣ	ѣнѡтѣ	нѣнѡтѣ
тѣтѣнѡтѣ	ѣтѣтѣнѡтѣ	ѣтѣтѣнѡтѣ	нѣтѣтѣнѡтѣ
сѣ, соѡсѡтѣ	ѣтоѡсѡтѣ	ѣѡсѡтѣ	нѣѡсѡтѣ
Before nouns:	Before nouns:	Before nouns:	Before nouns:
zero-noun	ѣтѣрѣ-noun	ѣрѣ-noun	нѣрѣ-noun
neg.:	neg.:	neg.:	neg.:
нѣ-... ѡн	ѣтѣ vb. ѡн	ѣнѣ-... ѡн	(нѣ-)... ѡн
Future I	Fut II	Fut III	Neg. Fut. III
Sing.:	Sing.:	Sing.:	Sing.:
†наѡтѣ	ѣнаѡтѣ	ѣнѣсѡтѣ	нѣнаѡтѣ
кнаѡтѣ	ѣкнаѡтѣ	ѣкѣсѡтѣ	нѣкѣсѡтѣ
тена, терѡсѡтѣ	ѣрѣнаѡтѣ	ѣрѣсѡтѣ	нѣнѣсѡтѣ
ѡнаѡтѣ	ѣѡнаѡтѣ	ѣѡѣсѡтѣ	нѣнѣѡсѡтѣ
снаѡтѣ	ѣснаѡтѣ	ѣсѣсѡтѣ	нѣнѣссѡтѣ
Plural:	Plural:	Plural:	Plural:
тѣн(н)ѡсѡтѣ	ѣннаѡсѡтѣ	ѣнѣсѡтѣ	нѣнѣнѣсѡтѣ
тѣтѣн(н)ѡсѡтѣ	ѣтѣтѣн(н)ѡсѡтѣ	ѣтѣтѣнѣсѡтѣ	нѣнѣтѣнѣсѡтѣ
сѣнаѡсѡтѣ	ѣѡнаѡсѡтѣ	ѣѡѣсѡтѣ	нѣнѣѡсѡтѣ
Before nouns:	Before nouns:	Before nouns:	Before nouns:
zero-noun на-Inf.	ѣрѣ-noun на-Inf.	ѣрѣ-noun	нѣнѣ-noun
neg.:	neg.:		
(нѣ-)... ѡн	(нѣ)... ѡн		
Rel. neg.			
ѣтѣ vb. ѡн			

Imperf. of Fut.	Perfect I	Neg. of Perf. I
Sing.:	Sing.:	Sing.:
НЕИНАСΩТĪ	ΔΙΩΤĪ	ἸΠΙΩΤĪ
НЕКНАСΩТĪ	ΔΚΩΤĪ	ἸΠΕΚΩΤĪ
НЕРЕНАСΩТĪ	ΔΡ(Ε)-, ΔΩΤĪ	ἸΠΕ(Ρ)-, ἸΠΟΥΩΤĪ
НЕЦНАСΩТĪ	ΔЦΩΤĪ	ἸΠΕЦΩΤĪ
НЕСНАСΩТĪ	ΔССΩΤĪ	ἸΠΕССΩΤĪ
Plural:	Plural:	Plural:
НЕННАСΩТĪ	ΔΝΩΤĪ	ἸΠΝΩΤ'
НЕТЕТĪНАСΩТĪ	ΔΤΕΤĪΩΤĪ	ἸΠΕΤĪΩΤĪ
НЕΥНАСΩТĪ	ΔΥΩΤĪ	ἸΠΟΥΩΤĪ
Before nouns:	Before nouns:	Before nouns:
НЕРЕ-noun на- neg.:	Δ-noun	ἸΠΕ-noun
(Ἰ-)... ΔН		

Perfect II/Rel. of Perf. I

with or without pref. ε--.	Habitual	Neg. of Habitual
Sing.:	Sing.:	Sing.:
ἸΤΑΙΩΤĪ	ΦΑΙΩΤĪ	ΜΕΙΩΤĪ
ἸΤΑΚΩΤĪ	ΦΑΚΩΤĪ	ΜΕΚΩΤĪ
ἸΤΑΡΕ, ἸΤΑ(Ρ)ΩΤĪ	ΦΑΡ(Ρ)ΩΤĪ	ΜΕΡΕΩΤĪ
ἸΤΑЦΩΤĪ	ΦΑЦΩΤĪ	ΜΕЦΩΤĪ
ἸΤΑССΩΤĪ	ΦΑССΩΤĪ	ΜΕССΩΤĪ
Plural:	Plural	Plural:
ἸΤΑΝΩΤĪ	ΦΑΝΩΤĪ	ΜΕΝΩΤĪ
ἸΤΑΤΕΤĪΩΤĪ	ΦΑΤΕΤĪΩΤĪ	ΜΕΤΕΤĪΩΤĪ
ἸΤΑΥΩΤĪ	ΦΑΥΩΤĪ	ΜΕΥΩΤĪ
Before nouns:	Before nouns:	Before nouns:
ἸΤΑ-noun neg.:	ΦΑΡΕ-noun	ΜΕΡΕ-noun
... ΔН		

Optative/ Injunctive	Conditional	Conjunctive	Fut. Conj. of Result
Sing.:	Sing.:	Sing.:	Sing.:
НАРІСΩТĪ ---- ---- НАРЕЦΩТĪ НАРЕССΩТĪ Plural: НАРĪСΩТĪ ---- НАРОУСΩТĪ Before nouns: НАРЕ-ПРОМЕ neg.:	ЕΩАНСΩТĪ ЕКΩАНСΩТĪ ЕРЕΩАНСΩТĪ ЕЦΩАНСΩТĪ ЕСΩАНСΩТĪ Plural: ЕНΩАНСΩТĪ ЕТЕТĪΩАНСΩТĪ ЕУΩАНСΩТĪ Before nouns: ЕРΩАН-ПРОМЕ neg.:	(Н)ТАСΩТĪ НГ / НГСΩТĪ НТЕСΩТĪ НЦ / НЦСΩТĪ НС / НССΩТĪ Plural: НТНСΩТĪ НТЕТНСΩТĪ НЕСΩТĪ Before nouns: НТЕ-ПРОМЕ neg.:	---- ТАРЕКСΩТĪ ТАРЕСΩТĪ ТАРЕЦΩТĪ ТАРЕССΩТĪ Plural: ТАРĪСΩТĪ ТАРЕТНСΩТĪ ТАРОУ Before nouns: ТАРЕ-ПРОМЕ neg.:
МПР-... + Caus. Inf. (ТРЕЦΩТĪ).	ЕНΩАН-ТĪ- СΩТĪ...АН	-ТĪ-	-ТĪ-
Temporal Inf.	“Until”	“Not Yet/Before”	Causative
Sing.:	Sing.:	Sing.:	Sing.:
НТЕРІСΩТĪ НТЕРЕКСΩТĪ НТЕРЕСΩТĪ НТЕРЕЦΩТĪ НТЕРЕССΩТĪ Plural: НТЕРЕĪСΩТĪ НТЕРЕТĪСΩТĪ НТЕРОУСΩТĪ Before nouns: НТЕРЕ-ПРОМЕ neg.:	ΩАН† ¹ СΩТĪ ΩАНТЕĪСΩТĪ ΩАНТЕСΩТĪ ΩАНТЦСΩТĪ ΩАНТССΩТĪ Plural: ΩАНТНСΩТĪ ΩАНТЕТНСΩТĪ ΩАНТОУСΩТĪ Before nouns: ΩАНТЕ-ПРОМЕ neg.:	НПА†СΩТĪ НПАТЕКСΩТĪ НПАТЕСΩТĪ НПАТЦСΩТĪ НПАТССΩТĪ Plural: НПАТНСΩТĪ НПАТЕТНСΩТĪ НПАТОУСΩТĪ Before nouns: НПАТЕ-ПРОМЕ neg.:	ТРАСΩТĪ ТРЕКСΩТĪ ТРЕСΩТĪ ТРЕЦΩТĪ ТРЕССΩТĪ Plural: ТРЕНСΩТĪ РЕТЕТНСΩТĪ ТРЕУСΩТĪ Before nouns: ТРЕ-ПРОМЕ neg.:
-ТĪ-	-ТĪ-		ТĪ-ТРАСΩТĪ

¹It may have ΩАНТА- instead.

Proper Names

ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΣ Egyptian.

ΑΚΗΝΑΤΩΝ Akenaton

ΑΜΟΥΝ Amun.

ΑΝΟΥΠ Anubis.

ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝ Apollon (Greek Horus).

ΑΡΙΑΤΗΣ Ariane.

ΑΡΤΕΜΙΣ Artemis.

ΑΡΧΗΛΑΟΣ Archilaus.

ΑΣΕΝΝΕΘ n. pr. f. (Ἄσεν) Asnat.

ΑΣΟΟΣΕ n. pr. m.

ΑΦΡΟΔΙΤΗ n. pr. f. Afrodite.

ΒΑΛΛΗΜΟΥ name of an Ethiopian people.

ΒΗΣ deity Bes or a person's name.

ΒΟΥΔΔΑΣ Budha.

ΓΑΒΡΙΗΛ Gabriel.

ΓΕΩΡΓΙΟΣ George.

ΔΑΥΕΙΔ (abbr. ΔΔ), David

ΕΠΟΝΥΧΟΣ

ΕΥΖΑ Eve.

ΕΡ Er (Biblical).

ΗΡΑΚΛΑΜΗΩΝ Heraclammon.

ΗΡΕ Apa Ere.

ΗΡΕ n. pr. f. Ere.

ΗΡΕΒΕΚΚΑ Rebecca.

ΗΡΟΥΧ Horus is saint and safe.

ΗΣΑΙΔΩ in Ρῆνιησαϊδω citizen of Iseio.

ΗΣΕ Isis.

ΗΥ n. pr. m.

ΗΦΑΙΣΤΟΣ Hephaistos.

ΖΑΗΛ, ΗΝΖΑΕΛ Sael.

ΖΑΧΑΡΙΑΣ Zacharias.

ΖΕΚΗΛ, ΖΕΚΕΗΛ, ΖΙΚΗΛ, ΖΕΚΗΛ,

ΖΕΓΕΗΛ, ΖΙΚΗΛ, ΣΙΚΗΛ, ΙΕΖΕΚΗΛ
Ezekiel.

ΖΕΥΣ Zeus.

ΙΕΣΑΒΑ n. pr. f. Queen of Sheba.

ΙΗΣΟΥΣ Jesus (abbr. ΙΕ, ΙΙΕ).

ΙΣΙΔΩΡΟΣ Isidorus.

ΙΩΩΑΝΝΗΣ John.

ΙΩΣΗΦ Joseph, Joe.

ΛΙΣΑΒΕΚ Elizabeth.

ΜΑΡΙΑ Mary.

ΜΗΝΑ n. pr. m. Mena.

ΜΩΥΣΗΣ n. pr. m. Moses.

ΝΑΚΡΩΟ n. pr. m.

ΠΑΥΛΟΣ n. pr. m. Paul.

ΣΗΘ Seth.

ΘΕΟΔΩΡΟΣ m. Theodoro.

ΟΥΕΝΟΥΦΕ Onofre.

ΟΥΕΡΩΕΝΟΥΦΕ n. pr. m. Good
Guardian.

ΦΕΒΡΩΝΙΑ n. pr. f. Febronia.

ΦΟΙΒΑΜΗΩΝ n. pr. m.

ΦΡΑΝΓΑΣ n. pr. m. Franc.

†**ΜΑΝΩΒΤ** n. pr. m.

ΩΝΕΤΩΜ son of Etom.

ΩΝΟΥΤΕ n. pr. m.

ΖΑΘΩΡ Hathor (deity).

ΖΙΕΡΟΥΣΑΛΗΜ Jerusalem (w. def. art.

ΘΙΕΡΟΥΣΑΛΕΜ, abbr. with art. **ΘΙΛΗΜ**).

ΖΡΑΧΗΛ Rachel.

Place Name

ΑΝΤΗΝΟΟΥ Antinopolis.

ΑΤΡΗΠΕ Athribis.

ΑΤΡΗΠΕ Athribis

ΑΦΡΙΚΗ Africa.

ΒΡΕΘΟΥΤ Farshut place in the Upper Egypt.

ΒΟΥΣΙΡΕ, ΠΟΥΣΙΡΕ n. the house of Osiris.

ΒΟΥΩΗΜ Letopolis in the Delta.

ΓΑΖΑ Gaza.

ΓΑΛΙΛΑΙΑ n. f. Galilee.

ΓΟΜΟΡΡΑ Gomorra.

ΕΒΩΤ, ΔΒΩΤ, ΔΒΟΤ Abidos.

ΕΙΗΝΤῪ name of place or person.

ΕΚΕΠΤΑ Egypt.

ΕΝΑΤΟΝ n. m. Henaton a monastery from the VI-VII centuries.

ΕΡΙΒΕ Horeb.

ΕΡΜΟΝΤ, ΡΗΟΝΤ, ΡΗΑΝΤ, ΕΡΜΑΝ-ΘΙΟΥ village in the west bank of the Nile river.

ΖΑΕ Say, an island in Nubia.

ΙΑΤΙΑΤΕ n. m. Father of the gods.

ΙΒΙΩΝ many places with this name. Ebion

ΙΗΒ Elephantine, **ΠΡΩΗΝΙΗΒ** a man of Elephantine.

ΙΟΥΔΑΙΑ n. f. Judea (with art. ἡ Ἰουδαία).

ΙΣΡΑΗΛ n. m. Israel; abbr. **ΙΙΙᾶ** or **ΠΙΙᾶ** with art.

ΚΑΙΝΗ Qenah or Kenah a city in the Upper Egypt.

ΚΒΑΖῪ Kbahs a city located at the southern part of Fayyum.

ΚῪΤ, ΚῪΤ, ΚῪΒΤ, ΚῪΒΤΩ Koptos.

ΛΑΒΟΥΘΩΗ Lybian tribe's name.

ΛΑΤΩΗ, ΛΑΤΟΝ n. loc.

ΛΙΒΥΗ n. loc. Libia.

ΜΑΝΚΑΠΩΤ n. loc.

ΜΑΣΙΓῪ Berber (people) of Lybia.

ΜΗῪϞΕ Memphis.

ΝΑΥΚΡΑΤΙΣ n. f. a city of the Delta.

ΝΗ Thebas.

ΝΙΤῪΤΩΡΕ n. loc.

ΝῪῪΑΤΕ n. loc.

ΠΑΘΥΡ Pathyris (House of Hathor), city of Aphrodite.

ΠΒΟΥ Faou, located in the Upper Egypt where a Cenobicist monastery was founded.

ΠΕΙΟΗ a city in the Fayyum.

ΠΙΛΑΚ n. loc. an island South of Asuan.

ΡΑΚΟΤΕ n. f. Alexandria.

ΡΑΜΧΗΣ Ramses.

ΡῪΟΝΤΕ, ΕΡΜΟΝΤ Heliopolis, Hermonthis

- САI** Say a city of the Delta.
- СВЕЗТ** city of the Upper Egypt.
- СНН** n. loc.
- СΥΡΙΑ** n. f. Syria.
- ТАКИΝΑΩ** n. loc.
- ТАΛΜΙC** n. loc. Talmis
- ТАΥТ, ТАΟΥТ, ТООУТ** Tod.
- ТВΩ, ТВО, ΔТВΩ** a village located
South from Luxor, forming part of
the complex of Horus temple.
- ТИН** village in Upper Egypt.
- ТМΕΝΖΩΡ** village of Lower Egypt.
- ΤΡΙΦΙΟΥ** n. loc.
- ΥΨΑΙC (ΨΩΤΒ)** n. loc.
- ΦΥΠΤΟΝ** Memphis.
- ΩΝ** Heliopolis.
- ΩΕΝΕCΗТ** n. loc.
- ΩИТ** n. loc. Scetis, Lower Egyptian
center of monasticism in the
Western Delta.
- ΩМИΝ** n. loc. Akhmin.
- ΩМОУΝ** n. loc. El-Achmounein.
- ΖΕΖΩΝΕ** village of the Fayyum.
- ΖΗВ** village of El-Kharga, an oasis.
- ΖНHC** n. loc.
- ΖΟΥ** village in the west bank of the
Nile river.
- ΔΕΡЗ** n. loc. Upper Egypt.

Greek Words

Α

ἀγαθός ἀγαθον.

ἀγάπη ἀγαπη.

ἄγγελικος ἀγγελικον, ἀγγελικη.

ἄγγελος ἀγγελος.

ἀγιάζω ἁγιαζε.

ἄγιος ἁγιος, ἁγιος, ἁγιος,

ἁγιον.

ἀγνώμων ἀγνωμων.

ἀγνώσις ἀγνωσις.

ἄγορα ἀγορα.

ἄγριος ἀγριος.

ἀγών ἀγων.

ἀγωνίζομαι ἀγωνιζε.

ἀδικία ἀδικια.

ἀετός ἀετος, ἀιτος.

ἄήρ ἀηρ.

ἀθετέω ἀθετει, ἀητι.

ἀθλητής ἀθλητης.

αἰρετικός ἁιρετικος.

αἰσθάνομαι ἀσθανε.

αἰσθητήριον ἀσθητηριον.

αἰτία ἀιτια.

αἰχμαλωσία οἰχναλωσια, ἐχναλωσια.

αἰχμαλωτίζω ἐχναλωτιζε.

αἰχμάλωτος ἀιχναλωτος.

αἰών ἀιων.

ἀκαθαρσία ἀκαθαρσια.

ἀκάθαρτος ἀκαθαρτον, ἀκαθαρτος.

ἀκαθάρτωμα ἀκαθορωμα.

ἀκροβυστία ἀκροβυστια.

ἄκτις ἀκτιν.

ἀλάβαστρον ἀλαβαστρον.

ἄληθινός ἀληθινον.

ἄληθῶς ἀληθως, ἀληθος,

ἀληθος.

ἀλίσκομαι ἁλισκευ.

ἄλλά ἀλλα.

ἄλόη ἀλλωι.

ἀμελέω ἀμελει.

ἀμελής ἀμελης.

ἀμῆν ἀμην, ἁμην.

ἀναγκάζω ἀναγκαζε, ἀναγκζε.

ἀνάγκη ἀναγκη, ἀγκη.

ἀναγνώστης ἀναγνωστης.

ἀναγνώστης ἀναπαγσις.

ἀνάπαυσις ἀναπαυσις.

ἀναπορεύω ἀναπορει.

ἀνάστασις ἀναστασις.

ἀναστροφή ἀναστροφη.

ἀναχωρέω ἀναχωρει.

ἀναχωρήτης ἀναχωρητης.

ἀνομία ἀνομια.

ἄνομος ἀνομος.

ἀνοχή ἀνοχη.

ἀξιώω ἀξιογ.

ἀξίωμα ἀξιωμα.

ἀπαγγέλλω ἀπαγγιλλει.

ἀπαντάω ἀπαντά.
 ἀπαξ ἀπλῶς ῥαπαξ ῥαπιας.
 ἀπαρνέομαι ἀπαρνα.
 ἀπλοῦς ἡῆτῥαπιοῦς.
 ἀπλοῦς ῥαπιας.
 ἀπλῶς ῥαπιας.
 ἀπό ἀπο.
 ἀποδημέω ἀποδημει.
 ἀποδημία ἀποδημία.
 ἀποθήκη ἀποθηκη.
 ἀποκαθίστημι ἀποκαθιστα.
 ἀπόκρυφος ἀποκρυφον.
 ἀπολύω ἀπολυε.
 ἀπορέω ἀπορει.
 ἀποστερέω ἀποστερει.
 ἀποστολοκός ἀποστολικη, ἀποστο-
 λος.
 ἀποσυνάγωγος ἀποσυναγωγος.
 ἀποτάσσω ἀποτασσε.
 ἀπόφασις ἀποφασίς.
 ἀρέσκω ἀρεσκε.
 ἀρετή ἀρετη.
 ἄρμα ῥαρνα.
 ἀρνέομαι ἀρνα.
 ἀρπάζω ῥαρπαζε.
 ἀρχάγγελος ἀρχαγγελος.
 ἀρχαῖος ἀρχαιον, ἀρχαίος.
 ἀρχεύω ἀρχει, ἀρχι.
 ἀεχή ἀρχη.
 ἀρχηγός ἀρχηγος, ἀρχυγος.
 ἀρχιεπίσκοπος ἀρχιεπισκοπος.
 ἀρχιερεύς ἀρχιεργς.
 ἀρχιμανδρίτης ἀρχιμανθρίτης.

ἀρχιτέκτων ἀρχιτεκτων.
 ἄρχων ἀρχων.
 ἄρωμα ἑρωμαθα.
 ἀσεβής ἀσεβης, ἡῆτασεβης.
 ἀσθενής ἀσθενης, ἡῆτασθενης.
 ἀσκητής ἀσκητης, ἀσκίτης.
 ἀσπάζομαι ἀσπαζε.
 ἀσπασμός ἀσπασμος.
 ἄστομος ἀστομος.
 ἀττικός ἀττικον.
 αὐξάνω αὐξανε.

B

βαπτίζω βαπτιζε.
 βάπτισμα βαπτισμα.
 βαπτιστήριον βαπτιστήριον.
 βάρβαρος βαρβαρος.
 βασανίζω βασανιζε.
 βασιλικόν βασιλικον.
 βίος βιος.
 βοηθέω βοηθει.
 βοήθεια βοηθεια.
 βοηθός βοηθος.
 βρέφος βρεφως.

Γ

γαρ γαρ.
 γέεννα γεσηνα, κεσηνα.
 γενεά γενεα.
 γένοιτο ἡῆγενετο, ἡῆγενοιτω,
 ἡῆγενετω.
 γένος γενος.
 γεντήλιος κεντιλιος.

γλυπτός ΓΛΥΠΤΟΝ.
 γνώμη ΓΝΩΜΗ.
 γραμματεὺς ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΕΥΣ.
 γραφή ΓΡΑΦΗ.

Δ

δαιμόνιον ΔΑΙΜΟΝΙΟΝ.
 δαίμων ΔΑΙΜΩΝ.
 δάμαζω ΔΑΜΑΖΕ.
 δανειστής ΔΑΝΙΣΤΗΣ, ΔΑΝΙΣΤΗΣ.
 δέ ΔΕ.
 δείπνον ΔΕΙΠΝΟΝ.
 δήμιος ΔΗΜΙΟΣ.
 διάβολος ΔΙΑΒΟΛΟΣ.
 διαδοχή ΔΙΑΤΟΧΗ.
 διαθήκη ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ, ΔΙΑΘΥΚΗ.
 διακονέω ΔΙΑΚΟΝΕΙ, ΔΙΑΚΩΝΙΑ.
 διακονία ΔΙΑΚΟΝΙΑ.
 διάκονος ΔΙΑΚΟΝΟΣ.
 διάκτισις ΔΙΑΚΡΗΣΙΣ.
 διάψαλμα ΔΙΑΨΑΛΜΑ.
 δίκαιος ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣ, ΔΙΚΕΟΣ, ΨΙΚΕΟΣ,
 ΔΙΚΑΙΟΝ.
 δικαιοσύνη ΔΙΚΑΙΟΧΥΝΗ.
 δικαίωμα ΔΙΚΑΙΩΜΑ.
 διώκω ΔΙΩΚΗ.
 δοκέω ΔΟΚΕΙ.
 δοκιμάζω ΔΟΚΙΜΑΖΕ.
 δράκων ΔΡΑΚΩΝ.
 δραπέτης ΔΡΑΠΕΤΗΣ.
 δρόμος ΔΡΟΜΟΣ.
 δύναμις ΔΥΝΑΜΙΣ.
 δωρεά ΔΩΡΕΑ.

δῶρον ΔΩΡΟΝ.

Ε

έβραϊός ΖΕΒΡΑΙΟΣ.
 έγκώμιον ΕΓΚΩΜΙΟΝ.
 έθνος ΕΘΝΟΣ, ΖΕΤΝΟΣ.
 έθος ΕΘΟΣ.
 είδος ΕΙΔΟΣ.
 είδωλον ΕΙΔΟΛΟΝ.
 εικών ΕΙΚΩΝ, ΖΙΧΩΝ.
 είμητι ΕΙΜΗΤΙ, ΕΙΜΗΤΕΙ.
 ειρήνη ΕΙΡΗΝΗ, ΖΙΡΗΝΗ, ΖΙΡΙΝΗ,
 ΨΡΗΝΗ, ΨΡΗΝΗΤ.
 είς ΕΙΣ ΘΕΟΣ.
 είτε ΕΙΤΕ.
 εκκλησία ΕΚΚΛΗΣΙΑ, ΕΚΛΗΣΙΑ,
 ΕΚΚΛΙΣΙΑ
 έλάχιστος ΕΛΑΧΙΣΤΟΣ, ΕΛΑΧΙΣΤΟΝ.
 έλέγχω ΕΛΕΧΕ.
 έλλην ΖΕΛΛΗΝ, ΖΛΛΗΝ.
 έλπίζω ΖΕΛΠΙΖΕ, ΖΕΛΠΙΣΕ.
 έλπής ΖΕΛΠΙΣ, ΘΕΛΠΙΣ.
 ενέργεια ΕΝΕΡΓΙΑ.
 έννομος ΕΝΝΟΜΟΣ.
 ένοχλέω ΕΝΩΚΛΕΙ, ΕΝΩΚΛΙ.
 έννοχος ΕΝΟΧΟΣ.
 έντολή ΕΝΤΟΛΗ, ΝΤΟΛΗ.
 έξεστι ΕΞΕΣΤΙ.
 έξομολογέω ΕΞΟΜΟΛΟΓΕΙ.
 έξουσία ΕΞΟΥΣΙΑ, ΞΟΥΣΙΑ.
 έπειοδή ΕΠΕΙΟΔΗ, ΕΠΙΔΗ.
 έπιθυμέω ΕΠΙΘΥΜΕΙ.
 επικαλέω ΕΠΙΚΑΛΕΙ, ΕΠΕΙΚΑΛΕΙ.

ἐπινοέω **ΕΠΙΝΟΕΙ**.
 ἐπίσκοτος **ΕΠΙΣΚΟΠΟΣ**.
 ἐπιστολή **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**.
 ἐπιτιμάω **ΕΠΙΤΙΝΑ**.
 ἐργαστήριον **ΕΡΓΑΣΤΗΡΙΟΝ, ΠΡΑ-
 ΤΗΡΙΟΝ**

ἐρήμος **ΕΡΗΜΟΣ**.
 ἐρμηνεία **ΕΡΜΗΝΕΙΑ**.
 ἐρμηνεύω **ΕΡΜΗΝΕΥΕ**.
 ἔτι **ΕΤΙ, ΕΤΕΙ**.
 εὐαγγελίζομαι **ΕΥΑΓΓΕΛΙΖΩ**.
 εὐαγγέλιον **ΕΥΑΓΓΕΛΙΟΝ**.
 εὐλογέω **ΕΥΛΟΓΕΙ**.
 εὐσεβής **ΗΝΤΕΥΣΕΒΗΣ**.
 εὐφραίνω **ΕΥΦΡΑΝΕ**.
 εὐφροσύνη **ΕΥΦΡΟΣΥΝΗ**.
 εὐχαριστέω **ΕΥΧΑΡΙΣΤΕΙ**.

Z

ζωμίον **ΖΩΜΙΝ**.
 ζῶον **ΖΩΟΝ**

H

ἦ **Η**.
 ἡγεμών **ΗΓΕΜΩΝ, ΦΗΚΕΜΩΝ**.
 ἡγούμενος **ΗΓΟΥΜΕΝΟΣ**.
 ἡδονή **ΗΔΟΝΗ**.
 ἡλικία **ΗΛΙΚΙΑ**.
 ἡμερος **ΗΜΕΡΟΣ**.

Θ

θάλασσα **ΘΑΛΑΣΣΑ**.
 θαρσέω **ΘΑΡΧΩ**.
 θαῦμα **ΘΑΥΜΑ**.

θεός **ΘΕΟΣ**.
 θεραπεύω **ΘΕΡΑΠΕΥΕ**.
 θερμός **ΘΕΡΜΟΝ, ΘΕΡΜΩΝ**.
 θεωρία **ΘΕΩΡΙΑ**.
 θερίον **ΘΕΡΙΟΝ**.
 θλίβω **ΘΛΙΒΕ**.
 θλίψις **ΘΛΙΨΙΣ**.
 θρόνος **ΘΡΟΝΟΣ**.
 θυσία **ΘΥΣΙΑ**.
 θυσιάζω **ΘΥΣΙΑΖΕ**.
 θυσιαστήριον **ΘΗΣΙΑΣΤΥΡΙΟΝ**.

I

ἵνα **ΖΙΝΑ**.
 ἰουδαῖος **ΙΟΥΔΑΙ**.
 ἵππος **ΖΙΠΠΕΥΣ**.

K

καθαρός **ΚΑΘΑΡΟΣ**.
 καθολικός **ΚΑΘΟΛΙΚΗ**.
 καί και γαρ, κε γαρ, γε γαρ.
 καινός **ΚΑΙΝΗ**.
 καιρός **ΚΑΙΡΟΣ, ΚΕΡΟΣ**.
 καῖσαρ **ΚΑΙΣΑΡ**.
 καίτοιγε **ΚΑΙΤΟΙΓΕ**.
 κακία **ΚΑΚΙΑ**.
 κακῶς **ΚΑΚΩΣ**.
 καλέω **ΚΑΛΕΙ**.
 καλῶς **ΚΑΛΩΣ, ΚΑΛΟΣ**.
 κάπος **ΚΑΜΠΟΣ**.
 κάν **ΚΑΝ**.
 κανών **ΚΑΝΩΝ**.
 καρπός **ΚΑΡΠΟΣ, ΑΤΚΑΡΠΟΣ**.

κατὰ κατὰ, ηκατὰ.
 καταβολή καταβολή.
 κατακλυσμός κατακλυσμός,
 κατακαηχός.
 καταλαλέω καταλαλέω, καταλαλέω.
 καταλαλιά καταλαλία, κατα-
 λαλία.
 καταλαμβάνω καταλαμβάνω.
 καταυτάω καταυτάω.
 καταποντίζω καταποντίζω.
 κατηγορέω κατοικωφρῆ.
 κατηγορία κατοικωφρία.
 κέδρος κεδρός.
 κελεύω κελεύω.
 κεντυρίων κεντῦριων.
 κεφάλαιον κεφάλαιον, κεφάλαιον.
 κῆπος κηπος.
 κῆπυξ κηπυξ.
 κηπύσσω κηπύσσω.
 κιβωτός κιβωτός, κιβωτός,
 κιβωτός.
 κίδαρις κιδαρῖς.
 κιάμων κινάμων.
 κληρικός κληρικός.
 κληρονομέω κληρονομέω.
 κληρονομία κληρονομία.
 κλήρος κληρός, κληρός.
 κοινωνέω κοινωνέω, κοινωνέω.
 κοινωνία κοινωνία.
 κολάζω κολάζω.
 ἔλασις κολασίς.
 κολυμβήθρα κολυμβήθρα.
 κόμης κομής.

κοντός κοντός.
 κόσμος κοσμός.
 κουσουλίον κουσουλίον.
 κτίμα κτίμα.
 κπίνω κπίνω.
 κπίσις κπύσις.
 κπιτής κπιτής.
 κτίσις κτίσις.
 κυριακή κυριακή.
 κωλύω κωλύω.

Λ

λαλέω λαλέω.
 λαλιά λαλία.
 λαός λαός.
 λεβίτων λιβίτων, λυβίτων.
 λέξις ληξις.
 λογικός λογικός, λογικός.
 λόγος λόγος.
 λυπέω λυπέω.
 λύπη λυπή, λυπή.

Μ

μάγος μαγός.
 μαθητής μαθητής.
 μακαρίζω μακαρίζω.
 μακάριος μακάριος, μακάριος.
 μάλιστα μάλιστα.
 μάλλον μάλλον.
 μανιχαῖος μανιχαῖος.
 μαρτύρια μαρτύρια.
 μαρτύριον μαρτύριον.
 μάτυρος μαρτύρος.

μαστιγῶ **ΜΑΣΤΙΓΟΥ.**
 μάστιξ **ΜΑΣΤΙΓΞ**
 μαζστίχη **ΜΑΣΤΙΧΕ.**
 μελετάω **ΜΕΛΕΤΑ.**
 μελέτη **ΜΕΛΕΤΗ, ΜΕΛΕΤΑ.**
 μελητιανός **ΜΕΛΙΤΙΑΝΟΣ.**
 μέλος **ΜΕΛΟΣ.**
 μέν **ΜΕΝ.**
 μερίς **ΜΕΡΙΣ.**
 μέρος **ΜΕΡΟΣ.**
 μετανοέω **ΜΕΤΑΝΟΙ.**
 μετάνοια **ΜΑΤΑΝΟΙΑ.**
 μετέχω **ΜΕΤΕΧΕ.**
 μή **ΜΗ, ΜΗ ΓΕΝΕΤΟ, ΗΕ ΓΕΝΟΙΤΩ,**
 ΗΕ ΓΕΝΕΤΩ.
 μήποτε **ΜΗΠΟΤΕ.**
 μήπως **ΜΗΠΩΣ, ΗΕΠΟΣ.**
 μήτι **ΜΗΤΙ.**
 μήτρα **ΜΗΤΡΑ.**
 μηχανή **ΜΙΧΑΗΗ.**
 μίλιον **ΜΙΛΙΟΝ.**
 μισθώ **ΜΙΣΘΟΥ.**
 μόγις **ΜΟΓΙΣ.**
 μοναστήριον **ΜΟΝΑΣΤΗΡΙΟΝ.**
 μοναχή **ΜΟΝΑΧΗ.**
 μοναχός **ΜΟΝΑΧΟΣ, ΜΩΝΑΧΟΣ,**
 ΜΟΝΟΧΟΣ.
 μονή **ΜΩΗΗ.**
 μονογενής **ΜΟΝΟΓΕΝΗΣ.**
 μόνον **ΜΟΝΟΝ, ΟΥ ΜΟΝΟΝ.**
 μυστήριον **ΜΥΣΤΗΡΙΟΝ.**

N

νηστεία **ΝΗΣΤΕΙΑ, ΝΗΣΤΙΑ.**
 νηστεύω **ΝΗΣΤΕΥΕ.**
 νήφω **ΝΗΦΕ.**
 νοέω **ΝΟΕΙ, ΝΟΙ.**
 νόημα **ΝΟΗΜΑ.**
 νοητός **ΝΟΗΤΟΝ.**
 νομικός **ΝΟΜΙΚΟΣ.**
 νόμισμα **ΝΟΜΙΣΜΑ.**
 νομοθέτης **ΝΟΜΟΘΕΤΗΣ,**
 ΝΑΗΩΘΗΤΗΣ.
 νόμος **ΝΟΜΟΣ.**
 νοῦς **ΝΟΥΣ.**
 νόμφιος **ΝΕΗΦΙΟΣ.**

Ξ

ξένος **ΞΕΝΗ.**
 ξέστης **ΞΕΣΤΗΣ.**
 ξηρός **ΞΗΡΟΝ.**

Ο

οἰκονομία **ΟΙΚΟΝΟΜΙΑ.**
 οἰκονόμος **ΟΙΚΟΝΟΜΟΣ.**
 οἰκουμένη **ΟΙΚΟΥΗΕΗΗ.**
 ὀλοκόττινος **ΟΛΟΚΟΤΤΙΝΟΣ.**
 ὄλος **ΟΛΟΣ.**
 ὄλωμα **ΟΛΩΜΑ.**
 ὄλωσ **ΟΛΩΣ, ΟΛΩΣ.**
 ὅμοιος **ΟΜΟΙΟΣ, ΟΜΩΙΟΣ.**
 ὁμολογέω **ΟΜΟΛΟΓΕΙ,**
 ΟΜΟΛΩΓΕΙ, ΟΜΩΛΟΓΕΙ,
 ΟΜΟΛΟΓΟΫΜΕΝΟΣ.
 ὁμολογία **ΟΜΟΛΟΓΙΑ, ΟΜΩΛΟΓΙΑ.**
 ὁμοουσίος **ΟΜΩΟΥΣΙΟΝ.**

ὁμός 20HOC.
 ὄντως ONTWS.
 ὄπλον 20ΠΛON.
 ὄραμα 20ΡΟΜΑ.
 ὄργανον ΟΡΓΑΝON.
 ὄργη ΟΡΓΗ.
 ὀρθόδοξος ΟΡΘΟΔΟΞOC.
 ὄρφανός ΟΡΦΑΝOC.
 ὅσον 20CON, Η20CON, ΕΗ20CON.
 ὅταν 20ΤΑΗ.
 ὅτι 20ΤΙ.
 οὐ μόνον ΟΥ ΜΟΝON.
 οὐδε ΟΥΔΕ.
 οὐκουν ΟΥΚΟΥΝ.
 οὖν ΟΥΝ.
 οὐσία ΟΥΣΙΑ.
 οὔτε ΟΥΤΕ.

Π

πάθος ΠΑΘOC.
 παιδεύω ΠΑΙΔΕΥΕ.
 παλαιός ΠΑΛΑΙΑ.
 πάλιν ΠΑΛΙΝ.
 παλλάτιον ΠΑΛΛΑΤΙON.
 πανοπλία ΠΑΝ20ΠΛΙΑ.
 παντοκράτωρ ΠΑΝΤΩΚΡΑΤΩΡ.
 πάντως ΠΑΝΤΩC.
 πλάξ ΠΛΑΞ.
 πλάσμα ΠΛΑΣΜΑ.
 πλάσσω ΠΛΑΣΣΕ.
 πλέω ΠΛΕΑ.
 πληγή ΠΛΗΓΗ, ΠΛΥΓΗ.
 πλήν ΠΛΗΝ.

πνεῦμα ΠΝΪΑ.
 πνευματικός ΠΝΕΥΜΑΤΙΚOC,
 ΠΝΪΚΩΝ.
 πνοή ΠΝON, ΠΗ.
 πολεμίζω ΠΟΛΥΜΕΙ.
 πόλεμος ΠΟΛΕΜOC, ΠΟΛΥΜOC.
 πόλις ΠΟΛΙC.
 πολιτεύω ΠΟΛΕΙΤΕΥΕ.
 πολλά ΠΟΛΛΑ.
 Πολὺ μᾶλλον ΠΟΛΥ ΜΑΛΛON.
 πονηρία ΠΟΝΗΡΙΑ.
 πονηρός ΠΟΝΗΡOC, ΠΟΝΗΡON.
 πορνεία ΠΟΡΝΙΑ.
 πορνεύω ΠΟΡΝΕΥΕ.
 πόρνος ΠΟΡΝOC.
 प्राίφεκτος ΠΡΑΙΦΕΚΤOC.
 πράξις ΠΡΑΞΙC.
 πρέπει ΠΡΕΠΕΙ.
 πρεσβύτερος ΠΡΕCΒΥΤΕΡOC,
 ΠΡΕCΒΙΤΕΡOC.
 προαίρεσις ΠΡΩ20ΡΕCΙC.
 προκείμενον ΠΡΟΚΙΝΕΝON.
 προκοπή ΠΡΟΚΟΠΗ.
 προς ΠΡOC.
 προσέχω ΠΡOCΕΧΕ.
 προσθέσμια ΠΡOCΘΕCΜΙΑ.
 προσκαρτερέω ΠΡOCΚΑΡΤΕΡΕΙ.
 προσκυνέω ΠΡOCΚΥΝΕΙ.
 προσφορά ΠΡOCΦΟΡΑ, ΠΦΟΡΑ.
 προφητεύω ΠΡΟΦΗΤΕΥΕ.
 προφητής ΠΡΟΦΗΤΗC.
 πυλή ΠΥΛΗ.

Ρ

ῥαββί ρΑΒΒΕΙ.
ῥωμαῖος ρΡΩΜΑΙΟΣ.

Σ

σάββατον ΣΑΒΒΑΤΟΝ.
σαδδουκαῖος ΣΑΔΔΟΥΚΑΙΟΣ.
σάλπιγξ ΣΑΛΠΙΓΓΟΣ.
σαμαρείτης ΣΑΜΑΡΙΤΗΣ.
σανδάλιον ΣΑΝΔΑΛΙΟΝ.
σαρκικός ΣΑΡΚΙΚΟΝ.
σάρξ ΣΑΡΞ, ΣΑΡΕΞ.
σατανάς ΣΑΤΑΝΑΣ, ΣΑΔΑΝΑΣ.
σημαίνω ΧΗΜΑΝΕΝ ΧΗΜΑΝΕ, ΧΗΜΑ.
σκανδαλίζω ΣΚΑΝΔΑΛΙΖΕ.
σκάνδαλον ΣΚΑΝΔΑΛΟΝ, ΣΚΑΝΔΑ-
ΛΟΣ.
σκεπάζω ΣΚΕΠΑΖΕ.
σκιρτάω ΣΚΙΡΤΑ.
σκύλλω ΣΚΥΛΛΙ.
σοφία ΣΟΦΙΑ.
σοφός ΣΟΦΟΣ.
σπέρμα ΣΠΕΡΜΑ.
σπουδή ΣΠΟΥΔΗ.
σταυρός ΣΡΟΣ, ΣΡΟΣ.
σταυρώ ΣΡΟΨ, ΡΟΨ.
στίχος ΣΤΙΧΟΣ.
στοιχείον ΣΤΟΙΧΙΟΝ.
στρατηγός ΣΤΡΑΤΗΓΟΣ.
στρατηλάτης ΣΤΡΑΤΗΛΑΤΗΣ,
ΣΤΡΑΤΕΛΑΤΗΣ.
στύλος ΣΤΥΛΟΣ.
συγγενής ΣΥΝΓΕΝΗΣ.
συγγραφεύς ΣΥΝΓΡΑΦΕΥΣ.
συχωρέω ΣΥΓΧΩΡΕ.

συμβουλευώ ΣΥΜΒΟΥΛΕΥΕ.
συμφωνέω ΣΥΜΦΩΝΕΙ.
συμφωνία ΣΥΜΦΩΝΙΑ.
συνάγω ΣΥΝΑΓΕ.
συναγωγή ΣΥΝΑΓΩΓΗ.
συνέδριον ΣΥΝΕΔΡΙΟΝ,
ΣΥΝΕΓΔΡΙΟΝ.
συνευδοκέω ΣΥΝΕΥΔΟΥΚΕΙ.
συνήθεια ΣΥΝΗΘΙΑ.
συνίστημι ΣΥΝΙΣΤΑ.
συνουσία ΣΕΝΟΥΣΙΑ.
συντάσσω ΣΥΝΤΑΖΕ.
συντέλεια ΣΥΝΤΕΛΕΙΑ, ΣΕΝΤΕΛΙΑ.
σφραγίζω ΣΦΡΑΓΙΖΕ, ΣΦΡΑΓΙΖ.
σφραγίς ΣΦΡΑΓΙΖ.
σχῆμα ΣΧΕΜΑ, ΣΧΗΜΑ.
σῶμα ΣΩΜΑ.
σωματικός ΣΩΜΑΤΙΚΟΝ.
σωτήρ ΣΩΤΗΡ, ΣΩΡ.

Τ

ταλαιπωρία ΤΑΛΑΙΠΟΡΕΙΑ.
ταλαίπωρος ΤΑΛΑΙΠΩΡΟΣ,
ΤΑΛΕΠΩΡΟΣ.
τάξις ΤΑΞΙΣ.
τάφος, ταφος. ΤΑΦΟΣ.
ταχύ ΤΑΧΗ.
τέλειος ΤΕΛΙΟΣ, ΤΕΛΙΟΝ.
τελώνης ΤΕΛΩΝΗΣ, ΤΕΛΟΝΗΣ.
τίθημι ΤΘΕ.
τιμάω ΤΜΑ.
τιμωρέω ΤΕΙΜΩΡΕΙ.
τιμωρία ΤΙΜΩΡΙΑ.

τοξεύω τοξεύε.

τόπος τοπος.

τότε τότε.

τράπεζα τραπεζα.

τράχηλος τραχελος.

τροφεύς τροφευς.

τροφή τροφη, τροφε.

τροχός τροχος.

τύπος τυπος.

τύραννος τυραννος.

Υ

ύγρός ζυγρον.

ύλη ζυλη, θζη.

ύμνος ζυμνος.

ύπόδημα ζυποδιμα.

ύποκρίνομαι ζυποκρινε.

ύπόκρισις ζυποκρισις, θζυποκρι-
σις.

ύποκριτής ζυποκριτης.

ύπόληψις ζυποληψις.

ύπομένω ζυπομεινε, ζυπομεινε.

ύπομονή ζυπομονη, θζυπομονη.

ύπόστασις ζυποστασις.

ύποταγή ζυποταγη, θζυποταγη.

ύποτάσσω ζυποτασσε.

ύσσωπος ζυσσωπος.

Φ

φανερός φανερον.

φάντασμα φαντασμα.

φαραώ φαραω.

φαρισαίος φαρисαιος, φαρис-

CΑΙΟΣ.

φθονέω φθονει.

φθονηρία φθονηρια.

φθόνος φθονος.

φιλόσοφος φιλοσοφοι.

φιμινάλια φινεναριον.

φλύαρος φλογαρος.

φοινικοῦν φοιηκογη.

φορέω φορει.

φυλανή φυλανη.

φύλλον φυλλον.

φυσία φυσια.

φύσις φυσις.

Χ

χαλαίω χαλα.

χαλινός χαλινος.

χαλινόω χαλινοῦ.

χαλκίον χαλκιον.

χαρίζομαι χαριζε, χαριστη.

χάρις χαρις.

χάρισμα χαρισμα.

χάρτης χαρτης.

χειροπέλιον χειροφελιον.

χερούβ χεροϋβη, καιροϋβη.

χήρα χηρα.

χιών χιων, χιον.

χολή χολη.

χορεύω χορευε.

χόρτος χορτος.

χράομαι χρωσται, χρω.

χρεία χρια.

χρήμα χρινα.

χρηστός ΗΗΗΤΧΡΗΣ, ΗΗΤΧΡΗΣΤΟΣ.
χριστιανός ΧΡΙΣΤΙΑΝΟΣ ΧΡΕΣΘΙΑΝΟΣ.
χωνευτός ΧΩΝΕΥΤΟΝ.
χώρα ΧΩΡΑ.
χωρηγέω ΧΩΡΗΓΙ.
χωρίς ΧΩΡΙΣ.

Ψ

ψαλία ΨΑΛΙΑ.
ψάλλω ΨΑΛΛΕΙ.
ψαλμός ΨΑΛΜΟΣ.
ψυχή ΨΥΧΗ, ΨΥΧΗ.
ψυχικός ΨΥΧΙΚΟΝ.
ψυχρός ΨΥΧΡΟΝ.

Ω

ώδη ΩΔΗ.
ώκεανός ΩΚΕΑΝΟΣ.
ώς ΩΣ.
ώστε ΩΣΤΕ.
ωφέλεια ΩΦΕΛΕΙΑ.

Abbreviations

adv.	Adverb	N-VS	Non-Verbal Sentence
adj.	Adjective	Perf.	Perfect
AP	Adverbial Predicate	pl.	Plural
c.	Common	pron.	Pronoun
Circum.	Circumstantial	Q.	Qualitative
conj.	Conjunction	Reflex.	Reflexive
cpd(s).	Compound(s)	s./Sing.	Singular
e.g.	For Example	tr.	Transitive
f.	Feminine	v.	Verbal
Fut.	Future	vb.	Verb
Imperf.	Imperfect	+	plus
Imper.	Imperative.	XXX*	Main Entry in the derived forms
Inf.	Infinitive	(XXX)	Variation in Spelling
Intr.	Intransitive	[number]	Crum's page number
m.	Masculine	XXX-	Attached to Nouns
n.	Noun	XXX≠	With Suffix
neg.	Negative		
NP	Nominal Predicate		

Selected Bibliography

- Anderson, Ernst. "L'adverbe copte ⲭⲉ 'denouveau, encore'." *Sphinx* 11 (1908): 129-138.
- _____. "Encore un mot sur l'adverbe copte ⲭⲉ." *Sphinx* 12 (1909): 269-270.
- Atiya, Aziz S. ed. *The Coptic Encyclopedia*. New York: Macmillan, 1991.
- Baillet, August Théophile. "La particule ⲭⲓⲛ, ⲉⲛ." Pages 45-56. In *Oeuvres diverses*. Paris: Leroux, 1905.
- Bilabel, Friedrich. "Βῶθρος." *Philologus* 78 (1923): 401-403.
- Boeser, Pieter Adriaan Aart. "Zu ⲭⲓⲛⲉⲛ = ⲱⲛⲉ." *Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache* 42 (1905): 86.
- Böhlig, A. "Zu einer ungewöhnlichen Verwendung des Qualitativs im Koptischen," *Göttinger Miszellen* 8 (1973): 7-9.
- Böhlig, A., and Wisse, Frederik, eds. *Nag Hammadi Codices, III, 2 and IV, 2: The Gospel of the Egyptians*. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975.
- _____. "Zu ⲛ in Koptischen." *Göttinger Miszellen* 23 (1977): 11-23.
- Brown, G. M. "Notes on Coptic Texts," *Chronique d'Égypte* 50 (1976): 231-232.
- _____. "Notes on Coptic Literary Texts." *Enchoria* 8 (Sonderband, 1978): 7(53)-10(66).
- _____. "The Sahidic P Palau Rib. Gospel of Luke." *Chronique d'Égypte* 53 (1979a): 199-202.
- _____. "Notes on Coptic Texts." *Bulletin of the American Society of Papyrologists* 16 (1979b): 169-173.
- Budge, E. A. Wallis. *Coptic texts*. 5 vols. New York: AMS Press, 1914, repr. 1977.
- Calice, Fr. "ⲁⲛⲛⲉ." *Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache* 45 (198-9): 92.
- Callender, J. B. "Coptic Locative Construction." *Journal of Egyptian Archeology* 50 (1973): 190-198.
- Cerný, Jeroslav. "The Gender of Tens and Hundreds in Late Egyptian." *Journal of Egyptian Archeology* 23 (1937): 57-59.
- _____. *Coptic Ethymological Dictionary*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1976.

- Chaîne, Marius. *Éléments de grammaire dialectale copte; bohairique, sahidique, achmimique, fayomique*. Paris: Geuthner, 1933.
- _____. "La forme **pa** du verbe **ipt**." *Revue d'Égypte* 2 (1936): 35-36.
- _____. *Le verbe copte, sa conjugaison dans ses rapports avec l'égyptien*. Paris: Geuthner, 1945.
- Cherix, Pierre. *Étude de lexicographie copte: Chenoute: le discours en présence de Flavien: les noms et les verbs*. Paris: J. Gabalda, 1979.
- Crum, Walter Ewing. "Notes on: I. -The Name Pachomius. II. - 'Above' and 'below' in Coptic. III. - Egyptian 'Orantes'." *Society of Biblical Archeology Proceedings* 21 (1899): 247-252.
- _____. "Ein verlorenes tempuspräfix im koptischen." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 36 (1898): 139-140.
- _____. "Ein neues verbalpräfix im koptischen." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 65 (1930): 124-127.
- _____. "Un nouveau mot copte pour "navire." *Institut français d'archéologie orientale* 30 (1931): 453-455.
- _____. *A Coptic Dictionary*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1939, repr. 1993.
- Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt. *The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex 2*. Leiden: Brill, 1974.
- Dévaud, Eugène. "Études de lexicographie égyptienne et copte." *Kemi* 2 (1929): 3-18.
- _____. "**OB2E** (Sah.)." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 57 (1922): 140-141.
- _____. "Étymologies Coptes." *Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philosophie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes* 39 (1921): 154-157.
- _____. "Varia, XIII Sur deux verbes coptes **ꜥꜣꜥꜣ**, **ꜥꜥꜥꜥ**." *Sphinx* 12 (1909): 107-124.
- Draguet, René. *Index Copte et Grec-Copte de la Concordance du nouveau Testament Sahidique*. Louvain, 1960
- Drescher, J. "Graeco-Coptica II," *Le Muséon* 83 (1970): 139-155.
- _____. "Graeco-Coptica," *Le Muséon* 82 (1969): 85-100.
- Drioton, Étienne. "Un mot nouveau copte (**ꜥꜣꜥꜣ**)." *Revue de l'Égypte ancienne* 1 (1927): 15-17.
- Edgerton, William F. "Ethymologies of **ꜥꜣꜥꜣ** and **ꜥꜥꜥꜥ**." *American Journal of Semitic Language and Literature* 48 (1931-2): 53-54.
- _____. "Demotic Writings of **ꜥꜣꜥꜣ**." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 69 (1933): 123-125.
- _____. "On the Origin of Certain Coptic Verbal Forms." *Journal of American Oriental Society* 55 (1935): 157-167.

- Elanskaya, Alla I. *The Literary Coptic Manuscripts in the A.S. Pushkin State Fine Arts Museum in Moscow*. In Supplements to Vigiliae Christianae 18. Leiden: Brill, 1994.
- Emmel, Stephen. *Nag Hammadi Codex II, 2-7*, 2 vols. Bentley Layton, eds. Indexes. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1989.
- _____. *Nag Hammadi Codex III, 5, The Dialogue of the Savior*. Leiden: Brill, 1984.
- _____. "Coptic Language." In D. N. Freedman, ed. *The Anchor Bible Dictionary*, vol. 4. New York: Doubleday, 1992.
- Erman, Adolf. "Ein neuer rest der alten flexion im koptischen." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 32 (1894): 128-130.
- Gardiner, Alan H. "Second Thoughts on the Origin of the Coptic ⲉⲣⲉ-." *Journal of Egyptian Archaeology* 32 (1946):101.
- Gardiner, Alan H. "The Expression ⲧⲏⲓⲥⲟⲛ." *Journal of Egyptian Archaeology* 26 (1941): 158-159.
- _____. "The Origin of Certain Coptic Grammatical Elements." *Journal of Egyptian Archaeology* 16 (1930): 220-234.
- _____. "Some Coptic Etimologies." *Society of Biblical Archaeology (Proceedings)* 38 (1916): 181-185.
- _____. "The Origin of the Coptic Negative ⲏⲛⲉ." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 45 (1908-9): 73-79.
- _____. "The Origin of the Coptic Tense Future I." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 43 (1906): 97-98.
- Goodwin, Charles Wycliffe. "Coptic and Graeco-Egyptian Names." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 6 (1868): 64-69.
- Graf, Georg. "Zur etymologie des names 'Kopten'." *Orientalistischen Literaturzeitung* 12 (1909): 342-343.
- Guidi, Ignazio. *Elementa Linguae copticae; brevi chrestomathia et indice vocabulorum instructa*. Neapoli:Ricciardi, 1924.
- Gunn, Battiscombe. "The Writing for the Word 'Grapes'." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 59 (1924): 71-72.
- Hebbelynck, Adolphe. "Notes sur l'origine de certaines particules coptes." *Muséon* 11 (1892): 145-150.
- Hedrick, Charles W. *Nag Hammadi Codices XI, XII and XIII*. LeidenL E. J. Brill, 1990.
- Kahle, P. E. *Bala'izah: Coptic Texts from Deir el-Bala'izah in Upper Egypt*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1954.
- Kammerer, Winifred. *A Coptic Bibliography*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1950.

- Kasser, Rodolphe. *Dictionnaire étymologique et compé de la langue copte*. Geneve: Ecrits et idiomes de l'Égypte du Proche-Orient, 1967.
- _____. "Comment séparer les mots en copte?" *Le Muséon* 78 (1965): 307-312.
- Kasser, Rodolphe. "Sprachliches und sachliches zu $\epsilon\lambda\kappa\omega$ 'frucht der sykamore.' Eine etymologisch-archaologisch-botanische untersuchung." *Acta Orientalia* 6 (1927-8): 288-304.
- _____. et al ed. *Tractatus Tripartitus*, 2 vols. Bern: Francke, 1973-75.
- Keimer, Ludwig. Note sur un nom copte désignant le caméléon." *Institut français d'archéologie orientale* (Bulletin) 36 (1936-7): 95.
- Kickasola, J. N. *Sahidic Coptic (N) ... $\eta\lambda$ Negative Pattern: A Morpho-Syntactic Description of Sequences and Adjunts*. Brandeis University Dissertation, Ann Arbor: University Microfilm International
- Krause, Martin and Girgis, Viktor. "Neue Texte" (Nag Hammadi Codes VII 1, 2, 3, and 5). In Altheim, Franz and Stiehl, Ruth eds. *Christentum am Roten Meer*, vol. 2. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1973.
- Krause, Martin and Labib, Pahor. *Die Drei Versionen Des Apokryphon Des Johannes im Koptischen Museum zu Alt-Kairo*. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1962.
- Kuentz, Charles. "nouveau collectif sahidic." *Institut français d'archéologie orientale* 20 (1922): 223-224.
- Lambdin, Thomas O. *Introduction to Sahidic Coptic*. Macon: Mercer University Press, 1983; repr. 1988.
- Lansing, J. G. "Egyptian Notes." *American Journal of Semitic Languages* 4 (1887-8): 43-45.
- Layton, B. *The Gnostic Treatise on Resurrection from Nag Hammadi*. Harvard Dissertations in Religion, vol. 12. Missoula: Scholars Press, 1979.
- _____. "Compound Prepositions in Sahidic Coptic." Pages 239-268 in *Studies Preseted to Hans Jakob Polotsky*. Edited by D. W. Young. Beacon Hill: Pirtle and Polson, 1981.
- Lefort, L. Théophile. " $\chi\epsilon\kappa\alpha\varsigma$ dans le NT sahidique." *Muséon* 61 (1948a): 65-73.
- _____. " $\epsilon\iota\eta\eta\tau\iota$ dans le NT sahidique." *Muséon* 61 (1948b): 153-170.
- _____. À propos de syntax copte $\tau\alpha\rho\epsilon$, $\eta\alpha\rho\epsilon$ et $\eta\eta\tau\rho\epsilon$." *Muséon* 60 (1947): 7-28.
- Lemm, Oskar Eduardovich. "Miscellanea coptica." Pages 37-40 i *Aegyptiaca*. Festschrift für Georg Ebers zum I. Leipzig: Engelmann, 1897.
- Loret, Victor. "Sur le valeur du $\omega\epsilon\eta\kappa\omicron\zeta$ égyptien." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 32 (1894): 64.

- Loret, Victor. "Sur le arbre 'narou'." *Recueil de travaux relatif à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes* 15 (1893): 102.
- Mallon, Alexis. *Grammaire copte*. Beirut: Imprimeria Catholique, 1956.
- _____. "Notes de philologie copte." *Recueil de travaux relatif à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes* 27 (1905): 151-156.
- Metzger, Bruce Manning. *Lists Of Words Occurring Frequently In The Coptic New Testament (Sahidic Dialect)*. Leiden: Brill, 1961.
- Mueller, W. Max. "Zur etymologie des koptischen ⲁⲩⲱ: ⲟⲩⲟⲩ." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 26 (1888): 94-95.
- Murray, Margaret Alice and Pilcher, D. *A Coptic Reading Book (with Glossary) for the Use of Beginners*. London: Quaritch, 1933.
- Murray, Margaret Alice. "The Derivation of the Name Thebes." *Ancient Egypt* (1924): 55.
- Otto, Walter. "Ägyptische flüssigkeitsmasse." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 41 (1904): 91-92.
- Parrott, Douglas M. ed. *Nag Hammadi Codices V, 2-5 and VI with Papyrus Berolinensis 8502, 1 and 4*. Leiden: Brill, 1979.
- _____. ed. *Nag Hammadi Codices III, 3-4 and V, with BG 8502, 3*. Leiden: Brill, 1991.
- Pearson, Birger A. ed. *Nag Hammadi Codex VII*. Leiden: Brill, 1996.
- Piehl, Karl. "Le copte ⲉⲡⲓ et son équivalent hiéroglyphique." *Sphinx* 6 (1903): 6.
- Plumley, J. Martin *An Introductory Coptic Grammar (Sahidic Dialect)*. London: Home and Van Thal, 1948.
- Poebel, A. "Sumerian *nu-an-na* 'year' and Egyptian *rnpt* 'year.'" *American Journal of Semitic Languages* 49 (1932-33): 1-8.
- Polotsky, H. J. "Coptic." Pages 558-570 in *Linguistics in South West Asia and North Africa. Current Trends in Linguistics*, vol. 6. The Hague: Mouton, 1970.
- _____. "Zur koptischen Wortstellung." *Orientalia* 30 (1961): 294-313.
- Polotsky, H. J. "The Coptic Conjugation System." *Orientalia* 29 (1960): 392-422.
- Polotsky, H. J. "Sahidisch ⲕⲓⲱⲟⲩ." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 65 (1930): 130.
- Quecke, H. "Eine neue koptische biblehandschrift, II." *Orientalia* 46 (1977): 300-303.
- Rahlfs, Alfred. "'Nein' im koptischen." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 43 (1906): 151-152.
- Rossi, Ignatius. *Etymologiae aegyptiacae*. Rome: N.p., 1808.

- Sethe, Kurt. "Zum namen Pharbaïthos." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 63 (1928): 99.
- _____. "ⲢⲉⲬⲁⲚⲕ 'vielleicht,' und die zugehörigen formen." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 58 (1923): 54-56.
- _____. "Ⲣⲏⲧⲧⲁ-Ⲙⲟⲩⲧⲏ 'er kann nicht hören'." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 57 (1922): 138.
- _____. "ⲢⲏⲞⲨ Sah. 'denn'." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 44 (1907-8): 134.
- _____. "Koptische etymologien." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 41 (1904): 145-148.
- _____. "Zu ⲘⲞⲢⲏⲢ 'zu schiff fahren'." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 39 (1901): 87.
- _____. "Koptische etymologie." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 38 (1900): 142-144.
- _____. "Zum ursprung des pronomen personale ⲢⲏⲧⲐⲚ und genossen." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 29 (1891): 121-123.
- Scholer, David M. *Nag Hammadi Bibliography, 1970-1994*. Leiden: Brill, 1997.
- Shisha-Halevy, A. "A Commentary on Unpublished Shenoutiana in the British Library." *Enchoria* 6 (1976): 29-60.
- Shisha-Halevy, A. *Coptic Grammatical Categories: Structural Studies in the Syntax of Shenoutean Sahidic*. Roma: Pontificium Institutum Biblicum, 1986.
- Sieber, John. *Nag Hammadi Codex VIII*. Leiden: Brill, 1991.
- Smith, Richard. *A Concise Coptic-English Lexicon*. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 1999
- Spiegelberg, Wilhelm. "Ⲙⲟ 'binse, matte'." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 64 (1929): 93-94.
- _____. "ⲠⲓⲘⲉ (S):ⲠⲓⲘⲓ (B) 'spinnen,.'" *Orientalistische literaturzeitung* 27 (1924): 568-570.
- _____. "ⲁⲓⲁⲓ *d-d mdw* im koptischen." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 59 (1924): 160.
- _____. "Der ausdruck ⲉⲃⲐⲧ ⲢⲏⲠⲐⲟⲩⲧ." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 58 (1923): 158.
- _____. "Die etimoloie von ⲠⲐⲟⲩⲠⲉ 'fehlgeburt'." *Zeitschrift für aegyptische sprache* 58 (1923): 56.

- Spiegelberg, Wilhelm. "Koptische Kleinigkeiten." *Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache* 54 (1918): 131-135.
- _____. "Eine angebliche Indikationsbezeichnung im Koptischen." *Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache* 51 (1914): 138.
- _____. "Koptisch miscellen." *Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes* 26 (1904): 34-40.
- _____. "Ⲯⲁⲗⲡ 'zürnen'." *Sphinx* 5 (1902): 200-201.
- Stegemann, Viktor. "ⲠⲮⲱⲠⲣⲉ ⲒⲚⲧⲉⲘⲉⲛ = 'stark'." *Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache* 71 (1935): 81-85.
- Steindorf, Georg. Die Etymologie von ⲒⲠⲠⲮ, ⲒⲠⲠⲮ 'schlecht, bosse sein'." *Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache* 74 (1938): 69.
- _____. "ⲒⲚⲧ das koptische ⲒⲠⲠⲮ." *Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache* 45 (1908): 141.
- Till, Walter C. "ⲁⲚⲚⲧⲁⲗⲉⲘⲉⲛ". *Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache* 71 (1935): 87.
- _____. *Koptische Grammatik (Saidischer Dialekt)*. 2nd ed. Leipzig: Harrassowitz, 1961.
- _____. *Koptische Grammatik (säidischer Dialekt) mit Bibliographie, Lesestücken und Wörterverzeichnissen*. Leipzig: VEB, 1961.
- Vycichl, Werner. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue Copte*. Leuven: Peeters, 1983.
- Walters, C. C. *An Elementary Coptic Grammar of the Sahidic Dialect*. Oxford: B. H. Blackwell, 1972.
- Weil, A. "ⲒⲚⲧ ⲒⲚⲧⲉⲘⲉⲛ = ⲱⲚⲉ." *Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache* 41 (1904): 148.
- Westendorf, Wolfhart. *Koptisches Handwörterbuch*. Heidelberg: C. Winter Universitätsverlag, 1965-1977.
- Wiesmann, H. "ⲚⲧⲱⲠ." *Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache* 56 (1920): 99.
- _____. "Ⲯⲁ preis, wert?" *Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache* 62 (1927): 67.
- Wilson, R. McL. ed. *The Future of Coptic Studies*. Leiden: Brill, 1978.
- Worrell, W. H. *A Short Account of the Copts*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1945.
- Young, W. D. "Unpublished Shenoutiana in the University of Michigan Library." *Scripta Hierosolymitana* 28 (1982): 251-267.

Simplified Coptic Dictionary

α first letter of the alphabet called
 αλφά; ᾠ number *one*, with two
 strokes *one thousand* [1a].

α- imper. prefix of some verbs, e.g.,
 (ΝΑΥ) ΑΝΑΥ *look!*, (ΑΥΩΝ) ΑΥΩΝ
open! (ΧΩ) ΑΧΙ-, ΑΧΙΣ *say!*,
speak!, (ΕΙΝΕ) ΑΝΙ-, ΑΝΙΣ *bring!*,
 (ΕΙΡΕ) ΑΡΙΡΕ. ΑΡΙ-, ΑΡΙΣ *do!*,
make! [1a].

α, α- adv. *about*, of distance ΝΑ-, of
 height, depth ΝΝΑ-, of weight ΝΑ-,
 of number α- or α, e.g., α ἑνὺς
about five; of time ΝΑ- [1a].

αα ≠ see ΕΙΡΕ*.

ααη n. name of a drug used in phar-
 macy.

ααϙ, αϙ n. *a blow*; vb. *to strike, hit*
 [17a].

ααϙ, αϙ*.

ααϙ, αβ, αϙ*.

ααϙ, αβ, αϙ*.

ααχϑ, αχϑ*.

αβ, ααϙ, αϙ*.

αββα n. m. (αββ) *father*.

αββατον n. (from Hebrew) *death*,
Abaddon, destruction.

αβακκινε, αβαδκιν*.

αβαδκιν, αβιδκιν, αβακκινε,
 αϙδδδδδ n. m. f. *glass* [3a].

αβεν, οβν*.

αβερηχ n. m. name of a *precious*
stone.

αβηϙ n. or adj., a designation for
food in general.

αβιτ n. *Monday*.

αβιδκιν, αβαδκιν*.

αβοκ, αβωκ*.

αβοκε, αβωκ*.

αβοοκε pl. of αβωκ*.

αβοοϑε pl. of αβω*.

αβοϑι, αϙοϑι pl. of αϙ* n. m. *flesh*.

αβω (pl. αβοοϑε) n. f. *drag net* [2a].

αβωκ, αβοκ (f. αβοκε; pl. αβοοκε)
 n. m. *crow, raven* [2b].

αγαπη n. f. (ἡ ἀγαπή) *love*.

αγαϑον n. m. what is good
 (ἀγαθόν) αγαϑοϑ adj. (ἀγαθός)
good.

αγελη n. f. (ἡ ἀγέλη) *herd of*
swine.

αγγελοϑ n. m. (ὁ ἄγγελοϑ) *angel*,
messenger.

αγιοϑ adj. (ἅγιοϑ) *sacred, holy*.

αγορα n. f. (ἡ ἀγορά) *marketplace*,
forum.

αγριοϑ adj. (ἄγριοϑ) *wild plant*,
plant found in the field.

αγω, ακω*.

αγων n. m. (ὁ ἀγών) *contest, strug-*
gle, fight.

αγωνιζε vb. (ἀγωνιάω) *to be anx-*
ious, in agony; αγωνια n. f. (ἡ
 ἀγωνία) *agony, anxiety*.

αγωνοϑετικ n. f. (ἀγωνοϑέτης)

direction, exhibition of games.

ΔΔΩΝΕΙ n. m. (ὁ ἄδώνις) *Adonis*.

ΔΕΙΗC, ΔΗC, ΔΕΙΗC*.

ΔΕΙΚ n. m. *consecration*; verb

ΞΙΔΕΙΚ *to consecrate* [3a].

ΔΕΙΗC, ΔΗC, ΔΕΗC n. f. *greatness, size quantity* [2a under ΔΙΑ].

ΔΗΡ n. m. f. (ὁ, ἡ ἀήρ) *air, atmosphere*.

ΔΗC, ΔΕΙΗC, ΔΕΙΗC*.

ΔΙΑΙ. Q. ΟΙ vb. *to increase, advance; to get older*; Q. *to be great, honored*, n. m., *growth* [1b].

ΔΙΓΥΠΤΙΟC adj. *Egyptian*.

ΔΙΘΑΝΕ vb. (αἰσθάομαι) *to sense, perceive, understand*; n. f. (αἰσθήσις) ΔΙΘΗΗCIC *sense-perception*.

ΔΙΟ, ΔΙΩ interj. *yes* (sense of *of course*).

ΔΙΤΕΙ vb. (αἰτέω) *to ask, ask for*.

ΔΙΤΑ n. f. (ἡ αἰτία) *guilt, blame, responsibility in the bad sense*.

ΔΙΧΗΑΛΩΤΞE vb. (αἰμαλωτεύω) *to capture*; ΔΙΧΗΑΛΩΤΟC n. m. (ὁ αἰχμάλωτος) *prisoner, captive*; n. f. (αἰχμαλοσία) *captivity*.

ΔΙΩΗ n. m. (ὁ αἰών) *period of time, generation; age; eternity, world*.

ΔΚΑΤΑΛΗΠΤΟC adj. (ἀκατάληπτος) *incomprehensible*.

ΔΚΑΘΑΡΤΟC adj. (ἀκάθαρτος) *unclean*.

ΔΚΕC, ΔΚΙC, ΔΚΗC*.

ΔΚΕC, ΔΚΗC*.

ΔΚΗC, ΔΚΕC, ΔΚΙC n. m. *clothing, garment; girdle, belt* [3b].

ΔΚΗC, ΔΚΗC*.

ΔΚΟΛΤΕ, ΔΒΟΛΤΕ*.

ΔΚΡΙΒΑΞE vb. (ἀκριβάζω) *to be proud*; ΔΚΡΙΒΙΑ n. f. (ἡ ἀκριβεία) *exactness, precision*.

ΔΚΤΗ (ΔΚΤΗ) n. f. (ἡ ἀκτίς) *ray, beam*.

ΔΚΩ, ΔΓΩ, ΓΩ n. f. *filth, anything ruined or destroyed* [3b].

ΔΔ adj. *deaf*, ΦΔΔ *to become deaf* [3b].

ΔΔ n. m. *pebble, stone* [3b].

ΔΔ n. found only in ΔΦΔΔ n. m. *a cry* [4a].

ΔΔΒΑCΤΡΟC n. m. *vase of alabaster*.

ΔΔΞΑΗΑΡΠΗ n. *napkin*.

ΔΔΔΥ, ΔΔΕΥ, ΔΔΗΥ adj. *white* [6b].

ΔΔΔΥE pl. of ΔΔΔΥ*.

ΔΔΕΥ, ΔΔΔΥ*.

ΔΔΕ, ΔΔΟΞ, Q. ΔΔΗΥ (imper. ΔΔΩΤΗ) vb. *to go up, ascend, to mount, to board*. + ΕΞΡΑΙ *mount up* (4a).

ΔΔΗΛ (†ΔΔΗΛ) vb. *to rejoice*.

ΔΔΗΘΕΙΗΟC n. f. (ἡ ἀληθινός) *agreeable to truth*; adj. *dependable, truthful, true*; adv. *truly*.

ΔΔΗΘΩC adv. (ἀληθώς) *truly, really, actually*.

ΔΔΗΥ, ΔΔΔΥ*.

ΔΔΗΥ Q. ΔΔΟΞ, ΔΔΕ*.

ΔΔΙΑ n. m. *field-mouse, mole*.

ΔΔΚΕ, ΔΔΚΗ n. m. *last day of the month* (5b).

αλλα conj. (ἀλλά) *but, rather*.
αλληλογία (πρῆβη) liturgical formula of Jewish and later of Christians (ἀλληλοῦιά).
αλοφυλος adj. (ἀλλόφυλος) *gentile, heathen, foreign*.
αλωτριος adj. (ἀλλότριος) *another*.
αλο, λο*.
αλοϛ, αλε*.
αλογος adj. (ἄλογος) *without reason*.
αλοκ, λο*.
αλοκ n. m. *corner, angle* [5b].
αλομ n. m. *bosom, breast* [6a].
αλοογε pl. n. of **αλω***.
αλογ, αλω*.
αλογ n. m. *infant, young man*.
αλος n. m. *thigh* [6a].
αλκας n. m. *bone-marrow* [6b].
αλω, ελω (pl. **αλοογε, ελοογε**) n. *snare, trap* [5b].
αλω, αλογ (pl. **αλοογε, αλαγε, αροογε**) n. f. *pupil of eye* [5a].
αωλε n. f. *a round stone*.
αλωτ n. f. *compulsory service, forced labor, a measure, a shift of work, a turn* [6a].
αλωτῆ impvtv. of **αλε***.
αλωτῆ, λο*.
αλωογε n. pl. *bunch, usually fruit e.g., grapes* [6b].
αη-, αηε*.
αη-, οηε*.
αηα fem. title of reverence as **απα**

for man [3b under **απα**].

αηατωλογος adj. (ἀμαρτωλός) *sinner*;
 n. m. *sinner*.
αηαζε vb. *to seize, grasp, take hold of*; as a noun, *force, domination*.
αηαρηρε n. *beetle, eater of flower*.
αηαητε vb. *to prevail, rule, to persevere, continue; to grasp, seize, keep captive; to learn by heart; to hold liable*. **αηαητε** n. m. *power, possession* Cpds:
αη-αηαητε *unrestrained*.
ρεσϛ-αηαητε *self-controlled person* [10a].
αηε (pl. **αηηϛ, αηηγε**) n. m. *herdman, shepherd* [7a].
αηελε vb. (ἀμελέω) *to neglect, disregard*; adj. (ἀμελής) **αηελησ** *careless, negligent*; n. f. (ἀμέλεια) **αηελια** *a neglected thing*.
αηη n. m. *wasp* [7a].
αηη 2nd pers. f. s. used as impvtv. of **ε** *to come*, c. pl. **αηηηη**, or **αηηεητῆ**; see **αηοϛ***.
αηηηη or **αηηεητῆ** 2nd pers. c. pl. used as impvtv. of **ε** *to come*; f. s. **αηη**; see **αηοϛ***.
αηηεητῆ or **αηηηη** 2nd pers. c. pl. used as impvtv. of **ε** *to come*; f. s. **αηη**; see **αηοϛ***.
αηηηη (**αηηηηη**) (Heb. יָשׁוּר or אָמֵן) *surely, solemn formula in prayer, oath, curse; as adv. indeed, verily*.
αηηϛ (**ε**) pl. of **αηε***.

ΔΗΜΑ n. f. (Chald. ܡܝܬܐ) *mother*.
ΔΗΨΙΤΕ n. m. *hell, the underworld, Hades, lit. the western (place) [8b]*.
ΔΗΡΕ, ΔΗΡΗ (pl. ΔΗΡΗΥ) n. m. *baker [8b]*.
ΔΗΡΕΖΕ, ΔΗΡΗΖΕ*.
ΔΗΡΗΖΕ, ΔΗΡΕΖΕ n. m. *bitumen, asphalt [9a]*.
ΔΗΡΗΥ pl. of ΔΗΡΕ*. ΔΗΡΗ.
ΔΗΤΩ n. m.
ΔΗΟΥ, ΕΗΟΥ*.
ΔΗΟΥ 2nd pers. m. s. used as impvtv. of **ΕΙ** *to come*, f. s. ΔΗΗ, c. pl. ΔΗΗΗ, or ΔΗΗΕΙΤΗ [7b].
ΔΗ neg. particle **ἢ**. ΔΗ. It is used to negate single nouns and prepositional phrases e.g., **ἢΘΕ ΔΗ ἢΝΕΥΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΕΥΣ** "not as their scribes," **ἢἢ-ΟΥΤἢΒΟ ΔΗ** "not humbly," in non-verbal sentences. As the negative of I Present, Imperferct, Circumstantial, I Future, Future Imperfect. Negative of the second tenses, Present, Perfect, Habitual, Future.
ΔΗ-, **ΔΗΟΗ***.
-ΔΗ, ΔΗΑΙ*.
ΔΗ- *great-one, chief*, employed before numerals and words, e.g., **ΔΗΨΟ** *chiliarch, great one of thousand*; **ΔΗΨΕ** *centurion, great one of hundred*; **ΔΗΟΥΡΩΕ** *captain of the guard*; **ΔΗΤΑΙΟΥ** *great one of fifty [10b]*.
ΔΗ prefix that forms collective noun,

part, portion; region, lot; **ΔΗΨΕ** *a certain*.

-ΔΗ, ΔΗΑΙ*.

ΔΗΑΣ, ΔΗΑΙ*.

ΔΗΑΓΓΗ n. f. (ἡ ἀνάγκη) *a necessity*. Impersonal: **ΤΑΝΑΓΓΗ ΤΕ ΕΡΟΣ** + conjunctive, *it is necessary that. . .*

ΔΗΑΓΚΑΖΕ vb. (ἀναγκάζω) *to compel, force, urge*.

ΔΗΑΓΚΑΙΟΣ n m. (ὁ ἀναγκαίος) *necessity, pressing needs*.

ΔΗΑΓΚΗ n.f. (ἡ ἀνάγκη) *necessity, compulsion; distress, calamity*.

ΔΗΑΓΝΩΣΤΗΣ n. m. (ὁ ἀναγνώστης) *slave trained to read, reader*.

ΔΗΑΙ, ΔΗΑΣ, -ΔΗ vb. *to become pleasing, better*; as a n. m. *beauty [11a]*.

ΔΗΑΙΣΘΗΤΟΣ adj. (ἀναίσθητος) *without feeling or perception*.

ΔΗΑΛΑΜΒΑΝΕ vb. (ἀναλαμβάνω) *to take up, carry, take along*.

ΔΗΑΛΥΨΙΣ n. f. (ἡ ἀνάληψις) *death, a deceased one; ascension*.

ΔΗΑΠΑΥΕ vb. (ἀναπαύω) *cause to rest, give rest, rest, refresh*; n. f. (ἀνάπαυσις) *stopping, rest, a resting place*.

ΔΗΑΣΤΑΣΙΣ n. f. (ἡ ἀνάστασις) *rise, resurrection*.

ΔΗΑΣΤΡΟΦΗ n. f. (ἡ ἀναστροφή) *way of life, conduct, behavior; lifetime*.

ΔΗΑΤΟΛΗ n. f. (ἡ ἀνατολή) *rising*

of the sun or a star, east, orient.

ΑΝΑΦΟΡΑ n. f. (ἡ ἀναφορά) *rising, coming up.*

ΑΝΑΧΩΡΕΙ vb. (ἀναχωρέω) *to retire, withdraw, to go into a desolated place and live as a hermit;*
n. m. (ὁ ἀναχωρητής)
ΑΝΑΧΩΡΙΤΗΣ *anchorite.*

ΑΝΑΥ, imper. of **ΝΑΥ***.

ΑΝΑΥΩ pl. of **ΑΝΑΥ***.

ΑΝΑΩ (pl. **ΑΝΑΥΩ**) n. m. *oath* [12b].

ΑΝΑΩ n. m. *bouquet of flowers.*

ΑΝΑΖ n. *setting, surrounding, ornament* (weaving term), e.g.,
ΟΥΖΒΟΣ ἢ ΑΝΑΖ ἢ ΑΥΘΙΑΥΑΝ “a garment woven/ adorned in a multicolor setting.”

ΑΝΑΖΩΡ n. m. *attic, granary; warehouse, deposit.* See **ΑΖΟ***.

ΑΝΖΕΒ, ΑΝΖΗΒΕ, ΑΝΧΒ, ΑΝΧΒΕ*,
ΑΝΧΗϚ n. f. *school.*

ΑΝΗΗΤ n. m. *decadarch; see great-one* [10b under **ΑΝ***].

ΑΝῚ-, **ΑΝΟΚ***.

ΑΝΕΙΝΕ, ΕΙΝΕ*.

ΑΝΕΥ prep. (ἀνευ) *without.*

ΑΝΕΧΕ (ΑΝΙΧΕ) vb. (ἀνέχω) *hold up, lift up; endure, put up with.*

ΑΝΖΗΒΕ (ΕΝ), ΑΝΧΒΕ*.

ΑΝΙ-, **ΑΝΙΝΕ** imper. of **ΕΙΝΕ***.

ΑΝΙῚ imper. of **ΕΙΝΕ***.

ΑΝΙΝΕ vb. *to bring, supply, provide,*
e.g., **ΑΝΙΝΕ ΝΑΙ ἢ ΟΥΚΩΖῚ**
ΗἢΖΕΝΩΕ ἢ ΕΛΟΟΛΕ “bring me fire and wood of grape-vine”;
imperative of **ΕΙΝΕ***.

ΑΝΚΕΦΑΛΟΣ adj. (ἀνκεφαλή) *without head, beheaded.*

ΑΝῚ-, **ΑΝΟΗ***.

ΑΝΝΩΗΝΑ n. f. (Lat. *annonna*)
allowance, price, means of subsistence, market, provisions, corn.

ΑΝΟΚ, ΑΝῚ- indep. pron. 1^ο pers. c. sing. I [11b].

ΑΝΟΗΙΑ n. f. (ἡ ἀνομία) *lawlessness.*

ΑΝΟΗ, ΑΝ-, **ΑΝῚ-** personal pron. 1^ο pers. c. pl., *we* [11b].

ΑΝΟΧΗ n. f. (ἡ ἀνοχή) *a holding back.*

ΑΝΧΗΒΕ, ΑΝΧΗΒ(ΕΝ), ΑΝΖΗΒΕ(ΕΝ) n. m. *school* [12a].

ΑΝΧῚΗΕ vb. *to report, announce; as*
n.m. *regulation, rule.*

ΑΝΤΑΙΟΥ *a group of 50, great one of fifty* [10b under **ΑΝ-**].

ΑΝΤΑΥ n. m. *sneeze* [12b].

ΑΝΤΗΛῚ, ΑΝΤΕΛῚ n. m. *skull* [12a].

ΑΝῚΚΕΙΜΕΝΟΣ n. m. (ὁ ἀντίκειμενος) *a type of bandage; opponent;*
vb. (ἀτίκειμαι) *to be set over against; to be opposite to.*

ΑΝῚΛΕΓΕ vb. (ἀντιλέγω) *to speak against, contradict, refuse.*

ΑΝΟΥῚΩΕ (ΑΝ + ΟΥῚΩΕ) n. m.
*watchman, guard; see ΟΥῚΩΕ** n. f. *watch* [491a].

ΑΝῚ, ΟΝῚ n. m. *courtyard, yard, court* [13a].

ΑΝΩΘ n. m. *chiliarch, greate one of a thousand or (as a collective) a thousand* [10b under **ΑΝ-**].

ΑΝΨΤΗΥ, ΑΝΨΤΗΥ vb. *to breath.*
ΑΝΘΑΛΙΣΚΕ vb. (ἀναλίσκω) *to use up, spend, waste, consume.*
ΑΝΧΙΡ n. m. *soap, lotion.* See **ΧΙΡ***.
ΑΝΧΩΧ n. m. *captain, chief, head.*
 See **ΧΩΧ***.
ΑΞΟΥ vb. (ἀξιόω) *to consider worthy, deserving.*
ΑΞΩΝΑ n. m. (τό ἀξίωμα) *a worthy person, an honor, reputation; position; principle.*
ΑΠΑ n. m. *title of respect or veneration for saints; martyrs, respected monks, etc.* [13a].
ΑΠΑΓΚΕΙΑΣ (ΑΠΑΝΓΕΙΑΣ, ΑΠΑΝΚΕΙΑΣ) vb. (ἀπαγγέλλω) *to report, announce, tell, proclaim.*
ΑΠΑΙΔΕΥΤΟΣ adj. (ἀπαίδευτος) *uninstructed, uneducated.*
ΑΠΑΙΤΕΙ vb. (ἀπαιτέω) *to ask for, demand, desire.*
ΑΠΑΝΤΑ vb. (ἀπαντάω) *to meet, confront.*
ΑΠΑΡΝΑ vb. (ἀπαρνέομαι) *to deny; refuse.*
ΑΠΑΡΧΗ n. f. (ἡ ἀπαρχή) *first-fruits.*
ΑΠΑΣ adj. *old;* syn. of **ΑΣ*** [17a].
ΑΠΕ (pl. **ΑΠΗΥΣ**) n. f. *head, the upper part (of a garment); total sum (of money), capital (of money); as n. m. magistrate, chief, village chief, leader* [13b].
ΑΠΗΥΣ pl. of **ΑΠΕ***.
ΑΠΗΥ pl. of **ΑΠΟΤ***.
ΑΠΕΙ n. m. *red dye, red paint.*

ΑΠΙΣΤΟΣ adj. (ἄπιστος) *unbelieving.*
ΑΠΟΓΡΑΦΗ vb. (ἀπογράφω) *to register;* **ΑΠΟΓΡΑΦΗ** n. f. (ἡ ἀπουγραφή) *enrollment, registry.*
ΑΠΟΛΟΓΙΖΕ vb. (ἀπολογέομαι) *to speak in one's own defense, defend oneself;* n. f. **ΒΙΝΑΠΟΛΟΓΙΖΕ** *defense.*
ΑΠΟΣΤΟΛΟΣ n. m. (ὁ ἀπόστολος) *apostle.*
ΑΠΟΤ (pl. **ΑΠΗΥ**) n. m. *cup* [14b].
ΑΠΟΤΑΚΤΙΚΟΣ n. m. (ἀποτακτικός) *anchorite, hermit monk.*
ΑΠΟΤΑΣΣΕ vb. (ἀποτάσσω) *to renounce, give up;* **ΗἸΤΑΠΟΤΑΣΣΕ** *status of being an anchorite.*
ΑΠΟΘΗΚΗ n. f. (ἡ ἀποθήκη) *storehouse, barn, deposit.*
ΑΠΟΟΥΤΕ n. f. *document, receipt.*
ΑΠΡΗΥΕ n. m. *period or space of time;* **Ἡ ΟΥΚΟΥΙ Ἡ ΑΠΡΗΥΕ** *for a little while;* **Ἡ ΟΥΝΟΒ Ἡ ΑΠΡΗΥΕ** *for a long time;* **ῤΟΥΝΟΒ Ἡ ΑΠΡΗΥΕ** *to spent a long time* [14a].
ΑΠῚ, ΗΠῚ, ΕΠῚ n. f. *a number (of), several* [14b].
ΑΡΑ n. m. *title of important persons in a legal or financial occupation; ring, collar, sleeve.*
ΑΡΑ conj. (ἄρα) *introduces question.*
ΑΡΕΤΗ n. f. (ἡ ἀρετή) *goodness, virtue.*

AP62, 2AP62*.

APHB, EPHB, PHB n. m. *pledge, deposit (of money), wages, guarantee* [15a].

APHY, 2APHY adv. *perhaps, if, or simply interrogative* [15b].

APHX n. *limit, end* [16b].

API-, API² imptv. of EIP6*.

APIKE n. m. *fault, blame; vb to blame; HHTPECINHAPIKE criticism* [15a].

APIH n. an edible plant [15b].

APIE imptv. of EIP6*.

APZ n. f. *bear, she-bear*.

APOOYE n. *thistle*. See POOYE*.

APOOYE, AAW*.

APOOYE APWOY n. pl. *thistles* [16a].

APW vb. *to get cold; n. m. cold, chill* [16a].

APTOB n. *measure of wheat (artabe 56 liters)*.

APXH n. f. *power, strength*.

APXH- first element of cpd. words with *archi*, e.g., APXHMANAPITHC.

APXI vb. (α[ρχω) *to begin; APXH n. f. (ἡ ἀρχή) beginning*.

APXIEΠICKOΠOC n. m. (ὁ ἀρχιεπίσκοπος) *archbishop*.

APXIEPEYC n. m. (ὁ ἀρχιερεύς) *high-priest*.

APXON n. m. (ὁ ἄρχων) *ruler, archon*.

APW n. m. *green beans, bean*. See OYPA*.

APWOY, APOOYE*.

APWAN a skin disease, *lentigo* [16b].

APWIN n. m. *lentils* [16b].

AC, AAC adj. *old; HPH AC, EPAC old wine; HHTAC oldness; PAC to become old* [17a].

ACAI, Q. ACWOY, ACEWOY vb. *to become light, slight, casual, relieved; n. m. lightness, hastiness, alleviation. 2H OYACAI easily, casually* [17b].

ACEBHC adj. (ἀσεβής) *ungodly, impious*.

ACEWOY, ACAC*.

ACHP n. m. *belonging(s)* [18a].

ACIK CIK n. m. *an illness, fever* [18a].

ACKC, WCĀ*.

ACKOC n. m. (ὁ ἀκόος) *wineskin*.

ACPAZE vb. (ἀσπαζομαι) *to greet; ACPAHCOC n. m. (ὁ ἀσπασμός) greeting*.

ACPE n. f. *language, speech, dialect; ACPE H AAC the same* [18a].

ACEBHC adj. (ἀσθενής) *weak, without strength*.

ACOY n. m. *price, value, compensation, salary; PACOY to pay; PACOY 2A to set a price on* [18a].

ACWOY (Q.), ACAC*.

AC2Ā, W2Ā*.

AT- neg. prefix adj., e. g.,

ATAHA2TE adj. *unrestrained, uncontrollable (see AH2TE*)*,

ATAPE *headless (see APE*)*,

ΔΤΑΡΙΧΣ *boundless, limitless* (see **ΑΡΙΧΣ***). **ΔΤΑΡΙΚΕ** adj. *blameless* (see **ΑΡΙΚΕ***).

ΔΤΑ, ΔΤΟ*.

ΔΤΑΡ n. *Adar*, the 12th month of the Jewish calendar **ἄρταρ**.

ΔΤΒΕC, ΔΒΒΕC*.

ΔΤΟ, ΔΤΑ, ΔΤΕ- n. *a lot, multitude*.
with **ἴ** *many, various* [19a].

ΔΤΕ-, ΔΤΟ*.

ΔΤΒΕC, ΔΒΒΕC*.

ΔΤΕCΗΟΤ (ΔΤΕ + CΗΟΤ) adj.
phrase: *of various or many sort*.

ΔΤΟΠΟΗ adj. (**ἄτοπος**) *strange*;
ἠἷτατοποη *confusion, unreasonableness*.

ΔΘΑΒ, ΘΑΒ, adj. *unleaven, without east*. See **ΤΩΖῆ***.

ΔΘΕΤΙ vb. (**ἀθετεω**) *to disregard*.

ΔΘΕΤΕΥΕ (ΔΘΕΤΕΙ) vb. (**ἀθετέω**)
set at naught, cancel, deny.

ΔΘΛΕΥΕ vb. (**ἀθλεύω**) *contend for a prize, struggle for something*; n. f. (**ἡ ἀθλήσις**) **ΔΘΛΗCIC** *contest, combat*; n. m. (**ὁ ἀθλητής**) **ΔΘΛΗΤΗC** *combatant, champion*.

ΔΥ- for **Δ** + **ΟΥ***.

ΔΥ, ΔΥΕ, ΔΥΕΙC, ΔΥΕΙ, ΔΥΕΙC imper. vb. *bring here, give!*; with conjunctive *come! come, let's . . .!* [19b].

ΔΥΑΗ, ΔΥΑΑΗ, ΔΥΕΙΗ n. m. *color, appearance, aspect*; **CΕΚΑΥΑΗ** vb. *to tend toward a color*; **ΔΥΑΗ** *a variety of colors*; **ΔΥΑΗ**

ἠΠΕ *material from where a garment is made, e.g., linen* [20b].

ΔΥΕ. ΔΥ*.

ΔΥΗΤ n. m. *collection, company of people, society; monastic congregation* [21b].

ΔΥΕΙΗ, ΔΥΑΗ n. m. *cargo, load* (of a ship) [21a].

ΔΥΕΙΗ, ΔΥΑΗ*.

ΔΥΕΙC, ΔΥ*.

ΔΥΖΑΗC vb. (**ἀυξάνω**) *to grow up*.

ΔΥΩ conj. *and*; **ΔΥΩ ΟΗ** *moreover*.

ΔΟΥΗΡ, ΟΥΗΡ*.

ΔΟΥΩΗ imptv. of **ΟΥΩΗ***.

ΔΦΕΛΛΗC adj. (**ἀφελής**) *simple*.

ΔΩΨ, ΕΙΩΨ*.

ΔΩ n. m. *furnace, oven* [22a].

ΔΩ interrog. pron. *what?*, **ΔΩ ΠΕ** *what is it?*, **Ζῆ ΔΩ ἢ ΟΥΟΕΙΩ** *at what time?*, **ΟΥΑΩ ἢ ΗΙΗC ΠΕ ΠΕΙΡΩΗC?** *of what sort is this man?*, **ἢ ΔΩ ἢ ΖΕ** *how, in what manner?* [22a].

ΔΩΑΙ, Q. ΟΥ vb. *to become many, numerous, to multiply*; n. m. *multitude, amount*; n. f. **ΔΩΗ** *multitude* [22b].

ΔΩΑΙ vb. *to cry* or n. m. *a cry* [4a under **ΑΙ**].

ΔΩΑΖΟΗ vb. only with **ΔΩ-** *to groan, sigh*; as n. m. with **ΔΩ-** *groan, yawn, roar* [24b under **ΑΖΟΗ***].

ΔΩΨ, ΕΙΩΨ*.

ΔΩΗ n. f. *multitude, crowd, throng* [22b under **ΔΩΑΙ***].

αψκακ vb. to cry out, from ψκακ* n.

m. cry.

αψτ-, εψε*.

αψδαπ vb. to cry, mourn, lament .

αϑ, ααϑ, αβ n. m. an insect, a fly;

αϑ ἢ εβιω bee; αϑ ἢ οϑζορ
dogfly [23b].

αϑ, ααϑ, αβ (pl. αϑοϑι, αβοϑι) n. m.

flesh (human or animal). σα ἢ αϑ
meat-seller. ψαταϑ butcher.

οϑεμαϑ to eat meat. ψεπαϑ to
buy meat [23b].

αϑ n. m. fly; αϑνεβιω honeybee.

αϑεδεενε, αβαδνειν*.

αϑοϑι, αβοϑι pl. of αϑ*.

αϑτε, ϑτοοϑ*.

α2α, ε2ε*.

α2αν n. ensemble, harmony .

α2ε, ε2ε* indeed.

α2ε, ω2ε* vb. to stand.

α2ε n. m. lifetime, length of life;

ῤα2ε to pass one's life; ψαρα2ε

n. short-lived; ῤψαρα2ε (Q. ο ἢ
ψαρα2ε) to be short lived;

ἡἢτψαρα2ε n. f. a short life
[24a].

α2ε vb. to be in need [538b under
ω2ε].

α2ερατς, ω2ε*.

α2ηϑ adj. naked, exposed, revealed;
adv. openly .

α2ο (pl. α2ωωρ) n. m. treasure,
treasure house, storehouse [24b].

α2ομ vb. only with αω- to groan,
sigh; as n. m. with αω- groan,

yawn, roar [24b].

α2ῤ, α2ρε n. m. marsh herbage,
sedge, swamp [25a].

α2ρε, α2ῤ*.

α2ρος interrog. adv. usually with an
anticipatory suff. referring to the
subj. of the clause, what?, why?

α2ρωτῆ ἑτῆἢοϑτε εροι χε
πχοεις "why do you call me
Lord?" (Lk 6:46); with ἡἢ what
has . . .to do with . . .? [25a].

α2ωμ, α2ωμε, α2ωωμε n. m. eagle
or falcon [25a].

α2ωμε, α2ωωμε, α2ωμ, *

α2ωωρ pl. of α2ο* .

αχε, ααχε (or οϑαχε) n. blow,
cuff [25b].

αχι-/ς, χω*.

αχιἢ, εχιἢ (αχιἢτς, εχιἢτς) prep.

without, e.g., αχιἢτῤ ἡπε-ααϑ
ωωπε "without him nothing
came into being"; αχιἢ-
παρβολη ἡπῤῥελααϑ "without
parable he did not say anything."
[25b].

αχιἢτς, εχιἢτς, εχιἢ prep. without;
see αχιἢ* [25b].

αχω, εχω*.

αβεε, ατβεε n. f. moisture, humid-
ity [26a].

αβοατε, ακοατε n. f. wagon, cart
[26a].

αβρην n. f. a barren woman, sterile.
ἡἢταβρην barrenness; ῤαβρην to
become barren [26b].

В second letter called **ВНТА**; **Ѣ** number two [27a].

ВА, **ВАС**, **ВАСИ**, **ВОИ** n. m. *palm branch*, **ВА** **Н** **ВНН** **С** *palm-branch*. [27b].

ВА-prefix for *metal*; e.g., **ВАР****Ω****Т** *bronze*, **ВАС****Н****С** *tin*, **ВАС****Ω****Υ****Р** *antimony*.

ВАД**В****С**, **ВАД****Ω****С** (**ВАД****Ω****Ω****С**), **Q. В****А****В****Ω****Т** (**ВАД****Ω**) vb. *to disregard, despise; to be insipid, foolish*. **ВА** (**Δ**)**В****С****Ρ****Ω****М****Ε** n. m. *boaster*; **НН****Т****В****А****Д****В****Ε****Ρ****Ω****М****Ε** *boastfulness*; **ВАД****В****Ε****Ρ****Ω****М****Ε** adj. *bragging, boastful* [28b].

ВАД**Н****Π****Ε**, **В****Α****Ν****Π****Ε** n. *goat*; **ВАД****Н****Π****Ε** **Н** **Ζ****Ω****Υ****Т** *he-goat*; **ВАД****Н****Π****Ε** **Н** **С****Ζ****И****М****Ε** *she-goat*; **Н****Α****Ν****Ε****В****Α****Δ****Н****Π****Ε** *goat herd* [39a].

ВАД**Ρ****Ε** n. *boat, small canoe*.

ВАД**Ω****Т**, **ВАД****В****С***.

ВАД**Ω****С**, **ВАД****Ω****Ω****С**, **ВАД****Ω****Т***.

В**А****С**, **В****А****С****И**, **В****А***.

ВА**Ι**, **Ϟ****Α****Ι** n. m. *nocturn raven, owl* [28a].

ВА**Ι** n. *canopy of heaven, sky*; **Ζ****Ρ****ΟΥ****Β****Α****Υ** *thunder*, lit. *voice/sound of heaven*.

ВА**Ι**-**Ϟ****Α****Ι**- adj. *bearing, lifting*. See **Ϟ****Α****Ι***.

ВА**Ι****Ρ****Ε**, **В****Ι****Ρ***.

ВА**Κ**-**Β****Ω****Κ****Ε***.

ВА**Λ** n. m. *eye*. **Α****Τ****Β****Α****Λ** *shameless*;

НН**Τ****Α****Τ****Β****Α****Λ** *shamelessness* [31b].

Β**Α****Λ****Β****Λ**, **Β****Ο****Λ****Β****Λ***.

Β**Α****Λ****Λ****Α****Ν****Τ****Ι****Ο****Ν** n. m. (τὸ βαλλάντιον) *purse*.

Β**Α****Λ****Ω****Τ** n. f. *skin garment, skin bag* [38a].

Β**Α****Λ****Ω****Τ**, **Β****Α****Ρ****Ω****Τ***.

Β**Α****Ν****Ι****Π****Ε**, **Β****Ε****Ν****Ι****Π****Ε***.

Β**Α****Ν****Κ** n. a type of *bird*.

Β**Α****Ν****Τ****Ε**, **Β****Ο****Ν****Τ****Ε***.

Β**Α****Π****Τ****Ι****Ζ****Ε** vb. (βαπτίζω) *to baptize*; **Β****Α****Π****Τ****Ι****С****Η****Α** n. m. (τὸ βάπτισμα) *baptism*; †-**Β****Α****Π****Τ****Ι****С****Η****Α** *to baptize*.

Β**Α****Ρ****Α****Τ****Ε**, **Β****Α****Ρ****Ω****Τ***.

Β**Α****Ρ****Ω****Τ**, **Β****Α****Ρ****Ω****Τ***.

Β**Α****Ρ****Ω****Τ**, **Β****Α****Ρ****Ω****Т**, **Β****Α****Λ****Ω****Т**, **Β****Α****Ρ****Α****Τ****Ε** n. m. *brass, bronze*; **Ζ****Ω****Н****Η****Т** (**Н**) **Β****Α****Ρ****Ω****Т** *bronze* [43b].

Β**Α****Ρ****Ω****Υ** n. title of *sorcerer*.

Β**Α****Ρ****Ω****Ζ** n. m. a person who works gathering food for livestock, e.g., hay, straw, dried food.

Β**Α****Ρ****Ω****Ζ** (pl. **Β****Α****Ρ****Α****Ζ****Ε**, **Β****Α****Ρ****Α****Α****Ζ**) n. m. a *animal* used for transportation.

Β**Α****С** n. *container* (of oil, unguent).

Β**Α****С****Α****Ν****Ο****С** n. f. (ἡ βάσανος) *torture, torment*.

Β**Α****С****В****С****Т** n. f. a specie of *goose* or *duck*.

Β**Α****С****Ι****С** n. f. (ἡ βόσις) *human foot*; *course*.

Β**Α****С****Н****С**, **Β****Α****С****Ε****Ν****С**, **Β****Α****С****Н****Н****С**, **Β****Α****С****Н****С**.

ΒΑΣΙΘ, **ΒΑΣΙΝΘ** n. m. *tin* [44b].
ΒΑΨ, **ΒΩΨ***.
ΒΑΨΑΑΡ, **ΒΑΨΟΡ***.
ΒΑΨΑΡ, **ΒΑΨΟΡ***.
ΒΑΨΟΟΡΕ, **ΒΑΨΟΡ***.
ΒΑΨΟΡ, **ΒΑΨΑΡ**, **ΒΑΨΑΑΡ**, **ΒΑΨΟΟΡΕ** n.
 f. *fox, wild dog* [47b].
ΒΑΨΟΥΡ n. f. *saw*; **ΡΑ Ν ΒΑΨΟΥΡ** adj.
saw-toothed [47b].
ΒΑΨΟΥΨ n. m. *rue* (a shrub, ever-
 green) [47b].
ΒΑΖΝ, **ΒΩΖΝ***.
ΒΑΖ n. m. *penis*.
ΒΑΖΣΕ n. f. *heifer, calf, veal* [48a].
ΒΒΡΗΘΕ, **ΕΒΡΗΘΕ***.
ΒΕΒΕ, **ΒΕΒΕ***.
ΒΕΒΕ (**ΒΕΒΕ**) vb. *to pour out/forth,*
bring forth, rain down; **ΒΕΒΕ**
ΕΖΡΑΙ *to well up, be poured forth*
 [28b].
ΒΕΡΕ-, **ΒΩΡΕ***.
ΒΕΩ, **ΒΗΗΨ** n. m. *green figs or*
green grapes.
ΒΕΚΕ (pl. **ΒΕΚΗΥΕ**, **ΒΕΚΕΥΕ**,
ΒΕΚΕΥΕ) n. m. *salary, wages*;
†ΒΕΚΕ, **† Ν ΠΒΕΚΕ** *to give a*
wage, to pay, remunerate, reward;
ΤΑΙΒΕΚΕ, **ΡΕ†ΒΕΚΕ** *employer*;
ΣΙΒΕΚΕ, **ΣΙ Ν ΠΒΕΚΕ** *to receive*
wages. **ΣΙ Ε ΒΕΚΕ** *to hire,*
employ; **ΣΑΙΒΕΚΕ** *hireling*;
ΟΝΠΒΕΚΕ *to fix wages*; **ΡΜΒΕΚΕ**,
ΡΕΜΒΕΚΕ *mercenary* [30b].
ΒΕΚΕ(Ε)ΥΕ, pl. of **ΒΕΚΕ***.
ΒΕΚΗΥΕ, pl. of **ΒΕΚΕ***.

ΒΕΝΙΠΕ, **ΒΙΝΙΒΕ**, **ΠΕΝΙΠΕ**, **ΒΑΝΙΠΕ**,
ΠΑΝΙΠ n. m. *iron; fetters/chains,*
sword; **†ΒΕΝΙΝΕ** *to put in irons,*
to fetter; **ΣΙΒΕΝΙΠΕ** *to be put in*
irons [41a].
ΒΕΝΧΟΕΙΤ (**ΒΩ Ν ΧΟΕΙΤ***) n. *olive*
tree.
ΒΕΡΕ-, **ΒΩΡΕ***.
ΒΕΡΕΨΗΥΕ, **ΒΡΕΨΗΥ***.
ΒΕΡΕΩΟΥΤ, **ΒΡΩΟΥΤ***.
ΒΕΡΣΙΝ n. m. *clove, seed* (of plant).
ΒΕΡΩ n. f. *whirlpool* [42a].
ΒΕΣΝΗΤ, **ΒΕΣΝΑΤ** (pl. **ΒΕΣΝΑΤΕ**) n.
 m. *smith; the work of a smith*
 [44b].
ΒΕΤ-, **ΒΩΤΕ***.
ΒΕΖΝ-, **ΒΩΖΝ***.
ΒΕΖΩΛ n. f. *palm tree, date tree*.
ΒΘΣ, **ΒΗΘ***.
ΒΗ n. f. *grave, funeral monument,*
memorial [28a].
ΒΗΒ, **ΒΗΒΕ** n. m. *cave, hole, den, nest*
(of animals) [28b].
ΒΗΚΕ n. m. *woof* (of loom) [31a].
ΒΗΜΑ n. m. (τὸ βῆμα) *judgement*
seat, platform.
ΒΗΝΕ n. f. *swallow* (bird).
ΒΗΝΝΕ, **ΒῆΝΝΕ***.
ΒΗΡΕ, **ΒῆΡΕ***.
ΒΗΣΕ n. f. *well-bucket, pail* [44b].
ΒΗΤ Q. of **ΒΩΤΕ***.
ΒΗΤ n. m. *palm leaf*; **ΒΗΤΣΠΥΡ** *rib*
 [45a].
ΒΗΘ (QHΘ), Q. of **ΦΩΘΕ***.
ΒΗΘ, **ΒΘΣ**, **ΒῪ** n. m. *falcon* [48b].

ΒΙΑΤΕ n. f. *thighs, legs*, dual form only.

ΒΙΗΒΕ, ΒΕΝΙΠΕ*.

ΒΙΟC n. m. (ὁ βίος) *life*.

ΒΙΡ (pl. **ΒΡΗΟΥC**) n. m. *basket* (of palm-leaf); **ΒΙΡΕ, ΒΑΙΡΕ** n. f. *basket* [41b].

ΒΙΡΕ, ΒΙΡ*.

ΒΛΑΠΤΕΙ vb. (βλάπτω) *to harm, injure*.

ΒΛΒΙΑC n. f. *a grain* (mustard, sand); *a single piece* (of fruit, etc.) [37b].

ΒΛΕ (f. **ΒΛΗ**; pl. **ΒΛΕΕΥ**).

ΒΛΕΕΥC adj. *blind, sightless*;

ΜΗΤΒΛΕ *blindness*; **ΡΒΛΕ** *to become blind* (Q. **Ο Ν ΒΛΕ**), *to make blind* [38a].

ΒΛΧΕ, ΒΛΧΕ*.

ΒΛΖΗΟΥ, ΒΛΕΖΗΟΥ, ΒΕΛΕΖΗΟΥC,

ΒΑΛΕΖΗΟΥ (pl. **ΒΛΖΗΟΥC**) *name of a Ethiopian people on the east bank of Nile river* [38b].

ΒΛΧΕ, ΒΛΧΕ n. m. f. *ostrakon, piece of pottery; pottery, earthenware*; **ΡΒΛΧΕ** *to be made of clay* [38b].

ΒΗ-, ΒΗΝΕ*.

ΒΗΝΕ n. f. *date of palm, date(s)*.

ΒΗΡΑΥΝΕ *virgin palm. ΒΗΨΟΥC*

dried dates. ΒΑΛ Ν ΒΗΝΕ

date-stone. ΚΑC Ν ΒΗΝΕ

stem, trunk of palm. ΛΟΥ Ν ΒΗΝΕ

cluster of dates. CΑ Ν ΒΗΝΕ

seller of dates. CΡΒΗΝΕ

thorn of date of palms. ΤΑC Ν ΒΗΝΕ

cake made of dates.

ΦΗΒΗΝΕ, ΨΕΒΗΝΕ, ΦΒΒΗΝΕ,

CΟΥΗΒΗΝΕ *fiber of palm* [40a].

ΒΗΤ-, ΒΟΝΤΕ*.

ΒΗΤ, CΗΤ*.

ΒΟ, CΟ*.

ΒΟΗΘΙΑ n. f. (ἡ βοήθεια) *help, aid, support*.

ΒΟCIT n. m. *ox, f. cow* [45b].

ΒΟΙ, ΒΑ*.

ΒΟΙΝΕ n. *harp, musical instrument* [40a].

ΒΟΛ n. m. *the outside* [33b], derived

from **ΒΩΛ*** [32a] used with direc-

tional adv. and cpd. preps: **ΕΒΟΛ**

adv. *out, outward, away. ΕΒΟΛ*

ΧΕ conj. *because. ΕΤ ΖΙΒΟΛ*

adj. *external. ΚΑΒΟΛ*

vb. *to vomit; Ν ΒΟΛ*

adj. *outer, external; adv.*

outside, extant, in existence.

ΠΒΟΛ, Η ΠΒΟΛ prep. *on or to the*

outside of, outside, beyond, free

from; contrary to. ΡΒΟΛ, ΡΠΒΟΛ

vb. *to avoid, escape. CΑΒΟΛ, CΑ*

Ν ΒΟΛ, Ν CΑΒΟΛ, Ν CΑ Ν ΒΟΛ, Η

ΠCΑ Ν ΒΟΛ prep. *outside of,*

beyond, away from; adv. outside,

on the outside [35b see under

ΒΩΛ* 32a]. **ΨΑΒΟΛ** prep. *to the*

outside, on the outside, adv. to the

end, forever, finally, utterly.

ΖΑΒΟΛ Ν prep. *from, away from.*

ΖΙΒΟΛ adv. *outside, on the outside,*

from the outside; prep. outside of,

beyond, except for [37a see **ΒΩΛ***

32a]. **ΒΟΛΒ, ΒΛΒΩΛ** (p. c. **ΒΑΛΒ**) vb. *to*

dig; to burrow; to undermine;
ΒΟΛΒΛ̄ ΕΒΟΛ *to undo, take apart*
 [37a].
ΒΟΝΤΕ, ΒΑΝΤΕ (βῆντ-) *n. f. gourd,*
melon, cucumber; ΣΑΡΒΟΝΤΕ
seller of gourd; ΒΗΤΗΓΕΔΑΟΣ
pumpkin [41a].
ΒΟΟ, ҚО*.
ΒΟΟΝΕ *n. f. misfortune, injury,*
*dammage, ΒΩΩΝ** *adj. bad.*
ΒΟΟΡ(ε), ΒΩΩΡΕ*.
ΒΟΟΤ-, ΒΩΤΕ*.
ΒΟΡΒῚ, 2ΒΟΡΒῚ*.
ΒΟΟῚ *Q. to be dry, parched* [45a].
ΒΟΤ-, ΒΩΤΕ*.
ΒΟΤΕ, ΒΩΤΕ* *vb. to pollute, contam-*
inate.
ΒΟΤΕ, ҚΩΤΕ* *vb. to wipe away, blot*
out.
ΒΟΟΥ *n. tomb, grave.*
ΒΟΔῚ, ҚΩΔΕ*.
ΒΡΑ, ΕΒΡΑ*.
ΒῚΒΟΡῚ, 2ΒΟΡΒῚ*.
ΒῚΒΩΡ, 2ΒΟΡΒῚ*.
ΒῚΒῚ *vb. to boil; ΒῚΒῚ Ε2ΡΑΙ ΗΜΟε to*
boil up with, cast up; as n. m.
boiling [42b].
ΒΡΕ-, ΕΒΡΑ*.
ΒΡΕΩΗΥ, ΒΕΡΕΩΗΥ, ΒῚΩΗΥ *n. m.*
coriander seed [44a].
ΒΡΗ(Η)ΥῚ *pl. of ΕΒΡΑ**.
ΒΡΗΟΥΕ, ВР*.
ΒΡΗῚΕ, ΕΚΡΗῚΕ*.
ΒΡΙ-, ΕΒΡῚ*.
ΒῚΡΕ, ΒΗΡΕ *adj. new, young;*

ΗΗΤΒῚΡΕ *youth, newness; ἦ ΒῚΡΕ*
adv. anew, recently; ΡῚΒῚΡΕ to
renew, to become new [43a].
ΒῚΩΗΥ, ΒΡΕΩΗΥ*.
ΒῚῚΟΟΥΤ, ΒΕΡΕῚΩΟΥΤ *n. f. chariot,*
carriage, vehicle [44b].
ΒΤΟΟΥ, ҚΤΟΟΥ*.
ΒΟΥΒΟΥ *vb. to shine, glitter; as n. m.*
shine, glitter [29a].
ΒΟΥ2Ε, ΒΩ2Ε *n. m. eyelid* [48a].
ΒΩ, ҚΩ* *n. m. hair.*
ΒΩ *n. f. tree (fruit tree, otherwise the*
term ΩΗΗ is used) [28a].
ΒΩΚ. Q. ΒΗΚ *vb. to go, depart, leave;*
to die; to be about to (+ Ε + Inf.);
ΒΩΚ ΕΡΑΤε *to visit; ΒΩΚ 2Ι*
undergo; ΒΩΚ ΕῚΗ- go to (place);
ΒΩΚ ΕΡΑΤ- *to visit, go to; ΒΩΚ*
ΕΧῚ- *go upon; ἦΗΑ2ΡῚ-* *go to (a*
person); ΒΩΚ 2Α2ΤῚ- *to go,*
appear before; ΒΩΚ 2ΙΧΕῚ- *go*
from off; ΒΩΚ ΕΒΟΛ to go forth;
ΒΩΚ ΕΒΟΛ 2Ὶ- *to go through; ΒΩΚ*
ΕΒΟΛ 2ΙΤῚ- *quit* [29a].
ΒΩΚΕ *vb. to tan (leather); ΒΑΚΩΔΑΡ*
tanner [31a].
ΒΩΛ, ΒΕΛ-, ΒΟΛε, Q. ΒΗΛ *vb. to loose,*
unfasten, untie; + ΕΒΟΛ to
explain, interpret; to weaken,
enfeeble; to abolish, annul; to
dissolve; to die, perish; as a n. m.
solution, interpretation; with
ΕΒΟΛ *weakening; laxness. 2ΤΒΩΛ*
ΕΒΟΛ *indissoluble, unending;*
ΡΕҚΒΩΛ *interpreter* [32a].

ΒΩΡΕ n. m. a type of fish of the Nile river.

ΒΩΡῚ vb. reflexive usage: to collapse, break, crumble oneself.

ΒΩΤΕ, ῬΩΤΕ* n. f. m. sweat.

ΒΩΤΕ, ῬΩΤΕ*.

ΒΩΤΕ (ῬΩΤΕ, ῬΩῚΕ), ΒΕΤ- (ΒΟΤ-, ΒΟΟΤ-) Q. **ΒΗΤ** vb. to pollute, befoul; to abominate; n. f. m. abomination, obscenity; **ῬΒΟΤΕ** (Q. **Ο Ἠ ΒΟΤΕ**) to become hateful; **ΞΙΒΟΤΕ** to loathe, abominate [45b].

ΒΩΤΕ n. m. a specie of cereal (emmer, millet, wheat) used for baking bread.

ΒΩΤῚ vb. to combat, revolt (may be refl.).

ΒΩΩΒΕ (f. **ΒΟΟΒΕ**) adj. evil, bad, wicked See **ΒΩΩΝ***.

ΒΩΩΝ adj. bad. **ΒΟΟΝΕ** n. f. evil, calamity, misfortune; **ῬΒΟΟΝΕ** to act badly; **ΗἨΤΡΕῬΒΟΟΝΕ** evil doing; **ΕΙΕΡΒΟΟΝΕ** n. the evil eye; adj. envious, greedy;

ΗἨΤΕΙΕΡΒΟΟΝΕ envy, greed.

Cpds.: **ῬΕΙΕΡΒΟΟΝΕ** to become

envious of; **ΡΕῬΕΙΕΡΒΟΟΝΕ** enchanter, one who casts evil-eye; **ΗἨΤ-ΡΕῬΕΙΕΡΒΟΟΝΕ** greed; **ΞΙΕΙΕΡΒΟΟΝΕ** to receive the evil-eye [39a].

ΒΩΩΡΕ, ΒΕΡΕ-, ΒΟΟΡῚ, Q. ΒΟΟΡΕ vb. to push, drive; to repel; to chase; to prevail over, defeat; + **ΕΒΟΛ** to swell up, protrude; n. m. protuberance [42a].

ΒΩΩ, ΒΕΩῚ, ΒΟΥῚ (ΒΔΩῚ), Q. ΒΗΩ vb. to strip, lay bare, unsheathe; to loosen, unfasten, release; to despoil; to forsake; Q. to be naked; **ΡΕῬΒΩΩ** thief, robber [46b].

ΒΩῚΕ, ΒΟΥῚΕ*.

(**ΒΩῚ**) **ΒΕῚ-**, (**ΠΕῚ-**), Q. **ΒΗΩ** vb. to bow (the head) [47b].

(**ΒΩῚἨ**) **ΒΕῚἨ-**. Q. **ΒΔῚἨ** vb. to roof over, cover with something; **ΒΩῚἨ**, **ΒΔῚἨ** n. m. canopy, awning [48a].

ΒΩῚΕ, ῬΩῚΕ*.

ΒΩῚῚ vb. to combat; to revolt, rebel.

ΒΩῚῚ, ῬΩῚῚ*.

ΒῚ, ΒΗῚ*.

Γ

Γ third letter of the alphabet called

ΓΑΜΜΑ; Γ̅ the numeral *three*.

ΓΑΖΓΑΖ n. a type of tree, probably
jujube (ζίζυφα).

ΓΑΧΚΑΧ n. m. *chickpea, garbanzo*.

ΓΕΝΕΑ n. f. (ἡ γενέα) *generation*.

ΓΙΡΑΜΠΟΛΙΣ n. f. a title, probably
master/chief of the village.

Γῆς, δίνε*.

ΓΡΑΗΜΑΤΕΥΣ n. m. (ὁ

γραμματεὺς) *scribe, clerk*.

ΓΡΑΦΗ (pl. ΓΡΑΦΟΥΕ) n. f. (ἡ

γραφή) *writing, scripture*.

ΓΡΟΗΠΕ, ΔΡΟΗΠΕ*.

ΓΩ, ΔΚΩ*.

Δ the fourth letter of the alphabet, Δ rarely as number *four*, called

ΔΑΔΔΑ.

ΔΔΔ, abbr. of ΔΑΥΙΔ* *David*.

ΔΔΗΩΗ, ΔΔΗΩΩΗ, ΔΔΗΩΗ n. m. (ὁ δαίμων) *evil spirit, demon*.

ΔΕ conj. (δέ) *but, however*; untranslatable when introducing new subject or topic.

ΔΙΔΒΟΛΟΣ n. m. (ὁ διάβολος) *the devil*.

ΔΙΑΚΟΝΕΙ vb. (διακονέω) *to wait on, serve*.

ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ n. f. (ἡ διαθήκη) *will, testament, covenant*.

ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣΥΝΗ n. f. (ἡ δικαιοσύνη) *justice, righteousness*; ΔΙΚΑΙΩΜΑ

n. m. (τὸ δικαίωμα) *act of justice, ordinance*; adj. ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣ

(δίκαιος) *just, righteous*; n. m.

ΔΙΚΑΙΩΝ *ecclesiastic administration; a just person, right; rule, regulation*.

ΔΟΓΜΑ n. m. (τὸ δόγμα) *decree*.

ΔΟΚΙΜΑΖΕ vb. (δοκιμάζω) *to examine, prove, test*.

ΔΥΜΙΟΣ n. m. (ὁ δήμιος) *executioner*.

ΔΥΝΑΣΤΗΣ n. m. (ὁ δυνάστης) *ruler*.

€ the fifth letter of the alphabet, called **€**; **€** rarely as the number five.

€-, **€Ρ€-** circumstantial marker, while, as, e.g., **ΔΥΖ€ € ΠΡΩΜ€ €ΦΖΜΟΟΣ ΖΝ ΤΑΓΟΡΑ** "they found the man while he was sitting at the market"; the marker of the II Present, see appendix.

€ (€ΡΟΣ)

(1) dative: *to, for, according to, as regards*, e.g., **ΔΦΡΟΥΝΟΣ ΝΨΟΠ€ €ΡΟΦ** "he made a great feast for him."

(2) purpose: *for, as, in order to*, e.g., **ΔΦΧΟΟΥ ΝΝ€ΦΖΠΖΔΔ ΦΔ-ΝΟΥ€€ΙΝ €ΧΙ ΝΝ€ΦΚΑΡΠΟΣ** "he sent his servants to the husbandmen in order to take his fruits."

(3) direction: *to toward, into*, e.g., **ΔΦΚΟΤΪ €ΝΝΔΘΗΤΗΣ** "he turned himself towards the disciples."

(4) adversative: *against*.

(5) separation/ablative: *from*.

(6) comparison: *than*, **ΠΕΤΟ ΝΝΟΣ €ΠΡ€** "the one who is greater than the temple."

(7) temporal: *at, in*.

(8) direct Object mark for some verbs [49a].

€- rel. pron. Imperf., e.g., **ΠΡΩΜ€ €ΝΕΦΜΟΟΥ€** "the man who was

walking." Used with the Habitual; before the Imperfect and the Preterite particle **Ν€-**.

€ΒΔΤ€, €ΒΟΤ*.

€ΒΕΤ€, €ΒΟΤ*.

€ΒΗ n. f. *darkness*; **Ρ€ΒΗ** to grow dark [52b].

€ΒΕΙΤ n. m. *apicultor*.

€ΒΙ€-, **€ΒΙΩ***.

€ΒΙΗΝ adj. *poor, wretched, impoverished*; **ΜΝΤ€ΒΙΗΝ** n. *misery, wretchedness*; **Ρ€ΒΙΗΝ** to become wretched [53a].

€ΒΙΩ (€ΒΙ€-) n. m. *honey*; **€ΒΙΩ Ν** **Ν€** pure honey; **€ΒΙ€ΖΟΟΥΤ** wild honey; **ΝΔ Ν €ΒΙΩ** honey grove; also the juice or jam of fruit, e.g., **€ΒΙΩ Ν ΒΗΝΝ€** juice of dates. [52b].

€ΒΟΛ adv. (**€-ΒΟΛ**) *outwards*. See **ΒΟΛ***.

€ΒΟΤ (pl. **€ΒΔΤ€, €ΒΕΤ€**) n. m. *month*; **ΖΡ€ΒΟΤ** every month [53b].

€ΒΡΑ, ΒΡΑ (ΒΡ€-, ΒΡΙ-; pl. €ΒΡΗΥ€ ΒΡΗΥ€, ΒΡΗΗΥ€) n. m. *seed, grain*.

€ΒΡΑ€ΩΥ€ n. f. *seed grain*;

€ΒΡΑ€ΩΥ€ field seed; **€ΒΡΙ€ΝΙ€€** seed of anise/dill; **€ΒΡΙ€ΛΙΗΝ** seed of parsley [53a].

€ΒΡΗΥ€, €ΒΡΑ*.

€ΒΡΗΔ, ΒΒΡΗΔ€, €ΦΡΗΔ€, ΒΡΗΔ€ n. f.

lightning; brightness. †**ΕΒΡΙΕΙΣ** *to lightning, illuminate* [53b].

ΕΒΡΙΕΙΝ n. quality of a cloth or garment (color or type of material).

ΕΒΤ-, **ΩϞΤ***.

ΕΒΩ, **ἩΠΟ***.

ΕΒΩ-, **ΩΒΩ***.

ΕΕΒΤ, **ΕΙΕΒΤ***.

ΕΕΙΒΤ, **ΕΙΕΒΤ***.

ΕΕΙΕ, **ΕΙΕ***.

ΕΕΙΟΥΛ, **ΕΙΟΥΛ***.

ΕΕΙΩ, **ΕΙΩ***.

ΕΕΤ, **ΩΩ***.

ΕΚΙΒΕ, **ΚΙΒΕ**, **ΚΙΒΕΒ** n. f. *breast*;

ΠΕΡΚΙΒΕ n. f. m. *breast*; †**ΕΚΙΒΕ** *to suckle*; **ΧΙΕΚΙΒΕ** *to be suckled* [54a].

ΕΚΑΤΕ, **ΚΩΤ***.

ΕΚΚΛΗΣΙΑ n. f. (ἡ ἐκκλησία) *church*.

ΕΚΟΤΕ, **ΚΩΤ***.

ΕΚΩΤ, **ΚΩΤ***.

ΕΛΕΛ-, **ΕΛΟΟΛΕ***.

ΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΟΣ adj. (ἐλεύθερος) *free, honorable, irreproachable*.

ΕΛΚΩ, **ΕΛΚΟ** n. m. *sycamore fruit* [54b].

ΕΛΟΙΖ n. m. *herdsman, shepherd*.

ΕΛΟΟΛΕ (**ΕΛΕΛ-**, **ΛΕΛ-**, **ΛΕΕΛ-**, **ΛΙΛ-**) n. m. *grape, grapevine*;

ΕΛΕΛΩΟΟΥΣ *dried grapes, raisings*; **ΕΛΕΛΖῆΧ** *sour grapes*; **ΒΩ ἦ** **ΕΛΟΟΛΕ** *grapevine*; **ΗΔ ἦ**

ΕΛΟΟΛΕ *vineyard*; **ΕΙΕΖΕΛΟΟΛΕ** *vineyard*; **ΕΛΕΛΚΗΗΕ** n. m.

bruise; **ΕΛΟΟΥΣ** n. f. *pupil of the*

eye, see also **ΑΛΟΟΥΣ** [54b].

ΕΛΟΟΥΣ n. f. *doe, hind*, f. of

ΕΙΟΥΛ*

ΕΛΟΟΥΣ pl. of **ΑΛΩ***.

ΕΛΟΟΥΣ, **ΑΙΛΟΟΥΣ***.

ΕΛΩ, **ΑΛΩ***.

ΕΛΩΒ n. m. *heron* (migratory wading bird) [55b].

ΕΜΑΤΕ adv. (**Ε-ΗΑΤΕ**) *very*. See **ΗΑΤΕ***.

ΕΜΑΥ, **ἩΜΑΥ***.

ΕΜΑΦΟ, **ΗΑΦΟ***.

ΕΜΕ n. f. *hoe, plow* [55b].

ΕΜΕΩΔΕ n. a *fish* of the Nile river.

ΕΜΗΡΕ n. f. *inundation, flood* [56a].

ΕΜΗΦ n. m. *anvil* [56a].

ΕΜΙΣΕ n. m. *dill, anise* [56a].

ΕΜῆΤ, **ΕΜῆΤ**, **ΕΜῆΤΕ** n. m. *the west, ocident* [56a].

ΕΜΟΟΥΣ pl. of **ΕΜΟΥ***.

ΕΜΟΥ, **ΑΜΟΥ** (pl. **ΕΜΟΟΥΣ**) n. f. *cat* [55b].

ΕΜΠΡΩ, **ἩΡΩ***.

ΕΜΣΕ, **ΩΗΤ***.

ΕΜΧῆΖ, **ΕΜῆΖ***.

ΕΝ, **ΕΝΕ***.

ΕΝ-, **ΕΙΝΕ***.

ΕΝῆ n. a plant's name. See

ΕΝΟΥΗῆ*.

Ε-, **ΗΕ-** *if* in contrary-to-fact protases, Preterite, e.g., **Ε-ΗΕ-ἦΤΟϞ ΠΕ ΠῆΡΟ** "if he were the king"; **ΕΝΕ ΟΥΠΡΟΦΗΤΗΣ ΠΕ ΠΑΙ**, **ΝΕϞΝΑΒΗΗΕ ΧΕ ΟΥ ΤΕ** "if this one were a prophet, he would perceive what she is" (Lk 7:39).

ENE-, WNE*.

ENE, NE, EN interrog. part., e.g.
ENE AKNAΥ EPPOC “did you see
her?” [56b].

ENERGIA n. f. (ἡ ἐνεργία) *function,
action*.

ENEZ, ENEZE, ENHZE n. m. *eternity,
age, era; adj. eternal* (ἢ ψα
ENEZ, ἢἢ ψα ENEZ). ψα ENEZ
*forever, ever, + neg. never; ψα
NIENEZ forever; ψα ENEZ ἢ
OYOSIψ forever. XIN ENEZ from
of old* [57a].

ENHZE, ENEZ*.

ENOXΛEI vb. (ἐνοχλέω) *to trouble,
disturb*.

ENTΛ- rel. pron. of I Perf.

ENTΛIP, NOYTE*.

ENTHP, NOYTE*.

ENTOLA n. f. (ἡ ἐντολή) *command-
ment, command*.

EN̄Z, N̄Z n. *eyebrow; ἢXN̄Z, EN̄XN̄Z
n. m. eyebrow* [56b].

EZOHOLOGEI vb. (ἐξομολογέω) *to
confess, acknowledge*.

EZOYCIA n. m. (ἡ ἐξουσία) *power,
authority*.

EOOY(ε) pl. of EIΩ* n. m. f. *donkey*.

EOOY n. m. *honor, glory; 2Λ EOOY
adj. honorable, glorious; †EOOY
to glorify, give honor to; n. m.
glorifying; ἢHT-PECTEOOY glo-
rification; XIEOOY to be glori-
fied; ἢΛIEOOY desirous of glory*
[62a].

EPAZOY adv. (ε-παζοῦ)

backwards. See ΠΑΖΟΥ*.

EPPI conj. (ἐπεί) *because, since*.

EPPIΔH conj. (ἐπειδή) *because,
since, when*.

EPPIBOYΛH n. f. (ἡ ἐπιβουλή) *plot*.

EPPIΔHΠEP conj. (ἐπειδήπερ) *in-
as-much as, since*.

EPPII, EPPIH*.

EPPIΘHNEI vb. (ἐπιθυμέω) *to
desire, be eager for*.

EPPECTH adv. *downwards, ECCTH**.

EPPII, EPPII, EPPIΦ n. *the eleventh
Coptic month* [57b].

EPPIΔH conj. (ἐπειδή) *causal:
because, since; temp. when, after*.

EPPICKOΠOC n. m. (ὁ ἐπίσκοπος)
bishop.

EPPICTOLA n. f. (ἡ ἐπιστολή) *letter*.

EPPICTIMA vb. (ἐπιτιμιάω) *to rebuke,
reprove*.

EPPICTH, EICTH*.

EPPIΘHMON n. m. *a parasite of
thyme*.

EPOYψAΠ, OYψAΠ*.

EPPIA, ΠPIA n. pl. *vanities; adj. vain;
adv. in vain. ἢHTEPPIA vanity*
[57a].

EPCT, ΔICT*.

EPΩ n. f. *part of a door's fastening*
[57b].

EP- Past Participial prefix, *the one
who*; e.g., TEΓYXH EPXIMYCTHPH-
ON “the soul who was initiated to
the mysteries” (Pistis Sophia
295,1); NEPII ἢHYCTHPHON
“those who were introduced to

the mysteries."

ερ-, ερε*.

ερατς prep. *to*, (lit. to the foot of), mostly of person, e.g., **ΘΝΑΚΤΟΝ ΗΨΗΕ ΕΡΑΤΩ̄ ΗΠΟΥΛΛΟC** "with you we will return to your people." see ΡΑΤ*.

ερατε pl. of ερητ*.

ερεε, ωρε̄*.

ερε̄τ, ρε̄τ*.

ερε- Circum. converter before noun, e.g., **ερε-πρωεε σωτη̄** "while/when/as the man was hearing." Also in Pres. II, Fut III = Circum. and Fut II, e.g.,

ερε-πρωεε ηασωτη̄

"when/as/while the man will listen."

ερε2, 2αρε2*.

εριε, αριε*.

εριηοc n. f. (ἡ ἐρήμιος) *desert, wilderness*.

ε̄ρητ (ρητ, ερηητ, ρρητ) vb. *to vow, promise, devote, dedicate*; n. m. (pl. ερατε) *vow, promise* [58a].

ερηυ n. m. f. *fellow, companion*; -ερηυ recipr. pron. with possessive pref. *each other, together, mutually*, e.g., **αηηωε η̄η ηευερηυ** "we fought with one another" [59a].

ερη2, 2αρε2*.

ερη̄, ερον-, ερως cpd. prep. (lit. to the mouth of) *to, upon*, e.g., **αϑ2ων ε2ογι ηρη̄-ηρο** "he has approached to the door," see ΡΟ*.

ερος, ε*.

ερο, ρρο*.

ερη̄-, ηρη̄*.

ερηω n. *grape leaves*.

ερηητ, ερηητ*.

ερηοϑ, ρτοβ*.

ερως, ρο*.

ερω, ερωου, ρρο*.

ερωτε n. m. f. *milk*; **ρερωτε** *to give/produce milk*; **τερωτε ηας** *to suckle*; **ουεηερωτε** *to feed on milk*; **2α περωτε** *still sucking, not weaned* [58b].

ε̄ρωη, εωα-, ερωα-, ερεωηη- conditional prefix, *if*.

ερωων n. m. *veil; garment, cloth, mantle* (for men or woman).

εc, εic*.

εcηη n. m. *ground, land, bottom, lower part*. **επεcηη** adv. *down, downward, to the ground*.

επεcηη ε prep. *down to, down into*. **ηη πεcηη** adv. *below, down below, at the bottom of*.

cαπεcηη adv. *on the lower side, below*. **2α πεcηη** adv. *underneath, below ground*; prep. *under*.

2η πεcηη adv. *on the ground, from on the ground*. **cηη πεcηη** adv. *from below*. **ρηπεcηη** cpd. vb. *to go under* [60a].

εcοου n. m. (f. εcω) *sheep*; **ηαηεcοου** *shepherd* [61a].

εcθηηρηιον n. m. (τὸ αἰσθητήριον) *sense-organ*.

ΕΣΥΧΑΖΕ vb. (ἡσυχάζω) *to be still, quit.*

ΕΣΩ, ΕΣΟΟΥ*.

Ε(Ε)Τ Q. of **ΩΩ*** vb. *to conceive.*

ΕΤ-, **ΕΤΕ-** rel. pron., *which, who,* etc.

ΕΤΑ2, ΕΤΟ2*.

ΕΤΕ rel. pron. see **ΕΤ***.

ΕΤΒΕ (ΕΤΒΗΝΤ) prep. *because of, on account of; concerning, about, for the sake of, ΕΤΒΗΝΤ concerning me, e.g., ῤΗΝΤΡΕ*

ΕΤΒΕ-ΠΡΩΜΕ "to bear witness concerning the man"; conj. **ΕΤΒΕ** **ΧΕ** *because; adv. ΕΤΒΕ ΠΑΙ therefore; ΕΤΒΕ ΟΥ why* [61a].

ΕΤΒΗΝΤ, ΕΤΒΕ*.

ΕΤΕΡΕΕΤ rel. converter with nominal subject in Pres. I,

ΕΤΕΡΕ-ΠΡΩΜΕ. . . "who/which the man. . .," and Fut I

ΕΤΕΡΕ-ΠΡΩΜΕ ΝΑΣΩΤῆ *te man who will hear.*

ΕΤΙ conj. (ἔτι) *yet, still, while yet (+ circum.).*

ΕΤῆ, (ΕΤΟΟΤ) prep. *to, into the hand of; freq. with verbs of giving, entrusting, etc. e.g., ΟΥ ΠΕΝΤΑΝΩΥΧΗΣ ΖΟΝῆ ΕΤΟΟΤΤΗΥΤῆ* "what is this which Moses commanded to you?" See **ΤΩΡΕ***.

ΕΤΟΟΤ, ΕΤῆ*.

ΕΤΟ2, ΕΤΑ2 n. m. *a garment, or the length of it* [62a].

ΕΤΠΕ, ΠΕ*.

ΕΤΠΩ n. f. *load, burden.* See **ΩΤῆ***.

ΕΤΡΕ- Inflected (causative) Infs. has a **Ε + ΤΡΕ** before it with verbs of wishing or commanding when the subject of the infinitive is different from the subject of the main verb, e.g. **ΩΩΕ ΕΤΡΝΩῆΩΗΤῆ Ἡ ΟΥΟΕΩ ΝΗΜ** "it is proper for us to serve him always."

ΕΤΡΙΜ, ΤΡΙΜ*.

ΕΤΟΥῆ prep. *beside, with* (lit. to the bosson), e.g., **ΔΝΣΒΗΡ ΕΤΟΥῆΚΥΠΡΟΣ** "we sailed beside Cyprus." See **ΤΟΥΩ***.

ΕΤΟΥΩ, ΤΟΥΩ*.

ΕΤΩΝ adv. (**Ε-ΤΩΝ**) *whither.* See **ΤΩΝ***.

ΕΤ2Η adv. (**Ε-Τ2Η**) *beforehand.* See **2Η***.

ΕΘΗ, Ε + ΘΗ*, adv. *forward, ahead.*

ΕΥ- for **Ε-ΟΥ**.

ΕΥΑΝΓΓΕΛΙΟΝ n. m. (τὸ εὐαγγέλιον) *gospel.*

ΕΥΩ, ΕΟΥΩ, ΟΥΩ n. f. *pledge, token; † ἦΜΟΖ Ἡ ΕΥΩ to give as a pledge; ΟΥΩ2 ἦΜΟΖ Ἡ ΕΥΩ to deposit as a pledge; ΚΩ ἦΜΟΖ Ἡ ΕΥΩ to set it as a pledge; ΧΙ ἦΜΟΖ Ἡ ΕΥΩ to take as a pledge* [62b].

ΕΥΧΑΡΙΣΤΙ vb. (εὐχαριστέω) *to give thanks.*

ΕΟΥ, ΕΩ*.

ΕΟΥΩ, ΕΥΩ*.

ΕΩΟΥ, ΕΩ*.

ΕΩ-, Ω-*.

ΕΨΑΤΕ pl. of **ΨΑΤ***.
ΕΨΑΥ pl. of **ΕΨΑ***.
ΕΨΟ, **ΕΨΩ***.
ΕΨΟΤΕ pl. of **ΨΑΤ***.
ΕΨΤΞ, **ΕΨΕ***.
ΕΨΟΥ, **ΕΨΩ***.
ΕΨΩ, **ΕΨΟ**, **ΨΟΥ**, **ΕΨΟΥ** (pl. **ΕΨΑΥ**,
ΨΑΥ) n. f. *sow* [63a].
ΕΨΩ n. *skin disease; wheat bran*.
ΕΨΩΠΕ conj. *if, since, because*,
ΕΨΩΠΕ ΚΠΙΣΤΕΥΕ Ε ΠΑΙ “if you
believe this.” See **ΨΩΠΕ***.
ΕΨΩΤ, **ΨΩΤ***.
ΕΨΤΕΚΟ, **ΨΤΕΚΟ***.
ΕΨΨΕ, **ΨΨΕ***.
ΕΨΧΕ, **ΕΨΧΠΕ** conj. *if*; e.g., **ΕΨΧΕ**
ΟΥΠΤΑΚ ΠΖΑΤ “if you have the
money”; *as if, as it were*; exclam.
how! or a question mark; adv.
surely, indeed; before apodosis:
then [63b].
ΕΨΧΠΕ, **ΕΨΧΕ***.
ΕΨ-, **ΨΨΕ***.
ΕΨΡΑ, **ΕΒΡΑ***.
ΕΨΡΗΘΕ, **ΕΒΡΗΘΕ***.
ΕΖΕ, **ΖΕ**, **ΑΖΕ**, **ΑΖΑ** part. *yes; indeed*,
verily; introduce questions;
ΕΨΧΕ/ΕΨΩΠΕ ΕΖΕ *if indeed, if*
so [64b].
ΕΖΕ (pl. **ΕΖΟΥ**, **ΕΖΗ**, **ΕΖΕΥ**) n. f.
m. *ox, cow* [64a].
ΕΖΕΥ, **ΕΖΕ***.
ΕΖΗ, **ΖΗ***.
ΕΖΗ, **ΕΖΕ***.
ΕΖΙΕΙΒ, **ΖΙΕΙΒ***.
ΕΖΚΟ, **ΖΚΟ***.

ΕΖΗΑΣ, **ΖΗΑΣ***.
ΕΖΗΕ-, **ΖΗΕ-***.
ΕΖΟΥ pl. of **ΕΖΕ***.
ΕΖΟΥΤ, **ΖΟΥΤ***.
ΕΖΡΑΣ, **ΖΟ***.
ΕΖΡΗ, **ΕΖΡΗ** (**ΕΖΡΑΣ**) prep. (lit. to the
face of) *toward* (the face of),
among, e.g., **ΑΥΠΕΨ-ΗΕΚΖΟΙΤΕ**
ΕΖΡΑΥ “they divided his garments
among them”; **ΕΒΟΛ ΕΖΡΗ** *out to*;
ΕΖΟΥΗ ΕΖΡΗ *in to, before, at*,
against. See **ΖΟ***.
ΕΖΤΟ, **ΖΤΟ***.
ΕΖΘΑΙ, **ΖΤΑΙ***.
ΕΖΤΩΡ pl. of **ΖΤΟ***.
ΕΖΟΥΗ adv. (**Ε-ΖΟΥΗ**) *within*. See
ΖΟΥΗ*.
ΕΖΟΥΟ **Ε-**, **ΕΖΟΥΕ** adv. (**Ε-ΖΟΥΟ**)
more than. See **ΖΟΥΟ***.
ΕΧΗ, **ΧΟΕ***.
ΕΧΗ, **ΧΟΙ***.
ΕΧΗ, **ΑΧΗ***.
ΕΧΗ, **ΕΧΩ** prep. (lit. to the head
of).
(1) of place: *upon, over*, **ΕΧΗ-ΠΗΑ**
over the place.
(2) of specification or advantage: *for*,
on account of, e.g., **ΑΚΩΠΖΤΗ**
ΕΧΩΟΥ “he had compassion for
them,” **ΑΥΡΖΟΤΕ ΕΧΗ- ΗΕΥΕΡΗ**
“they feared on account of their
fellows.”
(3) adversative/directive: *against, to*,
e.g., **ΑΥΣΑΝΑΡΙΤΗΣ . . . ΕΙ ΕΧΩ**
“a Samaritan. . . came to him.”
(4) addition/temporal: *in addition to*,

after, e.g., **ΝΑΙ ΕΦΘΟΥΑΖΟΥ ΕΧΩΙ**
 "these things may he add in addition to me." See **ΧΩ***.

ΕΧΝΤ, **ΑΧΝ***.

ΕΧΩ, **ΑΧΩ** n. f. *tongs, pincers* [65a].

ΕΔΑΔΩ, **ΕΔΩ***.

ΕΔΛΟΔ, **ΔΛΟΔ***.

ΕΔΟΩ, **ΕΔΩ***.

ΕΔΟΩΕ, **ΕΔΩ***.

ΕΔΩΕ, **ΕΔΩ***.

ΕΔΩ (f. **ΕΔΩΕ**, **ΕΔΩΕ**, pl.

ΕΔΟΩ, **ΕΔΩΕ**, **ΕΔΩΕ**,

ΕΔΑΔΩ) n. m. *a Nubian, Cushite,*

Ethiopian [65b].

Н

н the 7th letter of the alphabet called

ѠИТА. **Ѡ** number *eight*

н, нѢ conj. (нъ) *or*.

ни n. m. *house; household, family;*

нѢС ѠѠИ *one born in household;* **рѠѠИИ, рѢИѠИИ** n. m. *member of a household, kinsman; monastic superintendent;* **ѠрѠѠИИ** *to be akin* [66a].

ни n. m. *pair, couple* [66b].

нл, Ѡл*.

нлѠѠ n. the 6th Jewish month **חֹדֶשׁ**.

Some times equivalent to the Thot (**ѠѠѠѠТ**) month.

ннѠѠ, ѠѠѠ*.

нн n. m. *ape, monkey* [66b]; **ннѢ** n.

f. female monkey.

нп, Ѡп*.

нпѢ, Ѡп*.

нпѠ, ѠпѠ*.

нрѠ (**ѢрѠ-, рѠ-**) n. m. *wine;* **нрѠ ѠС, ѢрѠѠС** *old wine;* n. f. **ѢрѠѠ** *vine stock;* **СѠѠИрѠ, СѢИрѠ** *wine-drinker;* **рѠрѠ** *to become wine* [66b].

нпѠ, ѢпѠ, see **ѠпѠ*** n. f. *a number (of), several* [14].

нрѠ n. m. f. *small bird, chick.*

нтѢ vb. *to demand, ask, beg, pray.*

нѠ n. m. *a specie of dog.*

нѢѢ n. m. *leek;* **СѠ Ѡ нѢѢ** *seller of leek* [67b].

ΕΙ is the same as Ι, but to facilitate they are in two separated lists.

ΕΙ, Q. ΝΗΥ, imper. ΔΜΟΥ; vb. *to come, go*; as auxiliar: *to be about to*. ΕΙ ΕΡΑΤΣ *to come to a superior*. ΕΙ ΕΤῆ *to come into power of*. ΕΙ ΕΒΟΛ Ε *to sue, proceed against*. ΕΙ ΕΧῆ *to be applicable to, arrive at*. ΕΙ ΝῆΑ *to come after*. ΕΙ ΕΒΟΛ ΖΙΤῆ *to leave*. ΕΙ ΕΖΡΑΙ ΕΧῆ *to befall*. ΕΙ (Ν)ΝΔΖΡῆ *come before, into the presence of a superior* [70a].

ΕΙ, ΕΙΕ*.

ΕΙΑ-, ΕΙΩ*.

ΕΙΑ, ΙΑ n. m. *valley, ravine* [73a].

ΕΙΑ (ΕΙΕΡ-, ΕΙΑΤΣ, ΕΙΑΔΤΣ) n. *Eye*. vb. ΚΤΕ ΕΙΑΤΣ *to look about, to turn the eye*. ΚΩ ΖΑ ΕΙΑΤΣ *to intend to do*. ΝΑΙΑΤΣ *exclamation blessed is/are!*; ΗῆΤΗΔΙΑΤΣ *blessedness*; ΗΕΖΕΙΑΤΣ, ΗΟΥΖ ῆ ΕΙΑΤΣ *to stare at*. CῆῆΕΙΑΤΣ ΕΧῆ *to fix eye on*. ΤCΔΒΕΕΙΑΤΣ, ΤCῆΒΕΕΙΑΤΣ, ΤCΔΒΟ ῆ ΕΙΑΤΣ ΕΒΟΛ *to instruct, inform*. ΤΟΥΝΕΙΑΤΣ, ΤΟΥΝΕΕΙΑΤΣ ΕΒΟΛ *to instruct, inform*. CῆΕΙΑΤΣ ΕΖΡΑΙ *to raise an eye*. ΖΑ ΕΙΑΤΣ *before one's eyes*. [73b].

ΕΙΑΔΣ, ΕΙΩ*.

ΕΙΑΔΒΕ, ΕΙΑΒΕ*.

ΕΙΑΔΤΣ, ΕΙΑ*.

ΕΙΑΔΥ, ΕΙΩ, ΙΩ n. m. *linen, linen garment*; ΝΕΙΑΔΥ, ΝΙΑΔΥ, ΝΑΔΥ *linen, garment of linen* [88a].

ΕΙΑΔΒΕ, ΕΙΑΔΒΕ, ΙΑΔΒΕ, ΙΑΙΒΕ n. f. *pus, ailment* [76b].

ΕΙΑΔ, ΙΑΔ, ΙΗΔ n. f. *mirror* [76b].

ΕΙΑΡῆ, ΕΙΩΡῆ*.

ΕΙΑΤΣ, ΕΙΑ*.

ΕΙΑΖΟΥ, ΕΙΩΖΕ*.

ΕΙΒ, ΕΙΕΙΒ, ΕΙΕΒ (pl. ΕΙΕΒΗ) n. m. *hoof; finger nail; claw* [76a].

ΕΙΒΕ, Q. ΟΒΕ vb. *to be thirsty*; n. m. *thirsty*.

ΕΙΒΗ, ΕΙΒ*.

ΕΙΒῆ, ΩCῆῆ*.

ΕΙΒῆ, ΕΙΕΒῆ* n. m. *the east*.

ΕΙΕ adv. *truly, really*.

ΕΙΕ, ΕΕΙΕ, ΕΙ

- (1) conj. introducing apodosis usually in conditional clause, *then*, e.g., ΕΩΧΕ ΔΝΟΚ ΔΕ ΕΙΝΕΧ-ΔΔΙΜΟΝΙΟΝ ΕΒΟΛ Ζῆ ΠῆῆΑ ῆΠΠΟΥΤΕ ΕΙΕ ΔCΠΩΖ ΕΖΡΑΙ ΕΧΩΤῆ ῆΒΙ ΤῆῆΤΕΡΟ ῆΠΠΟΥΤΕ "If I by the Spirit of God am casting out devils, then the kingdom of Heaven has come upon you," (Mt. 12:28).
- (2) before neg. *unless, without*.
- (3) conj. *or*; ΕΙΕ . . . ῆ *either. . . or*.
- (4) modal or interrog. ΕΙΕ ῆΤΟΚ ΔΝ ΔΕ ΠΕ ΠῆῆῆΚῆῆ "Are you not,

therefore, the Egyptian?" (Act. 21:38).

(5) interjection *well then, so, surely* [74a].

ΕΙΕΒ, ΕΙΒ*.

ΕΙΕΒΤ̄, ΕΒΕΙΒΤ̄, ΕΙΒΤ̄, ΕΙΗΒΤ̄, ΙΗΙΩΤ̄,
ΕΒΕΤ̄ n. m. *the east, orient*; adj. *left*; **ΣΑΠΕΙΕΒΤ** *on the east side, left side* (of) [76b].

ΕΙΕΙΒ, ΕΙΒ*.

ΕΙΕΛΕΙΕΛ, ΕΙΕΛΕΛ*.

ΕΙΕΛΕΛ, ΕΙΕΛΕΙΕΛ vb. *to shine, glitter*; as n. m. *brightness*. **ΙΕΛΛΕ** n. *brightness, light* [77a].

ΕΙΕΟΥΛ, ΕΙΟΥΛ*.

ΕΙΕΠ-, ΕΙΟΠΕ*.

ΕΙΕΡ-, ΕΙΑ*.

ΕΙΕΡ-ΒΟΟΝΕ, ΒΟΟΝΕ*.

ΕΙΕΡΟ n. m. *river, the Nile river*. See **ΕΙΟΟΡ***.

ΕΙΕΡΩΟΥ, ΕΙΟΟΡ*.

ΕΙΕΡΩΕ, ΕΙΩΡΩ*.

ΕΙΕΩ-, ΕΙΩΩ*.

ΕΙΕΩ-, ΕΛΟΟΛΕ, ΕΛΟΟΛΕ*.

ΕΙΗ, ΕΙΩ*.

ΕΙΗΒΤ̄, ΕΙΕΒΤ̄*.

ΕΙΗΕ, ΕΙΗΗΕ vb. *to know, comprehend, understand, learn*. **ΑΤΕΙΗΕ** *ignorant; innocent, unaware*.

ΡΑΤΕΙΗΕ (Q. **Ο Π ΑΤΕΙΗΕ**) *to be unconscious, unaware*;

ΗΗΤ-ΑΤΕΙΗΕ *ignorance*. **ΒΙΗΕΙΗΕ** *knowledge*; **ΗΑΩΤΕΙΗΕ**,

ΗΑΩΤΗΗΕ, ΗΑΩΤΙΗΗΕ adj. *presumptuous, stubborn*;

ΗΗΤΗΑΩΤΗΗΕ *stubbornness, pre-*

sumptuousness [77b].

ΕΙΗΗΤΙ- (ΕΙ ΜΗ ΤΙ) conj. used to introduce protases of both real and contrary-to-fact conditions, *if not*. Conj. *unless, except that, but*, e.g., **ΗΗ-ΛΑΔΥ Π ΡΩΗΕ ΗΑΒΗΕ ΕΡΟΩ ΕΙΗΗΤΙ ΔΗΟΚ** "no one will understand it but me."

ΕΙΗΗΕ, ΕΙΗΕ*.

ΕΙΗΗΤ, ΕΙΗΗΤ*.

ΕΙΗΕ, Π- (Π-, ΕΗ-), ΠΤΣ (Imper.

ΔΗΗΕ, ΔΗΕΙΗΕ, ΔΗΙ-, ΔΗΙΣ) vb. *to bring, bear* with prep. **ΕΙΗΕ ΠΗΟΣ ΕΧΕΠ, ΕΖΡΑΙ ΕΧΠ** *to compare with*; **Π-ΤΟΟΤΣ ΕΧΠ** *to seize*;

ΕΙΗΕ ΠΗΟΣ ΠΣΑ *to accuse*; **ΕΙΗΕ ΠΗΟΣ ΕΒΟΛ** *to complete; to extradite; to publish; to introduce*;

ΕΙΗΕ ΠΗΟΣ Ε ΤΗΗΤΕ *to remember*; **ΕΙΗΕ ΗΑΖΠΗ** *to bring before*; **ΕΙΗΕ ΠΗΟΣ ΕΖΟΥΗ** *to introduce*; as n. m. *reception* [78b].

ΕΙΗΕ vb. *to resemble, to imitate; to be like*; as n. m. *likeness, aspect; form*; **ΗΗΤΡΕΩΕΙΗΕ** *resemblance* [80b].

ΕΙΗΕ n. f. *adze, carpenter's axe* [81a].

ΕΙΗΕ ΙΗΕ n. f. *thumb; big toe* [81a].

ΕΙΗΕ n. m. *chain, manacles, fetters* [81a].

ΕΙΟΗ, ΙΟΗ n. m. *sea, ocean; inundation of the Nile river; wine press*.

ΕΙΟΟΡ, ΕΙΟΟΡΕ n. m. *Canal*; vb.

ΧΙΟΟΡ *to ferry; to across; to*

cross. **ΒΙΗΧΙΟΟΡ** *fording, transit*;

n. m. **ΣΙΟΟΡ** a ford, ferryboat; ferryman; **ΕΙΕΡΟ, ΙΕΡΟ** (pl. **ΕΙΕΡΩΟΥ, ΙΕΡΩΟΥ**) n. m. river, usually the Nile river [82a].

ΕΙΟΟΥΝ, ΙΟΟΥΝ (f. **ΙΟΟΥΝΕ**) n. m. a title [88a].

ΕΙΟΠΕ n. f. a liquid measure (or vessel) [82a].

ΕΙΟΠΕ, ΙΟΠΕ (ΕΙΕΠ-) n. f. craft, art, occupation; designation for product in compound nouns, e.g., **ΕΙΕΠΣΑ** sculpture, work in relief; **ΕΙΕΠΟΥΘΕ** tillage, tilled land, produce of tillage; **ΕΙΕΠΩΞ** woodwork; **ΕΙΕΠΙΟΥΒ** goldwork; **ΕΙΕΠῆΖΑΤ** silverwork; **ΕΙΕΠΩΤ** trade, trading, merchandise. Cp. vbs.: **ῤΕΙΕΠΩΤ** to engage in trade; **ῤΕΙΟΠΕ** to spin. adj. **ΖΑΡΣΙΟΠΕ** variegated. Cpds. nouns **ῤΕῤΕΙΟΠΕ** craftsman; **ῆῆΤΡΕῤΕΙΟΠΕ** craft [81a].

ΕΙΟΡῆ, ΕΙΩΡῆ*.

ΕΙΟΤΕ, ΕΙΩΤ*.

ΕΙΡΕ. ῤ- (**ΕΡ-**), **ΔΔ**, Q. **Ο (ΟΕΙΤ)**, imperative **ΔΡΙΡΕ, ΔΡΙ-**, **ΔΡΙΞ**. vb. to do, make, value, perform, produce, fashion; n. m. doing, performance; **ῤΕῤΕΙΡΕ** doer, maker; **ῤῆῆΕΙΡΕ** worker. In cpds.: **ΤΑΨΕ ΕΙΡΕ** to do or make even more, increase in doing. **ῤ-** with the nuance of to do, make, perform: **ῤΝΟΒΕ** to sin; **ῤΠΑΙ** to do this, thus; **ῤΟΥ** to do what. **ῤ-** with the nuance of to become: **ῤῤΟ** to

become king; the 2nd element may be any noun: **ῤΖῶΛΟ** to grow older. **ῤΖΗΓΕΩΝ** to become governor; **ῤΧΟΒΙΣ** to become lord, master. Q. **Ο ῆ:** e.g., **Ο ῆ ΖΗΓΕΩΝ** "to be governor."

Verbs with both senses: **ῤΩΠΗΡΕ** to marvel, to become amazed, to admire; Q. **Ο ῆ ΩΠΗΡΕ** to be amazed. The second element may have the definite article: **ῤΠΩΒῶ** to forget; **ῤΠΜΕΒΕΥΕ** to remember. Idiom: **ῤ- number ῆ** **ΡΟΜΠΕ** "to reach the age of . . . , or to pass the age of . . ." [83a].

ΕΙΣ, ΕΣ interjection: behold, lo; here is/are . . . (before nouns); **ΕΙΣ ΖΗΗΤΕ** lo behold, e.g., **ΕΙΣ ΖΗΗΤΕ ΔΗΓῆ-ΘῆῆΖΑΛ ῆ ΠΣΩΒΙΣ** "behold, I am the maidservant of the Lord"; **ΕΙΣΤΕ** perhaps; **ΕΙΣ ΖΗΤΕ, ΕΙΣ ΖΗΗΠΕ, ΕΙΣΠΕ** behold, lo; here is/are (+ prons. and verbs); **ΕΙΣ ΖΗΤΕ ΕΙΣ** behold, here is/are (+ nouns); **ΕΙΣ ΖΗΗΝΕ** behold, here is/are (+ nouns or prons.). Various spellings **ΖΗΗΝΕ: ΖΗΗΠΕ, ΖΗΗΤΕ, ΖΗΗΝΕ** [85a].

ΕΙΣΠΕ, ΕΙΣ*.

ΕΙΣΤΕ perhaps, **ΕΙΣ***.

ΕΙΤ-, ΕΙΩΤ*.

ΕΙΤΕ . . . ΕΙΤΕ conj. (εἴτε . . . εἴτε) either . . . or.

ΕΙΤῆ, ΙΤῆ, ΙΤῆ, ΙΤΝΕ, ΤΝΗ n. m. ground, earth, dust; dirt, rubbish; adv. **Ε ΠΕΙΤῆ / ΕΠΕCΗΤ, ῆ ΠΕΙΤῆ**

below, underneath, at the bottom
[87b].

ειογ, ειω*.

ειογε n. pl. *waters, irrigation.*

ειογλ, βειογλ, ειβογλ, ιογλ n. m.

(Heb. רָם) *ram, deer.*

ειογλ, βειογλ, ειβογλ, ιογλ n. m.

f. *hart, hind* [77a].

ειογτ, ειωτ*.

ειω, ειλλγ*.

ειω, ειλ- (ιλ-), ειλλγ, Q. ειη vb.

to wash; as n. m. **ειω εβολ** *washing*; **ρεκειω εβολ** *washer* (in bath); **ειατοοτ̄** ἥκα *to renounce, despair of* (with reflexive suff.) [75a].

ειω, βειω, ειογ, βογ (pl. βοογ,

βωογ, βοογε) n. m. f. *ass, donkey*; **ειλη̄τοογ** *wild ass*,

εια2οογτ *ass*, **εια** (ἦ) **ε2ιηε** *she ass*; there are several other variants, sing., **εω**, **ιω**, and pl.

ειωογε (75-76).

ειωp̄i vb. *to look with surprise, look with astonishment.*

ειωp̄2 (ειωp̄α2, ιωp̄2), ειεp̄2-

(ιαp̄2-), ειοp̄2 (ιοp̄2) vb. *to see, look at; to perceive*, n. m. *sight*,

vision; view, opinion; **ρεκειωp̄2** *one who can see*; **η̄ιτρειωp̄2** *perception*; n. f. **ειεp̄2ε** *ray of light, sight of eye*; **δινειωp̄2** *vision.*

ειωτ, ιωτ, (ειτ-; pl. ειοτε) n. m. *father*; pl. *parent, forefathers.*

ω̄η̄ειωτ *relative of father's side*

ατειωτ *fatherless*; **πειωτ** *to*

become father; **η̄ιτειωτ** *fatherhood, family.*

ειωτ, ειογτ ιωτ n. m. *barley.*

ειωτε n. f. *dew.*

ειω2ε, ιω2ε (ειε2-, ειω2-; pl.

εια2ογ, εια2ογε) n. m. *field*; for cpds see second element, e.g.,

ειε2-ελοολε, *vineyard*;

ειε2-ω̄η̄η *woods*. **ετ̄-ειω2ε**,

ετω2ε *a field measure.*

ω̄ι-ειω2ε *to measure a field*; as a n. m. *field measure.*

ειωε, εωτ̄- (λωτ̄-), λωτ̄ε (λωε),

Q. **λωε** vb. *to hang, suspend, to raise, lift*; in many instances the prep. Q. *to be suspended; to be captured, captivated; to depend*; plus **εβολ** *to overhang.*

ειqt̄ n. m. *nail, spike*. See **ωqt̄***.

ι the 9th letter of the alphabet called
ΙΩΤΑ, ἰ numerical value *ten* with
 one stroke, with two strokes ἰ̄ has
 the numerical value of 10, 000.

ΙΑΙΒΕ, ΕΙΑΒΕ*.

ΙΔΟΣ n. m. (τὸ εἶδος) *kind, sort*.

ΙΕΛΛΕ, ΕΙΕΛΕ*.

ΙΗΛ, ΕΙΑΛ*.

ΙΗ̄Λ abbr. pr. n. **ΙΣΡΑΗΛ**.

ΙΗΛ n. *divination*; vb. **†ΙΗΛ** *to
 foretell, make divination*.

ΙΗϞ̄Τ̄, ΕΙΕΒ̄Τ̄*.

ῙᾹΗ̄Η̄ abbr. pr. n. **ΖΙΕΡΟΥΣΑΛΗΗ**.

ΙΝΤΩΚ n. m. *oven, furnace*.

ΙΟΥΔΑΙ *jew*.

ΙϞ vb. *to urinate*; n. m. *urine*.

K

κ the 10th letter of the alphabet called **καππια**. $\bar{\kappa}$ number *twenty*.
-κ second person m. sing. of the personal suffixed pronoun, e.g., **εΡΟΚ** "to you."
κ- second person m. sing. of the I Present, e.g. **κΡΙΜΕ** "you are weeping."
κα-, **κω***.
κααζ, **κω***.
κααβε-, **κωωβε***.
καακζ, **κωκ***.
καακε, **κεκε***.
κααη, **δωη***.
κααc, **καc***.
κα-βολ cpd. vb. *to vomit; to surrend.*
καειε, **κοιε***.
καειc, **κοειc***.
και γαρ conj. (**καί γάρ**) *for, for truly*.
καιε, **κοιε***.
καιρε n. f. *gullet* [115a].
καιcε, **κωωc***.
καιτοι conj. (**καίτοι**) *although, albeit, and yet*.
καιz, **κοειz***.
κακζ, **κωκ***.
κακε, **κεκε***.
κακε n.m. *darkness; $\bar{\rho}$ -κακε to become dark; $\alpha\sigma\bar{\rho}$ -κακε to become invisible* [101b].

κακια n. f. (**ἡ κακία**) *evil, badness*.
κακκαβητε n. *pot, small pan; partridge*.
καλαβιν, **κελεβιν***.
καλαzη n.f. *womb; belly* [107a].
καλαzτ̄, **δαλαzτ̄***.
καλαxτωρτ̄ n.f. *part of a house*.
κ̄ιxε n.f. *corner* [107b].
καλεεε, **καλεεεε**, **καληηε**, **κελη-λα** n.f. *wooden sounding board struck to gather a congregation* [103b].
καλεεεε, **καλεεε***.
καληηε, **καλεεε***.
κακκια, **κακκεα**, **κεκκια**, **δββια**, **δββιεα** n.m. *wheel* [103a].
καλωc adv. (**καλώς**) *well*.
καλωπογ, **καλοπογ**, **δαλοπογ** n.m.f. *small dog* [105b].
καλωογ, **δββιεε***.
καηη n.m. *reed, rush* [108a].
καηαγει, **κηηη***.
καηαγλε, **δαηογλ***.
καηε, **κηηη***.
καηηηε, **δαηογλ***.
καηη conj. (**καη**) used to introduce protases of both real and contrary-to-fact conditions, *even if*.
καηκλω, **βηηδλω***.
καπ, **δωπ***.
καπ n.m. *thread, string, strand; a letter of alphabet* [113a].

ΚΑΠϚ, ΔΩΠΘ*.

ΚΑΠΙΞΘ, ΔΑΠΙΞΘ*.

ΚΑΠΝΟΣ n. m. (ὁ καπνός) *smoke*.

ΚΑΡΑΒΙΤ Q. of ΡΟ*.

ΚΑΡΟΥΣ adj. *curled* (hair ?) [117b].

ΚΑΡΠΟΣ n. m. (ὁ καρπός) *fruit*.

ΚΑΡΩϚ, ΡΟ*.

ΚΑΡΩϚ, ΡΟ*.

ΚΑΣ, ΤΚΑΣ*.

ΚΑΣ, ΚΕΘΣ, ΚΗΣ, ΚΙΣ (pl. ΚΕΘΣ, ΚΑΑΣ) n.m. *bone; stone fruit*.

ΜΑΡ-ΚΑΣ, ΜΕΡ-ΚΑΣ n.m. *bone-setter*; Π-ΚΑΣ or ΕΡΚΑΣ *to become bony* (sick) [119b].

ΚΑΣ n.m. *carat* (type of a coin) [120a].

ΚΑΣΘ, ΚΕΣΘ, ΚΗΣΘ n.m. *shoemaker* [121a].

ΚΑΣΚῚ (ΚΟΚΚΕΣ) vb. *to whisper*; as n.m. *whispering*. ΡΕϚΚΑΣΚῚ *whisperer* [121a].

ΚΑΤ, ΚΟΤ*.

ΚΑΤΑ, ΚΑΤΑΡΟϚ prep. (κατά) *in accordance with, according to; after*; distributive, *every*, e.g.,

ΚΑΤΑ ΣΑΒΒΑΤΟΝ "every sabbath."

ΚΑΤΑΛΛΙ vb. (καταλαλέω) *to slander*; ΚΑΤΑΛΛΙΑ n. f. (ἡ καταλάλια) *slander*.

ΚΑΤΟ n.f. *boat, skiff* [123b].

ΚΑΘΑΡΟΣ adj. (καθαρός) *pure, clean*; ΑΚΑΘΑΡΧΙΑ *uncleanness*.

Used in legal formula, e.g.,

ΚΑΘΑΡΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΠΟΚΡΩΤΩΣ, "clean and without fault."

ΚΑΘΗΓΕΙ (ἤΜΟϚ) ῥῆ vb.

(καθηγέομαι) *to instruct in*.

ΚΑΘΟΛΙΚΗ adj. (καθολικός) *universal, catholic*.

ΚΑΥ, ΚΟΟΥ*.

ΚΑΥΝΑΚΕΣ, ΔΩΝΑΔ*.

ΚΑΥΟΝ, ΚΑΟΥΟΝ*.

ΚΑΥ n.m. *reed, reed pen, reed staff or pole, stalk, cane*; ΜΑ Π ΚΑΥ "place where reeds grow," or "reed plantation." † ἤΜΟϚ Ε ΠΚΑΥ "to fence with reeds" [130a].

ΚΑΥΑΒΕΛ n.m. *earring* [131a].

ΚΑϚ n.m. *trunk of tree* [131a].

ΚΑϚΚΑϚ, ΔΑΒΔΑΒ*.

ΚΑῤϚ, ΚΩῤϚ*.

ΚΑῤ n.m. *earth, soil; land, country*; Π-ΚΑῤ *to turn to dust, to become dust*. ΡῆῆΚΑῤ *a man of the earth*; n. f. in place name, *district, province*; ΟΥ ΔΗΚΑῤ *corroding process* [131a].

ΚΑῤΗϚ, ΚΩΚ*.

ΚΑῤῚ, ΚΑῤΚῚ*.

ΚΑῤΚῚ, ΚΕῤΚΩῤ, ΚΕῤΚΩῤϚ, Q ΚΕῤΚΩῤ vb. *to hew out, clear, smooth out; to cause* (a wound) *to heal; to heal up*. ΡΕϚΚΕῤΚΕῤ- *hewer of stone*. (ΚΑῤΚῚ) ΚΑῤῚ ΚΕῤῚ- *to hew, smooth out* [133a].

ΚΑΧΙϚ, ΔΑΧΙϚ*.

ΚΑΧΩϚ cpd. expression *to submit, compel*. From ΚΑ + ΧΩ.

ΚΒΑ, ΚΒΟ*.

ΚΒΑ, ΚΩΩΡΕ*.

ΚΒΑ n.m. *vengeance, revenge, retaliation*. $\bar{\rho}$ -ΚΒΑ, ΕΙΡΕ $\bar{\eta}$ Π(ε) ΚΒΑ *to do vengeance*. †-ΚΒΑ *to avenge*. ΧΙ-ΚΒΑ *to take vengeance*. As n.m. *retribution, compensation*. ΕΙΡΕ $\bar{\eta}$ ΠΧΙ-ΚΒΑ, ΧΙ $\bar{\eta}$ ΠΧΙ-ΚΒΑ *to take revenge*. ΡΕΦΧΙ-ΚΒΑ *avenger*; as a n. *compulsion, forced labor* [99b].

ΚΒΒΕ, ΚΩΒ*.

ΚΒΕ-, ΚΒΟ*.

ΚΒΟ (ΚΒΑ), ΚΒΕ-, Q ΚΗΒ vb. *to make cool*; as n.m. *coolness*. †-ΚΒΟ *to make cool*; ΧΙ-ΚΒΟ *to become refreshed* [100a].

-ΚΕ-, ΚΕ- (abs. m. sing. ΚΕΤ, ΚΕΕΤ; f. sing. ΚΕΤΕ, ΚΗΤΕ; c. pl. ΚΟΟΥΕ, ΚΕΥΕ, ΚΕΚΟΟΥΕ, ΚΗΥΕ)

(1) Adj. *other, different*; prefixed to nouns, e.g., ΚΕΡΩΝΕ *another man*; ΖΗΝ- ΚΕΡΩΝΕ, $\bar{\eta}$ ΚΕΡΩΝΕ.

(2) Emphatic use ΠΚΕΡΩΝΕ *the man too/as well*. In temporal expressions *next*, e.g., ΤΚΕΡΩΝΕ *next year*; *again, in addition*, e.g., $\bar{\eta}$ ΚΕΣΟΠ *once again*; ΚΕΚΟΥΙ *a little more, a little longer*.

(3) Adv. *also, even, moreover*.

(4) ΠΚΕ (f. ΤΚΕ) can be prefixed to pronouns, ΠΚΕ ΔΗΟΝ *even we*, or personal names, ΠΚΕ ΠΑΥΛΟΣ *even Paul*.

(5) cpd. $\bar{\rho}$ -ΠΚΕ- before Inf. or Q has the nuance of *also, even to do or be*. [90b].

ΚΕε, ΚΩ*.

ΚΕΕε, ΚΩ*.

ΚΕΕΕε-, ΚΩΩΕ*.

ΚΕΕΕε-, ΚΩΩΡΕ*.

ΚΕΕΕ, ΚΑΕ*.

ΚΕΙΕΕ, ΚΑΙΕΕ*.

ΚΕΚ-, ΚΩΚ*.

ΚΕΚΕ n.m. *child*; n.m.f. (ΚΑΚΕ, ΚΑΑΚΕ) *pupil of eye* [101b].

ΚΕΛ, ΔΩΛ*.

ΚΕΛΕΒΙΝ, ΚΕΛΑΒΙΝ, ΚΑΛΑΒΙΝ n.m. *axe, pickaxe* [102b].

ΚΕΛΕΝΚΕε, ΚΛΕ*.

ΚΕΛΕΥΕ vb. (ΚΕΛΕΥΩ) *to order, bid, command*.

ΚΕΛΗ, ΚΛΕ*.

ΚΕΛΚΙΑ, ΚΑΛΚΙΑ*.

ΚΕΛΚΩΛε, ΔΟΛΔΛ*.

ΚΕΛΛΗΕ, ΧΙΛΛΕΕ*.

ΚΕΛ $\bar{\eta}$, ΔΛ $\bar{\eta}$ *.

ΚΕΛΗΑ, ΔΕΛΗΑ*.

ΚΕΛΟΟΛΕ, ΚΕΛΩΛ*.

ΚΕΛΟΙΤ, ΔΟΙΛΕ*.

ΚΕΛΩΛ, ΚΟΥΛΩΛ, ΚΟΛΟΛ n.m. *jar, pitcher*. ΚΕΛΟΟΛΕ n. *jar*.

ΚΕΗΤ-/ε, ΚΗΜ*.

ΚΕΗε, ΚΟΥΗ(Τ)ε

ΚΕΟΥΑ, ΟΥΑ*.

ΚΕΠ-, ΚΕΠ, ΔΩΠΕ*.

ΚΕΡΑΜΟΣ n. m. (ὁ κέραμος) *tile*.

ΚΕΡε-, ΚΩΩΡΕ*.

ΚΕεΤΕ n.f. *hip, loin* [134a].

ΚΕΕΕ, ΚΩΩΕ* or ΚΑΕΕ*.

ΚΕΤ-, ΚΩΤ* or ΚΩΤΕ*.

ΚΕΤ, ΚΕ*.

ΚΕΤΕ, ΚΕ*.
 ΚΕΤῘ-, ΚΩΤῘ*.
 ΚΕΖῘ-, ΚΑΖῘ*.
 ΚΕΖΚΕΖ-, ΚΑΖΚῘ*.
 ΚΕΖΚΩΖ(ς), ΚΑΖΚῘ*.
 ΚΗ, ΚΩ*.
 ΚΗΒ, ΚΒΟ*.
 ΚΗΚ, ΚΩΚ*.
 ΚΗΜ, ΚΗΟΜ*.
 ΚΗΜΕ, ΚΟΜΜΕ* or ΚΜΟΝ*.
 ΚΗΠ, ΔΩΠΕ*.
 ΚΗΠΕ, ΔΗΠΕ, ΔΘΠΗ n.f. (κύτη γύπη) vaulted place, cellar, canopy; palate (of mouth) [114a].
 ΚΗΣ, ΚΑΣ*.
 ΚΗΣ, ΚΩΦC*.
 ΚΗΣΕ, ΚΑΣΕ*.
 ΚΗΤ, ΚΩΤ* or ΚΩΤΕ*.
 ΚΙΑῘ, ΚΟΙΑῘ*.
 ΚΙΒΕ, ΕΚΙΒΕ*.
 ΚΙΒΩΤΟC n. f. box, chest, case, ark (of Noah, of the covenant).
 ΚΙΕΒΕ, ΕΚΙΕΒΕ*.
 ΚΙΜ, ΚΕΜΤ-, ΚΕΜΤ^ς vb. to move, stir, agitate; to touch, shift; as n.m.movement. ΔΤΚΙΜ immovable. ΔΙΗΚΙΜ movement.
 ΚῘ-ΤΟ n.m. earthquake [108a].
 ΚΙΝ-, ΔΙΝ-*.
 ΚΙΝΒΗΛ, ΔΙΝΟΥΗΛ*.
 ΚΙΝΔΥΝΕΥΕ vb. (κινδυνεύω) to be in danger (of).
 ΚΙC, ΚΑC*.
 ΚΙΤΕ n.f. double drachma (1/2 stater), coin or weight. ΔΙC-ΚΙΤΕ

"one drachma" [123b].
 ΚΙΩΟΥ Q to be fat, soft, weak; to be fertile, productive [129b].
 ΚῘ, ΚῘΛΕ*.
 ΚΛΑ, ΔΛΑ*.
 ΚΛΑ, ΚΡΟ*.
 ΚΛΑΛ, ΚΛΕΛ, ΚΛΗΛ n.m. chain, fetter [103a].
 ΚΛΑCΗΑ n. m. (τὸ κλάσμα) piece; distributive into pieces.
 ΚΛΑCῘ, ΚΛΕCῘ, ΚΛῘΤ n.f. hood, cowl mostly of monk [106a].
 ΚΛῘΤ, ΚΛΑCῘ*.
 ΚΛΕ, ΚΕΛΗ n.m. vessel for liquids, container; instrument [102a].
 ΚΛΕΛ, ΚΛΑΛ*.
 ΚΛΗ, ΚΕΛΗ n. m. cat.
 ΚΛΗΡΟC n. m. (ὁ κλήρος) portion, share, inheritance.
 ΚΛΙ, ΚΡΙ*.
 ΚῘΛΕ, ΚῘ n.m. bolt, peg; knee, joint.
 ΚΕΛΕΝΚΕΖ n.m. elbow; ΖΑΗ-ΚΕΛΕΝΚΕΖ, ΖΑΗ-ΚῘΛΕ boltsmith, smith. [103b].
 ΚῘΗΕ n.f. pad, padding, poultice (of wool) [105a].
 ΚΛΟΓΕ, ΔΛΟΟCΕ*.
 ΚΛΟ n.m. poison (for arrows) [102b].
 ΚΛΟΗ n.m. crown, circle. †-ΚΛΟΗ to crown. ΣΙ-ΚΛΟΗ to receive, bear crown; to become a martyr.
 ΡΕCΨΡΟ-ΚΛΟΗ victoriously crowned; CΔΙ-ΚΛΟΗ crown-bearer. ΕΙΡΕ ΠΙΚΛΟΗ to make a crown, a circle [104b].
 ΚΛΟΟΛΕ n.f. cloud [104a].

ΚΛΟΟΗΣ n.f. *bruise* [105a].
κλ̄† n. *a blow, knock, stroke*; **ῥ-κλ̄†**
ηδς, †-κλ̄† εχ̄ñ *to strike*;
ω̄ϛ-ñ-κλ̄† *a blow* [105b].
κλ̄2ε, κωλ̄2*.
κηε, κηον*.
κηηηε, κηον*.
κῆκῆ, κογκῆ, κογμηῆ vb. *to strike,*
beat, hit (a musical instrument).
 As n.m. *drum* [109a].
κῆηε, κοηηε*.
κηον, Q κηη vb. *to be black*. **καηε,**
καηη (f. **καηη**; pl. **καηαγῆι**) adj.
black. **ῥ-καηε** (Q ο ῆ **καηε**) *to*
become black. **κηε, κηηηε** n.
darkness. **κηηε** n.m. (f.) *Egypt*.
ῥῆῆκηηε *an Egyptian*.
ηῆῆῥῆῆκηηε *Egyptian language*
 [109b].
κῆτο, κη*.
κῆ, χη*.
κηααγ n.m. *sheaf* [112b].
κῆμογτ, βηημογτ*.
κῆηε vb. *to be fat, sweet*; as n.m.
fatness, sweetness. **ῥ-κῆηε** *to*
become fat; **†-κῆηε** *to make fat,*
to salve, anoint [111b].
κηοοс, κηοс*.
κηοс, κηοοс, κηωωс, Q κηο̄ vb.
to become putrid, rotted; *to stink,*
to become fetid; as n.m. *stench*.
κῆтς, βηηε*.
κῆте n.m. *fig*; **βω ῆ ῆκτε** *fig tree*
 [112b].
κηωωс, κηοс*.
κῆ2ε n.f. *architectural term, precise*

meaning not certain: porch,
shrine, side [113a].

κο n. m. *pigeon, small change* (cop-
 per a currency).
κοεε n. f. *field* (specially an elevat-
 ed field).
κοεис, каεис n.m. *vessel for liquids*
 [120a].
κοε2, каε2 n.m. *sheath, case, cover;*
brick-mold (?) [132a].
κοια2к, киа2к, хοια(2)к, хοιαχ name
 of 4th Coptic month.
κοиε, каиε, каеиε, кои n.f. *field*
ῥῆῆῆῆῆκοи *farmer* [92b].
κοινωνοс n. m. (ὁ κοινωνός) *part-*
ner.
κοι2ε, κω2*.
κοκς, κωк*.
колς, бωλ*.
κολαсис n. f. (ἡ κόλασις) *punish-*
ment, correction.
κολολ, κελωλ*.
κολп(ς), бωлп*.
колп̄, кωлп̄*.
коη, бωη*.
коηηε, коηη, коηи, кῆηε **κηη(η)ε**
 n.m. *gum* [110b].
коη̄, кооη̄*.
коηχογ, коγχογ*.
коовς, кωωβε*.
коовсц, кωв*.
коов2, кωв2*.
кооη̄, коη̄ n.m. *blight* [110b].
кооηсς, кωωс*.
коорсς, кωωрс*.
коосς, кωωс*.

ΚΟΥ, ΚΟΥ, ΚΑΥ n.m. *length of time*; ΟΥΚΟΥΙ ἢ ΚΟΥ a *little while* [130a].

ΚΟΥΕ, ΚΩΟΥΕ*.

ΚΟΥ, ΚΩ n.m. (f.) *angle, corner; point, top, prow; piece, fragment* [132a].

ΚΟΥ, ΔΩΟΥ*.

ΚΟΥ, ΔΟΥ*.

ΚΟΥ, ΚΩΟΥ*.

ΚΟΥ, ΔΟΥ*.

ΚΟΥ, ΔΟΥ*.

ΚΟΥ, ΚΕΚΟΥΕ vb. *to bend; to stretch out; lay out, extend; to entwine oneself (reflex.)*.

ΚΟΥ n. m. (ὁ κόσμος) *world*; adj. ΚΟΥ (ΚΟΥ) *worldly, scular*; ΚΟΥΚΟΥ *worldliness*.

ΚΟΥ, ΚΟΥ*.

ΚΟΥ, ΚΑΥ n.m. *basket* [121b].

ΚΟΥ, ΚΟΥ*, ΚΟΥ*.

ΚΟΥ, ΚΟΥ*.

ΚΟΥ, Q ΚΟΥ, ΚΟΥ*.

ΚΟΥ, ΔΟΥ*.

ΚΟΥ (ΚΟΥ) superl. of ΚΟΥ *most excellent*; voc. ΚΟΥ "O most excellent."

ΚΟΥ, ΚΑΥ n.m. *a fragrant substance, perfume* [115a].

ΚΟΥ vb. (ΚΟΥ) *to judge*.

ΚΟΥ, ΚΟΥ*.

ΚΟΥ n.m.f. *ash, soot, dust*;

ΚΟΥ *to become ashes, dust*.

ΚΟΥ *to leave no ash*

[117a].

ΚΟΥ vb. *to murmur*; n.m. *complaint, murmuring*. ΚΟΥΚΟΥ *murmurer* [116a].

ΚΟΥ, ΚΟΥ n.m. *smoke, mist; darkness, obscurity* [116b].

ΚΟΥ, ΚΑΥ (pl. ΚΟΥ) n.m. *shore; limit or margin (of land); hill, dale* [115a].

ΚΟΥ vb. *to become dark*. (in shade); Q ΚΟΥ *to be dark*. As n.m. *darkness* [116b].

ΚΟΥ n.m. *young frog* [117a].

ΚΟΥ, ΚΟΥ n. *a cake (fried or baked)* [119b].

ΚΟΥ n.m. *guile, deceit; ambush*; as adj. *false, guileful*. ΚΟΥ *guile*; ΚΟΥ *guileless*. ΚΟΥ (Q Ο ΚΟΥ) *to be guileful, lie in ambush*. ΚΟΥ *deceiver, traitor*; ΚΑΥ ΚΟΥ *deceiver*. ΚΟΥ-ΚΟΥ *to use guile, lie in wait*; ΚΟΥ ΚΟΥ *to take by guile* [118b].

ΚΟΥ, ΔΟΥ*.

ΚΟΥΚΟΥ n. m. (ὁ ΚΟΥ) *ice*.

ΚΟΥ n.m. *fire* [115b].

ΚΟΥ, ΚΟΥ, ΚΟΥ n.m. *finger-ring; key*. ΚΑΥ ΚΟΥ *key-maker* [121b].

ΚΟΥ, ΚΟΥ*.

ΚΟΥ-, ΚΟΥ*.

ΚΟΥ n.m. *calf* [129a].

ΚΟΥ, ΚΟΥ*.

ΚΟΥ n. f. (ἡ ΚΟΥ) *the world*,

creation.

ΚΤΟ, ΚΤΕ-, **ΚΤΟΣ**, **Q ΚΤΗΥ** (**ΚΤΟΕΙΤ**, **ΚΤΑΕΙΤ**) vb. *to cause to turn*; this verb has similar meanings as **ΚΩΤΕ***; n.m. *turning, return*; **ΔΤΚΤΟΣ** *irrevocable*; **ΗΠΤΡΕΩΚΤΟ** *good conduct* [124a].

ΚΤΟΕΙΤ, ΚΤΟ*.

ΚΟΥΕ, ΚΕ*.

ΚΥΚΛ (**ΠΤΑΗΡΕ**) n. *circle, mill wheel of a threshing floor, threshing machine*.

ΚΟΥΙ (**ΚΟΥ-**) adj. *small, young; a little, few*. In cpds. with **ΚΟΥ-Π**, e.g., **ΚΟΥΠΩΗΡΕ** *young boy*; **ΚΟΥΙ Π ΖΗΤ** adj. *impatient, easily discouraged*. **Π ΟΥΚΟΥΙ** *a little*; (**Π**) **ΚΕΚΟΥΙ** *yet a little, a little more*; **ΚΑΤΑ ΚΕΚΟΥΙ** *occasionally*; **ΗΠΠΕΑ ΟΥΚΟΥΙ** *after a little while*; **ΗΠΤΚΟΥΙ** *smallness, youth* **Π / ΚΑΤΑ ΚΟΥΙ ΚΟΥΙ** *little by little*; **ΠΑΡΑ ΚΕΚΟΥΙ** *almost, more or less*; **ΠΡΟΣ ΟΥΚΟΥΙ** *for a little while*; **ΨΑΤΠ ΟΥΚΟΥΙ**, *almost, more or less*; **ΖΑΘΗ Π ΟΥΚΟΥΙ** *a little before*; **Π-ΚΟΥΙ** (**Q Ο Π ΚΟΥΙ**) *to become small, few, young* [92a].

ΚΟΥΚ, ΒΟΥΧ*.

ΚΟΥΚ, ΒΟΥΒ n. *nut of an Egyptian palm tree*.

ΚΟΥΚ n. f. *name of a bird*.

ΚΟΥΚΕ, ΚΩΚ*.

ΚΟΥΚΛΕ n.f. *hood, cowl (of monk)* [101b].

ΚΟΥΚΠ, ΚΠΚΠ*.

ΚΟΥΚΟΥΜΑΥ n. *caldron, pot, pan..*

ΚΥΛΗΔΗ, ΒΕΛΗΔΗ*.

ΚΟΥΛΩΛ, ΚΕΛΩΛ*.

ΚΟΥΗΚΠ, ΚΠΚΠ*.

ΚΟΥΝ(Τ)Σ, ΚΟΥΟΥΝ(Τ)Σ, ΚΟΥΟΝΣ,

ΚΟΥΩΝΣ, ΚΕΝΣ n. *bosom, breast; sometimes genitals* [111b].

ΚΟΥΝΠ n.m. *A type of plant*.

ΚΟΥΝΧΟΥ, ΚΟΥΧΟΥ*.

ΚΟΥΟΝΣ, ΚΟΥΝ(Τ)Σ*.

ΚΟΥΟΥΝ(Τ)Σ ΚΟΥΝ(Τ)Σ*.

ΚΟΥΡ n.m. *pivot, hinge* [115a].

ΚΟΥΡ adj. or n. *deaf person* [114].

ΚΥΡΙΩΣΑΙ vb. (**ΚΗΡΥΣΣΩ**) *to announce, proclaim*.

ΚΥΡΙΑΚΗ n. f. (**ἡ κυριακή**) *Sunday*.

ΚΟΥΦΟΝ n. m. (**τὸ κούφον**) *vessel*.

ΚΟΥΩΝΣ, ΚΟΥΝ(Τ)Σ*.

ΚΟΥΧ, ΒΟΥΧ*.

ΚΟΥΧΟΥ, ΚΟΥΝΧΟΥ, ΚΟΝΧΟΥ n.f. *a type of vessel* [134b].

ΚΩ n. *chapel, shrine*.

ΚΩ, ΚΑ-, **ΚΑΔ** (**ΚΕΕΣ, ΚΕΣ**), **Q ΚΗ** vb. *to put, place, set; to appoint, make; to obtain, get; to preserve, keep; to allow, permit, grant; to leave, abandon; to go to (a place)*. **Q** *to be situated, to lie; to be loose, unrestrained*. **ΗΔ Π ΚΑ-** *a place for setting (something)*.

ΚΩ ΠΗΟΣ ΕΒΟΛ *to release, divorce, excuse, loosen; expel, dismiss; to forgive; to leave, abandon; to omit, leave out; to desolate*. As n.m. *forgiveness*,

remission. **ΜΑ Η ΚΩ ΕΒΟΛ** *mercy-seat*. **ΡΕCΚΩ ΕΒΟΛ** *one who forgives*. **ΚΩ ΗΜΟC ΕΠΕCΗΤ** *to lower, let down*. **ΚΩ ΗΜΟC ΕΠΑ2ΟΥ** *to leave behind*. **ΚΩ ΗΜΟC Ε2ΟΥΗ** *to put or bring in; to bring into port*. **ΔΙΝΚΩ Ε2ΟΥΗ** *entrance*. **ΚΩ Ε2ΡΑΙ** *to put down, lower; to publish, expose, set forth; Q to exist, be, be extant*. **ΔΙΝΚΩ Ε2ΡΑΙ** *nature, fashion, what is established*. **ΚΩ 2ΙΒΟΛ** *to excommunicate*. **ΚΩ ΗΜΟC ΗCΑ** *to renounce, leave behind*. **ΚΩ ΗΜΟC ΗΤΟΟΤC** *to keep, preserve, hold in esteem; to entrust to* [94b].

ΚΩΒ, ΚΒ- (**ΚΕΒ-**), **ΚΟΒC**, **Q ΚΗΒ** *vb. to double, duplicate, fold, close by folding; as n.m. double, double amount; repetition*. **ΚΒΒΕ** *n. fold, crease*. **ΚΟΟΒΕC, ΚΩΒΕC** *n.m. doubling* [98b].

ΚΩΒΕC, ΚΩΒ*.

ΚΩΒ2, ΚΟΟΒ2 *n. m. cord, rope, thread*. **ΒΛ-ΚΩΒ2** *to cut sinews; ΡΕCΩΕΤ-ΚΩΒ2* *hamstringer* [100a].

ΚΩΚ, ΚΕΚ-, **ΚΟΚC** (**ΚΑΚC, ΚΑΑΚC**), **Q ΚΗΚ** *vb. to undress, to peel, strip of, divest; n. m. n.m. barrenness, nakedness*. **ΚΩΚ ΗΜΟC Α2ΗΥ** *to strip, make naked*. **Q ΚΗΚ Α2ΗΥ** *to be stripped, naked; n.m. nakedness*. **ΚΩΚ ΗΜΟC ΚΑ2ΗΥ** (**ΚΑΑC ΚΑ2ΗΥ**) *to strip, make naked*. **ΚΟΥΚΕ** *n.f. rind, peel, outer layer*

[100b].

ΚΩΚΩΠΑΤ *n. m. f. crest or tuft (of bird)*.

ΚΩΛ, ΔΩΛ*.

ΚΩΛΕ, ΔΩΩΛΕ*.

ΚΩΛΗ *n.m. corner of eye* [104b].

ΚΩΛΠ, ΔΩΛΠ*.

ΚΩΛΠ, ΚΕΛΠ-, **ΚΟΛΠC**, **Q ΚΟΛΠ** *vb. to steal; as n.m. theft, stolen object; ΔΤΚΩΛΠ *inviolable*. **ΚΟΛΠC** *n.f. theft* [105b].*

ΚΩΛ2, ΚΛ2-, **ΚΟΛ2C**, **Q ΚΟΛ2** *vb. to strike, clap; to hammer in, fix; to knock; as n.m. blow, stroke*. **ΚΛ2Ε** *n.f. blow* [106b].

ΚΩΛΞ, ΚΛΞ- (**ΔΛΞ-**), **ΚΟΛΞC**, **Q ΚΟΛΞ** (**ΔΟΛΞ**) *vb. to bend, twist, curve; to bow*. *As n.m. perversion, depression*. Idioms **ΚΛΞ-ΠΑΤ, ΚΛΞ-ΑΠΕ** *to bow* [107b].

ΚΩΝC, ΚΩΩC*.

ΚΩΡΗ *n.m. smoke (?)* [116a]

ΚΩΟΥ, ΚΟΟΥ*.

ΚΩΜΩ, ΚΗΩ-, **ΚΟΜΩC** *vb. to mock, scorn, ridicule; as n.m. mockery, contempt; ΗΠΤΡΕCΚΩΜΩ *mockery, contempt* [110b].*

ΚΩΝC (**ΚΩΩΝC**), **ΚΕΝC-**, **ΚΟΝC**, **Q ΚΟΝC** *vb. to pierce, slay; as n.m. slaughter; ΡΕCΚΩΝC *slayer* [112a].*

ΚΩΠC, ΚΩΠΕ, ΔΩΠΕ*.

ΚΩΠ, Q ΚΗΠ *vb. to hide, conceal; as n.m. concealment* [113b].

ΚΩΡ *n. measure of money* [115a].

ΚΩΡΗ, ΚΡΩΗ*.

κωρῶ (δωρῶ), κερῶ-, κορωϝ vb. to request, persuade; as n.m. entreaty, persuasion;

ρεϝκωρῶ/flatterer; ηῆτρεϝκωρῶ flattery. κορωῶ n.m. flatterer [117b].

κωρᾶ (δωρᾶ), Q κορᾶ vb. to bring to naught, destroy, cancel; to be idle, deficient [118a].

κωρῶ, δωρῶ*.

κωτ, κετ-, κοτϝ, Q κητ vb. to build, form, construct; to edify, encourage; as n.m. act of building; a building; rule, precept. ηα ἦ κωτ workshop. ρεϝκωτ builder. χι-κωτ to receive edification. εκωτ (pl. εκοτε, εκατε) n.m. builder, mason; potter. σεκωτ, σικωτ n.f. potter's workshop [122a].

κωτε, κετ-, κοτϝ, Q κητ vb. to turn, direct; rotate; to circulate; to go around, form circle. + εβολ to turn something away; + επαζογ to turn something back; + εζογη ε to convert to, bring around to, to return to; + ερpai ε to return to. κωτε εχηῆ to circulate among; κωτε ηῆη to stick with; κωτε ηῆα to seek; κωτε εβολ to go away, turn, return; κωτε εζογη to turn or incline inward; κωτε ερpai to turn around. κωτε ε to surround. κωτε n.m. turning, circuit; surroundings, environment; seeking,

inquiring. ἦ/ ζῆ/ ε πκωτε round about; ἦ/ ζῆ πκωτε ἦ, ἦ/ ζῆ π(ε) κωτε prep. around, in the surrounding of; about, concerning.

κοτ n.m. circular motion, turn, visit; ῑ-κοτ, †-κοτ to make a turn, make a visit. κοτ n.m. wheel. κοτῶ n.f. circuit, turning; a turn, bend; knot, twist; crookedness, guile. Cpds. εῖρε ἦ ογκοτῶ, ῑ-κοτῶ to make a turn, to circumvent; †-κοτῶ to make a turn, to circumvent; to make a circuit, circulate; χι-κοτῶ to be crooked; αἦ ἦ κοτῶ a guileful person; ηῆτσα ἦ κοτῶ guile, dishonesty.

κωτᾶ, κετᾶ, κοτϝ, Q κοτᾶ vb. to gather [129b].

κωτῶ, δωτῶ*.

κωωβε (κωωβε), κεεβε-, (κααβε-) κοοβ vb. to force, compel, coerce, oblige, seize by force. κβα n. compulsion, forced labor; ῑ-κβα to do forced labor [99b].

κωωρε, κεερε-, (κερε-) κοορεϝ vb. to cut down, chop down [115b].

κωωνῶ, κωνῶ*.

κωωC (κωωCε κωνῶ), κοοCϝ (κοοCϝ, κοοCεϝ), Q κηC vb. to prepare (a corpse) for burial; to eubalm. n.m. burial, funeral; corpse. ρεϝῆ- κωωC εζογη necromancer. ῑ-κωωC to become dead, die. καιCε, κειCε, κεCε

burial preparation; grave-clothes; embalment; corpse. **CMOT** **ἦ**
καίϕς *effigy* [120a].

κωωϕς, **κωωβς***.

κωωϕς, **Q κωωϕς** *vb. to break, split* [130b].

κωϖ̄, **κωϖ̄***.

κωϖ̄, **Q κηϖ̄** *vb. to become jealous, envious, covetous; to become zealous, eager; to emulate, try to*

equal *n.m.* *envy, zeal.* **πεϕκωϖ̄**
zealot; rival, imitator. **†-κωϖ̄** *to*
cause to envy. **κωιϖ̄ς** *n.f.* *rival*
woman [132b].

(κωϖ̄) κεϖ̄-, **καϖ̄-**, **Q κηϖ̄** *vb. to*
level, smooth out; to tame, accus-
tom [133a].

κωϖ̄ *n.m.* *fire.* **ῑ-κωϖ̄** (**Q ο ἦ**
κωϖ̄) *to become fire.* **†-κωϖ̄** *to*
set fire [133b].

λ the 11th letter of the alphabet called **λαγδα**; $\bar{\lambda}$ number *thirty*.

λα-nominal prefix *belonging to*, e.g., adj. **λαφιν** *tall, long*.

λα n.m. *envy, slander*. **ηῆτλα** *slander*. **ῥι-λα** *to slander*; as n.m. *slander; calumny, defamation*; **ρερῥι-λα** *slanderer*; **ηῆτρερῥι-λα** *slander*; **λαβ-λα** *eager for slander* [134b].

λαακοτε, λακοτε*.

λααη, λωωηε*.

λααc(ε), λωωc*.

λααγ, λααγε, λαγε, λαογε

(1) indef. pron. *any, anyone; something*, e.g., **ογλααγ φηηη** *a little something*; **κελααγ** *any other*; **λααγ ηηη** *everyone, everything*.

(2) adj. *any*; **λααγ ηηωτῆ** *any of you*.

(3) neg. context: *no one, nothing*.

(4) pred. ± neg. **ογλααγ, ῥεηλααγ** *nothing, no one*.

(5) prep. **ατλααγ ἢ** *lacking, without*;

(6) adv. **λααγ** (not) *at all* [146a].

λααγ, λελογ*.

λαβ-, λιβε*.

λαβαι, λαβοι*.

λαβω, λαγο*.

λαβοι, λαβαι n.f. *lioness; she-bear* [136b].

λαηη, λαειη, λεειη n.m. *steel*

[143b].

λακινε n. f. *bottle*.

λακλακ, λοκαῖ*.

λακῆ, λακηε n.f. *piece, particle, fragment*. ($\bar{\eta}$) **λακῆ λακῆ** *into pieces*; $\bar{\rho}$ -**λακῆ λακῆ** *to break or tear into pieces* [139a].

λακῆτ, λαβῆτ n.f. *cauldron, frying pan* [139b].

λακοοτε, λακοτε, λαακοτε n.f. a *liquid measure* [140a].

λακῶ n.m. *corner, edge, extremity, top* [140b].

λαλε (λοολε), λαλω (λαλωω), Q λαλωογ (λαλω λαληγ) vb. *to coat (paint); to paint, smear* [141a].

λαληγ, λαλε*.

λαλω, λαλε*.

λαλωογ, λαλε*.

λαλωογ, λαλε*.

λαηεc, λωηc*.

**λαηχατῆ, λαχατῆ, λαηχατ λαη-
χετ** n.m. *tar, pitch, resin*
[143b].

λαηηηηη, λεηηηηη*.

λαοc (ὁ λαός) *people*.

λαϕαν n. m. *a plant's name*.

λαc n.m. *tongue; language*; **αcπε*** $\bar{\eta}$ **λαc** *tongue; language; tongue-shaped objects*. **λαc cηαγ** *deceitful, false*; **ηῆτλαc cηαγ** *deceit*

[144b].
 ΛΔC n.m. *tow, flax* [145a].
 ΛΔΤΒC̄, ΛΔΤΒEC n.f. *a patch, jointing material*; ΖΙ-ΛΔΤΒC̄ E *to put a patch on* [145b].
 ΛΔΤΠ n. m. *turnip*.
 ΛΔΟΥE, ΛΔΔΥ*.
 ΛΔΥ, ΛΟΥΥ*.
 ΛΔΥE, ΛEΛΟΥ, ΛΔΔΥ*.
 ΛΔΥO, ΛΔΒΩ n.m.f. *sail; curtain, awning*. ΔΙC-ΛΔΥO n.f. *half-sail* [147a].
 ΛΔΨΑΝE (pl. ΛΔΨΗΝΥ, ΛΔΨΗΝΙΟΥ) n.m. *village magistrate or official* [148a].
 ΛΔΨΗ, ΨΙΑI*.
 ΛΔΨΗΝΥ, ΛΔΨΑΝE*.
 ΛΔΖΗ n.f. *a liquid measure* [149a].
 ΛΔΖΛEΖ, ΛEΖΛΩΖ*.
 ΛΔΖME, ΛΔΖḤ n. m. *kneading through, jam*; from ΛΩΖḤ.
 ΛΔΖMEC, ΛΩΖḤ*.
 ΛΔΧΑΤΠ, ΛΑΜΧΑΤΠ*.
 ΛΔC, ΛOC*.
 ΛΔC E vb. *to remove, cause to cease* [151b].
 ΛΔCḤΤ, ΛΑΚḤΤ*.
 ΛΔΒΑΝ n. m. *tow rope, cable*.
 ΛEΒΤZ, ΛIΒE*.
 ΛEβIΗ, ΛΔIΗ*.
 ΛEβI-, EΛOOC*.
 ΛEΛΔΥE, ΛEΛΟΥY*.
 ΛEΛΟΥ (pl. ΛEΛΔΥE, ΛΔΥE, ΛΔΔΥ) n.m.f. *youth or maiden, a young person* [141b].

ΛEΛΩΖE, ΛIΛOOC*.
 ΛEΗΗΗΨE n.m. *warrior, champion* [143b].
 ΛEΝΤΗΗ, ΛEΘḤΗ, ΛΔΝΘΗΗ n.m. *saw* [143b].
 ΛEON n. *earring, bracelet* [143b].
 ΛE† ΛI† n.m. *person afflicted with eye disease* [144a].
 ΛEΠC E, ΛE† E, ΛIΠC E n.m. *fragment* [144b].
 ΛE C-, ΛΩΩC*.
 ΛEΤ, ΛΔΤ*.
 ΛE CΛI C E n.f. *crumb, particle, fragment, piece* [149a].
 ΛE CΛO C Ḥ, ΛO CΛ C Ḥ*.
 ΛEΖ n.m. *care, anxiety, apprehension; fear* [149a].
 ΛEΖΛΩΖ Q *to be high, tall*. ΛΔΖΛEΖ n.m. *haughtiness* [149b].
 ΛE C-, ΛΩC E*.
 ΛE CΔΛΩC (Z), ΛO C X Λ C Ḥ*.
 ΛI Η C, ΛΩC E*.
 ΛI B E, ΛE B T Z, Q (ΛΔ B-) vb. *to be mad, rage, be furious*. ΛΔ B- M Δ Z Ḥ gluttonous. ΛΔ B- C Z I Η E lecherous. ΛΔ B- Z H greedy; Ḥ Ḥ Ḥ T Λ Δ B- Z H greed; Ḥ- Λ Δ B- Z H *to become hungry, greedy* [136b].
 ΛI K T Z in Ḥ- ΛI K T Z *to veil, cover*; Ḥ ΛI K T Z prep. *covering* [140a].
 ΛI Λ, ΠI P*.
 ΛI Λ-, E ΛOOC*.
 ΛI ΛOOC E, ΛE ΛΩΖE, E ΛOOC E, ΛO Z E n.f. *gum resin (or tree)* [142a].
 ΛI Η Η Η n. f. (Ḥ Ḥ Ḥ μ ν η) *lake*.
 ΛI Η Η Η n.m. *portrait, image* [143a].

λι†, λεγ*.

λι†ε, λεπιε*.

λκ-, ωλκ*.

λκω (εακω) n.m. *sycamore tree*.

λληβ, ελληβ, λληη n. *jesting, mockery* [142a].

λληη, λληβ*.

λληληη, βλοηληη*.

λληλωηη, βλοηλωηη*.

λξ-, λωκσ*.

λο, impvtv. αλοκ. f. αλο; pl. αλωτηη
vb. *to cease, halt, stop, come to an end, + Circum. to stop doing, no longer do; to leave, quit, depart; to be healed; e.g.,*
α-πεφρηηη λο ηημοη *"he fainted,"* [135a].

λοβε, λιβε*.

λοβε, λοοφε*.

λοβλεη, λοηληη*.

λοιρε n.m. (f.) *mud, filth* [149a].

λοιβε n.f. *cause, reason, excuse;*

ατλοιβε *without cause.* †-λοιβε

ηαε *to provide excuse or occasion to.* βηη-λοιβε *to find excuse.*

βηη-λοιβε *to find excuse* [152a].

λοκ, λοβ n.m. *cup, bowl; a measure.*

ψηη-λοκ *idem* [138a].

λοκλρ, λεκλωε, Q λεκλωκ vb. *to make/become soft, sooth;* n.m.

softness. λακλακ n. *a type of confession* [138b].

λοηε, λωωηε*.

λοοβε, λοοφε*.

λοολε, λαλε*.

λοοηε, λωωηε*.

λοοηε, λογηε, ηοολε n.f.m. *bait* [142b].

λοοφε (λωωφε), λοοβε, λοβε
vb. *to be decayed, about to collapse, decadent, prone to fall* [148b].

λοπιξ n. m. *bed covering, a type of fabric; cloth.*

λοογ, λοογε, λωογ, λαγ n.m. *curl of hair; fringe, hem; cluster* [147b].

λοηληη (λοηηεη, λοβιεη)

λεηληεη, Q λεηληεη λεηλοηη
(± εβολ) vb. *to mortify; to rot, perish by decay or corruption; to destroy, cause to rot; as n.m. decay, corruption, rot* [148b].

λορε, λιοορε*.

λορε, παρε*.

λοηληη vb. *to rub, crush, oppress* [150b].

λοηληη (λοβλεη) λεηληεη

(λεβλωε), Q λεηληεη (λεβλωε)
vb. *to languish, be sick, be unhealthy; to make sick; n.m. sickness* [150b].

λοηηη(ε), λωηηη*.

λοηηε, λωηηη*.

λοβ, λαβ n. in η-λοβ ε *to importune; ηηηλοβ persistence, impudence* [151a].

λοβ, λοκ*.

λοβ, λωβε*.

λοβκε, λωηηη*.

λοβλεη, λοηληεη*.

λοβλεβ n.m. *girder, frame, joint* [152b].

ΛΟΥΒΟΣ n. pl. *a type of boat* [137b].

ΛΟΥΛΑΙ n.m. *shout; loud cry;*

ΩΦ/ΕΦ-ΛΗΧ-/ΤΩΚ ΛΟΥΛΑΙ ΕΒΟΛ
to shout, yell; †-ΛΟΥΛΑΙ give a
shout [141b].

ΛΟΥΜΕ, ΛΟΟΜΕ*.

ΛΟΥΖ, ΛΩΚΩ*.

ΛΥΠΗ n. f. (ἡ λύπη) *grief, sorrow,*
pain.

ΛΩΒΩ, Q ΛΟΒΩ vb. *to glow/heat red-*
hot; n.m. glow [157b].

ΛΩΒΩ n.m. *crown, battlement; pro-*
tection wall, retaining wall; vb. to
crown, adorn [138a].

ΛΩΚ, Q ΛΗΚ vb. *to become soft, be*
fresh [138b].

ΛΩΚΩ (ΛΩΔΩ, ΛΩΞ, ΛΟΥΞ) ΛΞ- ΛΟΚΣ
vb. *to bite, stab, pierce, perforate;*

+ ΠΙΣΑ *to bite or snap at; n.m.*
bite. ΡΕΦΛΩΚΩ biter, biting.

ΩΩ-Π-ΛΩΚΩ *piercing blow,*
stroke [139b].

ΛΩΚΩ, Q ΛΟΚΩ vb. *to be weak, inef-*
fectual; as n.m. weakness [140a].

ΛΩΜ, ΛΩΜΕ*.

ΛΩΜΩ (ΛΑΜΕΩ), Q ΛΟΜΩ vb. *to*
become loathsome, foul, stink;
n.m. foulness, putrescence [143a].

ΛΩΩ, ΛΩΩΩ*.

ΛΩΤΕ (ΛΩΩΤΕ) vb. *to become hard,*
callous (of skin) [145b].

ΛΩΟΥ, ΛΟΟΥ*.

ΛΩΩΜΕ (ΛΩΩΜ, ΛΩΜ), Q ΛΟΟΜΕ,
ΛΑΔΗ (ΛΟΜΕ) vb. *to decay, wither,*
fade; to become filthy, dirty,

muddy; as n.m. filth; withered
appearance. ΔΤΛΩΩΜΕ unfading
[142b].

ΛΩΩΩ (ΛΩΩ), ΛΕΩ-, Q ΛΑΔΩ (Ε) vb.
to crush, smash, bruise [145a].

ΛΩΩΩ n. *sycamore fruit.*

ΛΩΩΤΩ, ΛΩΤΕ*.

ΛΩΩΩΕ, ΛΕΩΩΕ-, ΛΟΟΩΕ, Q ΛΟΟΩΕ
vb. *to stagger, shake, totter,*
oscillate.

ΛΩΩΠ, ΛΕΩΠ-, ΛΟΩΠ, Q ΛΟΩΠ vb. *to*
boil; ΛΑΩΜΕΩ n. boiled food (?)
[149b].

ΛΩΩ, ΛΕΩ-, ΛΟΩ, Q; ΛΟΩ vb. *to*
crush, bruise; to lick, to stick to
cleave to; to glue [150a].

ΛΩΩΠ (ΛΩΩΠ, ΛΩΩΠ) ΛΟΩΠ (ΛΟΩΠ,
ΛΟΩΠ, ΛΟΩΠ) Q ΛΟΩΠ vb. *to*
stick, glue, join; to lick [150b].

ΛΩΩΠ, ΛΩΩΠ*.

ΛΩΩΩ, ΛΕΩ, ΛΟΩΩ, Q ΛΟΩΩ vb. *to*
crush, smash; to lick; n.m.
anguish, oppression. [151a].

ΛΩΩΩ, ΛΩΩΠ

ΛΩΩΕ, ΛΩΩΩ*.

ΛΩΩΕ, ΛΕΩ-, ΛΟΩ, Q ΛΗΩ vb. *to*
hide, conceal [152b].

ἄρωμα (ἄρω, ἔρωμα, ῥωμα) vb. *to*
roar; n.m. roaring [150a].

ἄρωμα vb. *to breathe with effort; to*
blow.

ἄρωμα, ἄρωμα*.

ἄρωμα, ἄρωμα n.m. *steam, vapor*
[149b].

ἄρωμα, ἄρωμα*.

ἄρωμα, ἄρωμα*.

М the 12th letter of the alphabet called **MH**. **М** number *forty* [152a].

М, **МН***.

М assimilated form of **М** before **М** and

М, e.g., **М** **М** **М** "in the house."

М n.m. a place, dwelling-place, temple or shrine, a monk's cell, monastery, part, duty, district; **М** **М** this world, this place; **М** **М** the other world. **М**(**М**) **М** **М** it is (one's) lot or duty. Prep. **М** **М** **М** (lit. to the lace of) to, toward; regarding, concerning; instead of, in the place of. **М** **М** to one place, together. **М** **М** in various places. **М** **М** so far, up to here. **М** **М** **М** as regards. **М** **М** everywhere.

Cpd. vbs. **М**-(**М**)**М** **М** to give an opportunity to. **М**-**М** **М** to take the place of, succeed. **М**-**М** **М** to allow, permit, give opportunity to. **М**-**М** **М** to usurp the place of. **М**-**М** to find opportunity [153a].

М, **М**-, **М** (**М**) imptv. of **М**, may be used as the imperative of several verbs with the pattern of **М**, **М**-, **М**, **М**, **М** to destroy, e.g., **М**-**М** tell! [155b].

М- conditional particle if, e.g.,

М **М** **М** "if God desires."

М (**М**-, **М**-; f. **М**) number *thirty* [161a].

М, **М***.

М, **М***.

М, **М** n.f. mother; also as an honorable title. **М**-**М** motherless. **М**-**М** to become mother [197a].

М, **М***.

М n.m. ear; handle of basket.

М-**М** **М**, **М** **М** **М** to give ear to, incline ear to, to pay attention to, listen to, obey [212b].

М, **М** (**М**-) n.f. a dry measure (grain, fruit) [213a].

М-, **М***.

М, **М*** .

М n.m. sign, mark; wonder, miracle. monument (obelisk, statue)

М-**М** to become marked, remarkable; to indicate. Cpd.

and idioms: **М** **М** wonder-worker. **М**-**М** to indicate, point at, signify; to give a sign; **М**-**М** augur.

М-**М** to practice divination, augury; n. m., divination.

М-**М** augur, diviner;

М-**М** augury, divination [170b].

ΜΑΙ-, ΜΕ*.

ΜΑΙΡΕ, ΜΟΥΡ*.

ΜΑΚΑΡΙΖΕ vb. (μακαρίζω) *to bless*;

ΜΑΚΑΡΙΟΣ adj. (μακάριος)
blessed

ΜΑΚΑ(Δ)Τ, ΜΑΚΟΤ*.

ΜΑΚΟΤ, ΜΑΚΩΤ, ΜΑΚΑ(Δ)Τ, ΜΑΓΑΔ
n.m. *javelin, dart, spear* [162b].

ΜΑΚΩΤ, ΜΑΚΟΤ*.

ΜΑΚῶ, ΜΑΧ, ΜΟΚῶ n.m. *neck*.

†-Π(Σ)ΜΑΚῶ 2A *to submit to*.

ΝΑΨῪ-ΜΑΚῶ adj. *stiff necked*.

ΜῪΤΗΝΑΨῪ-ΜΑΚῶ *stiff neckedness*.

Ὺ-ΝΑΨῪ-ΜΑΚῶ *to be stiff necked*
[162b].

ΜΑΛΑΤΕ, ΜΕΛΩΤ*.

ΜΑΛΙΣΤΑ adv. (μάλιστα) *especially*.

ΜΑΛΛΟΝ adv. *more, rather* (μᾶλ-
λον).

ΜΑΛΛΩΤ n. f. *skin of sheep*; similar
to ΒΑΛΟΤ.

ΜΑΝΕ *truly, in fact*, see ΜΕ*.

ΜΑΜΟΝΑΣ n. m. (Chal. *ἡμῶν*).

ΜΑΝ-, ΜΟΟΝΕ*.

ΜΑΝΕ(-), ΜΟΟΝΕ*.

ΜΑΝΗΥ, ΜΟΟΝΕ*.

ΜΑΝΙΝ, ΜΑΛΛΙΝ, ΜΑΛΙΑ n. *rope, cable*.

ΜΑΝΙΧΑΙΟΣ n. m. (μανιχαίος) *the*
good ones.

ΜΑΝΟΟΥΤ, ΜΟΟΝΕ*.

ΜΑΝΟΥ-, ΜΟΟΝΕ*.

ΜΑΝΟΥΟΥΣ, ΜΟΟΝΕ*.

ΜΑῪΩΠΕ (ΜΑ-Ὺ-ΩΠΕ) n. m.

habitation, dwelling place, group
of monastic dwellings, a single
cell; see ΩΠΕ*.

ΜΑΝΣΑΛΕ, ΜΑΝΒΑΛΕ*.

ΜΑΝΒΑΛΕ, ΜΑΝΒΑΛΗ, ΜΑΝΣΑΛΕ n.m.
pick, hoe; winnowing fan [177b].

ΜΑΡ(-), ΜΟΥΡ*.

ΜΑΡ, ΜΑΑΡ, ΜΗΡ, ΜΕΡ *package, bun-*
dle, parcel, pack.

ΜΑΡΕ- pre-nominal form of the
optative/injunctive verbal form
(see appendix).

ΜΑΡΗΣ, ΡΗΣ*.

ΜΑΡΟΝ vb. optative imperative *may*
you give, make, do.

ΜΑΡΤΥΡΙΑ, ΜΑΡΤΗΡΙΟΝ, ΜΑΡΤΥΡΟΣ n.
m. (μάρτυς) *witness*.

ΜΑΡΟΥΟΒΕ, ΜΕΡΟΥΟΒΕ, ΜῪΟΥΟΒΕ
n.f. *jawbone* [512b].

ΜΑΡΧΟΧΕ (pl. ΜΑΡΧΟΟΧΕ) n. name
of woman's garment [184a].

ΜΑΣ n. m. *young animal; infant; kid*.

ΜΑΣ(-), ΜΙΣΕ*.

ΜΑΣΕ, ΜΙΣΕ*.

ΜΑΣΚΣ, ΜΟΥΚῪ*.

ΜΑΣῪ-, ΜΟСТЕ*.

ΜΑΣῪ, ΜΙΣΕ*.

ΜΑΣΤΙΓΟΥ vb. (μαστιγῶω) *to whip,*
flog, scourge.

ΜΑΣΤΙῪ n. f. (μάστιξ) *whip, lash*.

ΜΑΣῪ, ΜΑ*.

ΜΑΤΕ in ΕΜΑΤΕ, ῪΜΑΤΕ adv. *very*
much, greatly; only [190a].

ΜΑΤΕ in ῪΜΑΤΕ adv. *only* [190b].

ΜΑΤΕ (ΜΑΑΤΕ, ΜΕΤΕ), Q ΜΑΤΩΟΥ
vb. *to reach, achieve, attain,*
obtain, enjoy; to hit the mark, be
successful; †-ΜΑΤΕ same as
ΜΑΤΕ; as n.m. *success*. [189a].

НАТН-, НТОН*.

НАТОБИ, НАТОИ*.

НАТОИ, НАТОБИ n.m. *soldier*.

Ḑ-НАТОИ (Q o ñ) *to become a soldier*. ННТНАТОИ *warfare* [190b].

НАТḐ n. *glue, paste, mud of clay*.

НАТОУ (НАТЕ, НАТОУЕ) n.f. *poison*.

ВАК-НАТОУ *poisonous, venomous*; НЕХ-НАТОУ *to poison*;

ХИ-НАТОУ *to be poisoned* [196a].

НАӨНТНС n. m. (ó μαθητής) *pupil, disciple*.

НАТḐΟΥ, НАТЕ*.

НАУ, НААУ*, ННАУ*.

НАУАА, НАУАТ² intens. pron. *self, self alone, oneself*, e.g., НАА НАУАА "to him alone"; adj. *alone, single* [198b].

НАУАТ², НАУАА*.

НАУЕ n.f. *balance, scale* [201a].

НАУЕРТ, НАУḐТ*.

НАУӨ in ЕНАУӨ (ННАУӨ) adv. *very, greatly* [201b].

НАУḐТ, НАУЕРТ n.m.f. *cable, rope; plam fiber* [206a].

НАУḐ-, НОУḐТ*.

НА2-², НОУ2*.

НА2- prefix forming the ordinal number, e.g., masc. НА2-СНАУ 2nd; fem. НА2-СНТЕ 2nd.

НА2, НАА2 n.m. *nest, brood*.

НА2-ΟΥАА, -ВАА, НЕН-ΟΥНА n.m. *nest, brood*.

НА2Е n.m. *cubit*. БИС-НА2Е *half cubit* [210b].

НА2Е n.m. *flax*. БЦРА-НА2Е *lin-*

seed [211a].

НА2Ḑ n.m. *bowels, intestines, large intestine; umbilicus cord*;

НЕ2Т-О *large intestine* [211b].

НА2ΟΥАА n. m. *nest; dovecote*.

НАХ-, НААХЕ*.

НАХЕ, НААХЕ*.

НАХЕ n.m. *axe, pick* [213a].

НАХКЕ, НИХКЕ, НЕКХЕ, НИХБЕ n. *a woman's garment* [213a].

НАХḐ, НОУХḐ*.

НАХḐ, НОХḐ*.

НАХḐ, НОХḐ*.

НЕ, НЕЕ, ННЕ n.f. *truth, justice, right*; ННТНЕ *truth, righteousness*; adj. *true, real, genuine; truthful, righteous*. НАНЕ *truly, in fact*. 2Ḑ ОУНЕ *truly, in fact*. N. m./f. РНННЕ *an honest person*.

Cpd. and idioms: Ḑ-(Т)НЕ *to become true, verified*. ХЕ-/ХИ-(Т)НЕ *to speak the truth*; ННТ (archaic) adj. *true*. Indicates quality ЕНЕННЕ "a precious stone" [156b].

НЕ (НЕИ), НЕРЕ-, НЕРИТ² (НАИ-) vb. *to love, desire*. НЕРЕ- may be used with a Inf. УΟΥ-НЕРИТ² *worthy of love*. Cpd. with НАИ- *lover of* see 2nd element, e.g., НАИ-АГАӨӨС "lover of good thing," НАИ-НОУТЕ "lover of God," НАИ-РḐНЕ *philantrope* n.m.: *love*. Adj.: НЕРИТ (pl. НЕРАТЕ) *beloved* [156a].

НЕ n. a type of a bird.

MEE, ME*.

MEPE n. *midday, noon*. Ꝩ MEPE at noon [152b].

MEEYE (MEYE, MEYU) vb. *to think, ponder, consider; to be about (to do)*; n.m. (± Ꝩ 2HT) *thought, mind*. Cpds. and idioms: MEEYE E2OYN E *to plot against*. MEEYE EBOA *to ponder, consider*; MHITATMEEYE *absence of thought*. PECEMEEYE *one who thinks*; †-(Ꝩ)MEEYE NAꝥ *to remind*. P̄-Ꝩ(ꝥ)MEEYE *to think of, remember*, n.m. *remembrance* [199a].

MEI, ME*.

MEKHOYKꝥ, MOKHEK*.

MEKQ̄-, MOYKQ̄*.

MEKXE, MAKXE*.

MEΛQ̄(-), MOYΛQ̄*.

MEΛ2E, MOYΛ2*.

MEΛOT (pl. MEΛATE) n.f. *ceiling, canopy* [165a].

MEH . . . ΔE adversative particle (μέν... δέ) *on the one hand ... but on the other hand*.

MEHE-, MOONE*.

MEHĪ-, MOYHĪ*.

MEP, MOYP*.

MEP-, MOYP*.

MEPE-, ME*.

MEPE- pre-nominal prefix of Habitual, see appendix.

MEPE2, ME2P̄ n.m. *spear, javelin, lance*. ΨC̄-Ꝩ-MEPE2 *blow with a spear*. CAI-MEPE2 *spear-bearer*

[184a].

MEPIC n. f. (ἡ μερίς) *portion, share, party, faction*.

MEPICT(ꝥ), ME*.

MEPOC n. m. (τὸ μέρος) *part, portion*.

MEPΩ, HPOY*.

MEPQ̄, MEPE2*.

MEC-, MICE*.

MECIO(ꝥ), MICE*.

MECIO, MICE*.

MECITHC n. m. (ὁ μεσίτης) *mediator, intercessor*.

MECT-ꝥ, MICE*.

MECTE(-), MOCTE*.

MECTH, MOCTE*.

MECTH2HT, MECHHT n.f. *breast, chest* [187b].

MECTWꝥ, MOCTE*.

MECHHT, MECTH2HT*.

MECOYPH, MECOPH*.

MEC2OΛ n.m. *a file* [187b].

MECOPH, MECOPH, MECOYPH name of 12th Coptic month [187a].

MEȤANOBI vb. (μετανοέω) *to repent*; n. f. MEȤANOIA (ἡ μετάνοια) *repentance*.

MEȤE, MATE*.

MEȤĪ-, HTOH*.

MEȤPH, MHȤPE*.

MEȤE, MEȤE*.

MEȤT-, MOYOT*.

MEȤPI prep. (μέχρι) *even up to, even including*.

MEȤAꝥ, MEȤE*.

MEȤAK, MEȤE*.

ΜΕΨΕ-, **ΜΕΨΑΞ** vb. *not to know*;
with **ΜΕΨΕ-ΜΗΝ** *anyone, so-and-so, such-and-such*; **ΜΕΨΑΚ**,
ΜΗΨΑΚ adv. *perhaps*, e.g., **ΜΕΨΑΚ**
ΝΤΟΑ ΠΕ ΠΕΧΘ “perhaps he is
the Christ.” It can be conjugated,
e.g., **ΜΕΨΑΙ** “I do not know,”
ΜΕΨΑΩ “he does not
know” [201b].

ΜΕΨΙΡ, **ΝΨΙΡ***.

ΜΕΨΠΩΝΕ, **ΜΕΧΠΩΝΕ***.

ΜΕΨΤ, **-ΜΟΥΨΤ***.

ΜΕΨΤΙΒΘ (**ΜΕΨΤΒΘ**) n.m. *hinge of
door* [207a].

ΜΕΨΨΕ neg. of **ΨΨΕ***.

ΜΕΨΡΩΝ n. *parchment*.

ΜΕΞ(-) ΜΟΥΞ, **ΜΑΞ***.

ΜΕΞ-prefix. forming ordinal num-
bers from the cardinals.
ΠΜΕΞΣΝΑΥ Ν ΖΟΥΥ *the second
day*.

ΜΕΞΕ, **ΜΗΞΕ***.

ΜΕΞΜΟΥΞΕΝ n. f. *a specie of flour*.

ΜΕΞΡΟ n.m. *mamure; excrement*;
ΡΕΑΤ-ΜΕΞΡΟ *one who mamures*
[211b].

ΜΕΞΤ-, **ΜΑΞΤ***.

ΜΕΞΤΟ *large intestine*, see **ΜΑΞΤ***.

ΜΕΞΤΩΠ n. *needle*.

ΜΕΧΗΛ pl. n. *coals of fire*.

ΜΕΧΠΩΝΕ, **ΜΕΧΠΩΩΝΕ**, **ΜΕΨΡΩΝΕ**
n.m.f. *ulcer, eruption* [213b].

ΜΕΧΤ-, **ΜΟΥΧΘ***.

ΜΕΘΤΩΛ n.m. *tower; fortress* (ἑῤῥῶ)
[214b].

ΜΗ neg. *particle*. (μή) introduces a

rethorical question.

ΜΗ ΜΙ n.f. *urine*; **ΜΗ Ν ΜΟΥΥ** *urine*.
ΜΗ ΟΕΙΚ *excrement*. **Ρ-ΜΗ** *to uri-
nate; to defecate*. **ΜΑ Ν Ρ-ΜΗ**
anus; latrine [158a].

ΜΗΕ, **ΜΕ***.

ΜΗΕΙ imptv. of **ΜΑ***.

ΜΗΗΝΕ, **ΜΗΝΕ***.

ΜΗΗΣΕ, **ΜΙΣΕ***.

ΜΗΗΤΕ, **ΜΗΤΕ***.

ΜΗΗΨΕ n.m. *crowd, multitude*; as
adj. *many, great, much* [202a].

ΜΗΝ(Ε), **ΜΟΥΝ***.

ΜΗΝΕ, **ΜΗΗΝΕ** in **Ν ΜΗΝΕ** adv. *daily*,
every day. **Ν ΜΗΝΕ (Ν) ΜΗΝΕ**
daily [172a].

ΜΗΠΟΤΕ conj. (μήποτε) *so that not*,
lest.

ΜΗΠΩΣ conj. (μήπως) *so that not*,
lest.

ΜΗΡ n.m. *shore, opposite shore*
[180a].

ΜΗΡΕ, **ΜΟΥΡ***.

ΜΗΡΩ, **ΝΡΩ***.

ΜΗΡΩ, **ΜΟΥΛΩ***.

ΜΗΣΕ, **ΜΙΣΕ***.

ΜΗΤ, **ΜΕ***.

ΜΗΤ (f. **ΜΗΤΕ**) number: *ten*. **ΜΗΤ-**
prefix for teens, e.g.,
ΜΗΤ-ΨΟΝΤΕ *thirteen*. **ΣΟΥ-ΜΗΤ**
tenth day. **ΡΕ-ΜΗΤ** (pl. **ΡΕ-ΜΑΤΕ**)
a tenth part, tithe [187b].

ΜΗΤΕ, **ΜΗΤ***.

ΜΗΤΕ, **ΜΗΗΤΕ** n.f. *middle, center*,
midst; n.f. **ΜΑΡ-ΜΗΤΕ** *belt*; advs.
and prep. phrases *forward*, **ΖΝ/Ν**

ТМНТЕ *in the midst, between, at the front; Б ТМНТЕ to, into the midst, between. БВОЛ Н/2Н ТМНТЕ from the midst, from among. 2И ТМНТЕ in through the midst [190b].*

МНТИ interrog. particle (μητι) in questions that expect a negative answer.

МН2Е, МЕ2Е n.m. *feather [211a].*

НИ, МН*.

МИКЕ vb. *to rest; n.m. rest. †-МИКЕ НАЗ to give rest to [161b].*

МИНЕ, МЕИНЕ n.f. *kind, sort, species, quality, manner. adj. МИНЕ Н sort of, kind of, manner of; КЕМИНЕ Н other sort of; МИНЕ НИМ Н every sort of; what sort, АЩ Н МИНЕ Н what kind of? Н ТЕМИНЕ of this sort, as follows, thus [172a].*

МИОЗ with 2nd pers. suffixes n. m.

МИОК, f. **МИО**, pl. **МИОТН** *Hale! Be well! Greetings! [158b].*

МИСЕ, МЕС(Т)- (НАС-), МЕСТЗ (НАСТЗ), Q МОСЕ vb. *to bear, give birth to; Q to be newly born; n.m. offspring, generation; giving birth. Proclitic participle used to form cpds. with a nominal element НАС-, МЕС-. As 2nd member of cpds. born, e.g., БАЛЕ Н МИСЕ born lame; НА Н МИСЕ birth-place, 200У Н МИСЕ birthday, УРП-Н-МИСЕ firstborn child; МНТУРП-(Н) МИСЕ status or right of firstborn. МИСЕ Е2РА1, †*

Б МИСЕ *to bear, bring forth.*

РЕСМИСЕ *one who bears.*

ННТРЕСМИСЕ *bearing, birth.*

АТМИСЕ *unborn. МИСЕ* n.f. *pregnant woman. НАС, НАСЕ* n.m. *young animal; esp. bull, calf.*

ННТНАСЕ *likeness of a calf.*

МИСЕ, МННСЕ n.f. *usury, interest;*

† Е МИСЕ *to lend at interest;*

ЗИ-МИСЕ *to demonstrate interest;*

АТМИСЕ *without interest.*

МЕС-2Н-НИ n.m.f. *one born in household. МЕСИО, МЕСИОЗ* vb. *to act as midwife for. МЕСИО, МЕСИО* n.f. *midwife; П-МЕСИО to act as midwife. In cpds. with НАС- see 2nd element МИСЕ* vb. *to give birth; n. f. pregnant. ТНА-ЦИО to cause [her] to deliver a child [184b].*

МИТ n. m. *celery or parsley [188a].*

МИО, МИОЗ*.

МИОТН, МИОЗ*.

МИУЕ, МЕУЕ vb. *to fight, struggle, dispute, quarrel, to attack; to strike; as n.m. quarrel. НА Н МИУЕ arena; РЕСМИУЕ fighter; П-РЕСМИУЕ to be hostile, quarrelsome; ДИММИУЕ art of fighting [202b].*

МИУТУТ, МНУТУТЕ*.

МИХКЕ, НАХКЕ*.

НКА2, Q НОК2 vb. *to be difficult, arduous; to grieve; Q to be difficult; to be painful; as n.m. (pl. НКОО2) pain, difficulty, grief; suf-*

fering. $\bar{\rho}$ - $\bar{\eta}\kappa\alpha 2$ to become grieved, difficult. $\omega\bar{\pi}$ - $\bar{\eta}\kappa\alpha 2$ to suffer pain. $\bar{\eta}\kappa\alpha 2$ $\bar{\eta}$ $\bar{\zeta}\eta\tau$ troubled at heart; as n.m. pain, grief, sorrow. \dagger - $\bar{\eta}\kappa\alpha 2$ $\bar{\pi}$ $\bar{\zeta}\eta\tau$ to grieve, vex. $\eta\kappa\alpha 2\bar{\omega}$, $\eta\kappa\alpha 2\bar{\epsilon}$ n.f. grief [163a].

$\bar{\eta}\lambda\alpha 2$ (pl. $\bar{\eta}\lambda\omega\omega 2$) n.m. battle, troops; quarrel. $\sigma\bar{\rho}$ - $\bar{\eta}\lambda\alpha 2$ (Q $\bar{\eta}\lambda\alpha 2$ $\sigma\eta\rho$) $\epsilon\beta\omega\lambda$ to set up battle-array. $\chi\iota$ - $\bar{\eta}\lambda\alpha 2$ to fight; $\rho\epsilon\sigma\chi\iota$ - $\bar{\eta}\lambda\alpha 2$ fighter [165b].

$\eta\lambda 2$, $\eta\omega\gamma\lambda 2^*$.

$\bar{\eta}\lambda\omega\omega 2$, $\bar{\eta}\lambda\alpha 2^*$.

$\bar{\eta}\eta\alpha\tau\epsilon$ adv. ($\bar{\eta}$ - $\eta\alpha\tau\epsilon^*$) greatly, only.

$\bar{\eta}\eta\alpha\gamma$ adv. ($\bar{\eta}$ - $\eta\alpha\gamma$) there, in that place; from there, therefrom; thence. $\epsilon\beta\omega\lambda$ $\bar{\eta}\eta\alpha\gamma$ thence, from there. $\epsilon\eta\alpha\gamma$ thither, to there. Sometimes without translation value [196b].

$\bar{\eta}\eta\alpha 2$ prep. of plae ($\bar{\eta}$ - $\eta\alpha 2$) before (a sacrifice), e.g., $\bar{\eta}\eta\alpha$ - $\bar{\zeta}\eta\chi\omega\epsilon\iota\sigma$ "before God" [208a].

$\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\epsilon\iota\tau\bar{\eta}$, $\eta\eta^*$.

$\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\eta\epsilon$ adv. ($\bar{\eta}$ - $\eta\eta\eta\epsilon^*$) daily.

$\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\eta$, $\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\sigma$ intensive pronoun, appositional to a preceding pron. own, proper, self, e.g., $\rho\alpha\eta\eta$ $\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\sigma$ "my own house" [168b].

$\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\sigma$, $\eta\eta^*$.

$\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\sigma$, $\bar{\eta}\eta^*$.

$\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\sigma$, $\bar{\eta}\eta^*$.

$\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\sigma$ adv. or conj. for, for surely, verily [169a].

$\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\sigma$, $\eta\eta\sigma$ neg. part. no (in answer); ($\epsilon\omega\omega\pi\epsilon$) $\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\sigma$ adv. if not, otherwise; $\chi\bar{\eta}$ $\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\sigma$, $\chi\eta$ $\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\sigma$ or rather, rather than [169a].

$\eta\eta$ ($\bar{\eta}\eta$) $\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\alpha\sigma$ prep. with, together with, in the company of; e.g., α - $\rho\omega\eta\epsilon$ $\beta\omega\kappa$ $\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\alpha\iota$ "the man went with me," conj. and, joining nouns $\rho\omega\eta\epsilon$ $\eta\eta$ $\rho\bar{\zeta}\lambda\omega$ "the man and the monk"; sometimes $\alpha\gamma\omega$ $\eta\eta$ [169b].

$\eta\eta$ - , $\bar{\eta}\eta$ - pred. of nonexistence: there is/are not $\bar{\eta}\eta$ - $\rho\omega\eta\epsilon$ $\bar{\zeta}\iota$ $\tau\epsilon\bar{\zeta}\eta\eta$ "there is not a man on the road"; used with indefinite subject in the Present System: $\bar{\eta}\eta$ -($\sigma\gamma$) $\rho\omega\eta\epsilon$ $\rho\eta\eta\epsilon$ "none is weeping"; for $\bar{\eta}\eta$ - $\beta\omega\eta$, $\bar{\eta}\eta$ - $\omega\beta\omega\eta$ see $\beta\omega\eta$; may be the neg. prefix of the imper.; it is also the neg. of $\sigma\gamma\bar{\eta}$ -* [166b].

$\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\sigma\alpha$, $\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\sigma\omega\sigma$ prep. after (of time); adv. $\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\sigma\omega\sigma$ afterwards.

$\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\sigma\omega\sigma$ adv. (see $\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\sigma\alpha^*$), afterwards.

$\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\tau\epsilon$ - ($\bar{\eta}\eta$ + $\bar{\eta}\tau\epsilon$) it does not exist.

$\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\sigma\tau\epsilon$, $\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\sigma\tau^*$.

$\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\sigma\tau\epsilon$, $\bar{\eta}\eta\eta\sigma\tau^*$.

$\bar{\eta}\eta\tau$ n.m. a grain measure [176a].

$\bar{\eta}\eta\tau$ - , $\eta\eta\tau^*$.

$\bar{\eta}\eta\tau$ - (from $\eta\eta\tau\epsilon^*$ to call) prefix forming fem. abstract nouns, e.g.,

$\bar{\eta}\eta\tau\epsilon\omega\tau$ fatherhood; n. f.

$\bar{\eta}\eta\tau\alpha\eta\epsilon$ baking, see $\alpha\eta\epsilon^*$;

$\bar{\eta}\eta\tau\alpha\eta\omega$ n. f. chiliarch, see $\alpha\eta$ -*

great-one; ΜΝΤΑC n. f. oldness, see ΔC* ; ΜΝΤΑΠE n. f. headship, see ΔΠE* ; ΜΝΤΑΤΑΜΑ2ΤE n. f. incontinence, lack of restraint, see ΔΜΑ2ΤE* ; ΜΝΤΑΔΡΗΝ n. f. barrenness, see ΔΡΗΝ* [176a].

ΜΝΤ- prefix for forming 'teens: ΜΝΤCΑΩC̄ seventeen; ΜΗТ ten [187b].

ΜΝΤΑC, ΜΝ*.

ΜΝΤE-, ΜΝΤΑC neg. of possession ΟῩΝ- there is/are: ΜΝΤΑΙ I do not have, ΜΝΤE-ΠΡΩΜE ΟΥC2ΙΜE "the man has no wife." Also used as verbal prefix lest, that not, unless [167b]

ΜΝΤΑCΕ, CΟΟΥ*.

ΜΝΤE-, ΜΝ*.

ΜΝΤΗ, †ΟΥ*.

ΜΝΤΡE, ΜΕΤΡΗ (pl. ΜΝΤΡΕEY) n.m. witness, testimony. ΜΝΤ-ΜΗΤΡE n.f. testimony; Π-ΜΝΤΡE to testify, bear witness [177a].

ΜΝΤΡΕEY, ΜΗΤΡE*.

ΜΝΤΡΕCΔ̄ΝΑΡΙΚE n. f. criticism, fault finding; see ΔΡΙΚE* [15].

ΜΝΤΟΥE, ΟΥΑ*.

ΜΝΟΥТ (f. ΜΝΟΤE, ΜΝΟΟΤE) n.m.f. porter, doorkeeper [176b].

ΜO impvtv. vb. (sing. ΜO, ΜΩ, ΜMO; pl. ΜΜΗEIT̄N) take! [159].

ΜOΓIC adv. (Μόγic) hardly, scarcely, with great difficulty.

ΜOEIT n.m. road, path, way. ΜOEIT N EI E2OYH entrance; ΜOEIT N

EI EBOA exit. XI-MOETI ZHTC̄ to lead, guide; PEYXI-MOETI leader, guide; XAY-MOETI leader, guide; ΜΝΤ-PEYXAY-MOETI leadership; Π-XAY-MOETI to be leader. ΜOETI N HOOYE track, path, trail [188a].

ΜOEI2, MOIA2 n.m. name of a measure [208a].

ΜOEI2E, MOI2E n.m.f. wonder, marvel; Π-ΜOEI2E to wonder, be astonished [211b].

MOIA2, MOEI2*.

ΜOKMEK MEKMOYKC̄ vb. to think, consider, meditate; to intend; ΜOKMEK EBOA E to reflect on, ponder. As n.m. thought. ΔTMOK-MEK unthinkable, inconceivable [162a].

ΜOK2, ΜAK2*.

ΜOK2C, MOYK2*.

ΜOK2, NKA2*.

ΜOK2C, NKA2*.

ΜOΛE2(=), MOYΛ2*.

ΜONAXOC n. m. (ὁ μοναχός) monk.

ΜONIC, MOYHIC*.

ΜONH n. f. dwelling, hostel, monastery.

ΜONON adj. (μόνον) only, alone; conj. but with neg.

ΜOOLC, LOOME*.

ΜOONE n.f. nurse; as adj. foster, e.g., ΜΑAY N HOONE foster mother [174a].

ΜOONE, MEHE- (ΜANE-, ΜANOY-), Q ΜANOΟΥТ (± E2OYH) vb.

bring to land, to harbor; to come to port, moor. **HA H HOONE** harbor [173b].

HOONE, HENE-, HANOYɛ

(**HANOYOYɛ**) p.c. **HANE-** vb. *to tend, feed, shepherd; to feed on, devour.* **HA H HOONE** pasture.

PECHOONE shepherd;

HHT-PECHOONE *shepherding.*

HANE (**HAN-**; pl. **HANNY**) n.m.

herdsman, shepherd; HAN- is

used in cpds., e.g., **HANE-BAHPTE** *goat-herd* [173a].

HOOW(Tɛ), HOOWTɛ*.

HOOY (pl. **HOYEH, HOYHEE,**

HOYBIOOYE, HOYNEIOOYE) n.m. *water; the Nile inundation, flood.*

In cpds. *juice, exudation, semen, urine.* Idioms and cpds. **HOOY H**

2AT *mercure.* **HOOY H 2WOY**

rain. **ATHHOY** *waterless.*

BAI-HOOY *water bearer.*

HES-HOOY *water container.*

HE2-HOOY *to draw water; HA H*

HE2-HOOY *place to draw water;*

HA H †-HOOY *water source.*

PECHE2-HOOY *water-drawer.*

P-HOOY *to become water, liquify.*

CEK-HOOY *to draw water.*

CF-HOOY *to distribute water.*

TCE-HOOY *to slake.* **2I-HOOY** *train* [197b].

HOOYT, HOY*.

HOOYTɛ, HOYOYT*.

HOOWE (**HOWE**) vb. *to walk, go; to die* (fig.); as n.m. *trip, journey.*

HOOWE H H *to associate with;*

HOOWE H CA *to be following*

after. **ATHHOOWE** *pathless; HA H*

HOOWE *road, path; way, HOEIT H*

HOOWE *road, journey; 2IH H*

HOOWE *road, path; P-2IH H*

HOOWE *to go, walk.* **2Ooy H**

HOOWE *a day's journey* [203b].

HOPE, HOYP*.

HOPT, HOYP*.

HOPT n.f. *beard.* **ATHOPT** *beardless.*

P-HOPT *to grow beard* [183b].

HOPEH n. f. (*ή μορφή*) *form, shape.*

HOPE, HPOW*.

HOCɛ, HICE*.

HOCɛK, HOYCK*.

HOCHE (**HOC H**) n. m. *vessel or dry measure* [186b].

HOCTE, HECTɛ- (**HACT-**), **HECTWɛ**

vb. *to hate; as n.m. hatred, object of hatred.* **HACT-** in cpds. *hater*

of. **WOY-HOCTE** *deserving of*

hatred. **HECTɛ** (f. **HECTH**) n.m.

hated person [187a].

HOTE, HOYT*.

HOT H, HTON*.

HOT Hɛ, HTON*.

HOTHEC, HTON*.

HOWE, HOOWE*.

HOWT(ɛ), HOYWT*.

HOWTE, HOOWTE (**HOOWE**) n.pl. *parts, neighborhood* [207a].

HOXKɛ, HOYXK*.

HOXKɛ, HOYXK*.

HOXT(ɛ), HOYXK*.

ΜΟΧΩ, ΜΟΧΩ*.

ΜΟΧΩ, ΜΑΧΩ, ΜΟΧΚΩ (and -Ϸ for -2)
n.m. *girdle, belt* [213b].

ΜΟΧϷ(Ϸ), ΜΟΥΧΩ*.

ΜΟΥ, ΜΟΥ2*.

ἨΜΑΙ n. *linen, flax*.

ἨΠΑΙ n.m. *spindle; stick* [177b].

ἨΠΑΤΕ- prefix of the verbal conjugation “not yet/before,” see appendix.

ἨΠΕ particle of denial, *it was not so, no!* (in answer to a question in past tense), e.g., ΜΗ ΔΤΕΤἨΩΠΕ ἨΤΑΔΑΥ. ἨΤΟΥ ΔΕ ΠΕΧΑΥ ΧΕ ἨΠΕ “were you without anything? They said, no!” (Lk 22:35). ΧἨ ἨΠΕ *or not*, e.g. ΕΞΕΣΤΙ ΕΤΚΗΝΣΟΣ ἨΠΡΟ ΧἨ ἨΠΕ “is it lawful to give tribute to the king or not?; ΕΩΠΕ ἨΠΕ *if not*. In uncompleted action the meaning is: *until* [178a].

ἨΠΕ- neg. of the I Perfect before nominal subject, e.g., ἨΠΕΡΩΜΕ ΩΔΧΕ ΕΝΕ2 ἨΘΕ ἨΠΕΙΡΩΜΕ “man did not ever speak as this man” (John 7:46).

ἨΠΕΝΤΟ from ἨΤΟ, *presence*, preceded by the article or possessive adjective and followed by ΕΒΟΛ has the meaning: *in the face of, before*, e.g., ἨΠΕΝΤΟ ΕΒΟΛ ἨΠΝΟΥΤΕ “before God.”

ἨΠΕΣΝΑΥ adv. (Ἠ-ΠΕΣΝΑΥ) *both together*.

ἨΠΙ- neg. of present I, see appendix.

ἨΠΚΩΤΕ adv. (Ἠ-ΠΚΩΤΕ) *round about*.

ἨΠΟ, ΕΠΟ, ΕΒΩ (f. ἨΠΩ) adj. *dumb, mute*. ΜἨΤἨΠΟ *muteness*; Ρ-ἨΠΟ (Q ο Ἠ) *to become mute* [178a].

ἨΠΟΟΥ adv. (Ἠ-ΠΟΟΥ, Ἠ-Π2ΟΟΥ, ἨΠΟΟΥ Ἠ2ΟΟΥ) *today*. See 2ΟΟΥ*.

ἨΠΡ- neg. prefix of the imperative, e.g., ἨΠΡΩΔΧΕ ΜἨΜΔΥ “do not speak with them”; see ἨΠΩΡ*.

ἨΠΤΗΡΩ adv. (Ἠ-ΠΤΗΡΩ) *wholly*. See ΤΗΡ*.

ἨΠΟΥ- prefix 2 f. s. of Perf. I, e.g., ἨΠΟΥ-ΣΩΤἨ “you (f.) did not listen.”

ἨΠΟΥΕ adv. (Ἠ-ΠΟΥΕ) *far off*. See ΟΥΕ*.

ἨΠΩΡ interj. exclam. *imptv. part. Don't! By no means! No!* ἨΠΩΡ ΝΑΩΕΕΡΕ ἨΠΡΩΩ 2ΙΝΔΙ “my daughter do not remain thus” (Ruth 1:13). Also used like ἨΠΡ- as prefix for neg. *imptv.* [178b].

ἨΠΩΔ, ΕΠΩΔ, ἨΩΔ vb. *to be worthy, deserving, meritorious* as n.m. *worth, desert, fate*. ΔΤἨΠΩΔ *worthless, undeserving*; ΜἨΤΑΤἨΠΩΔ *unworthiness*. Ρ-(Π)ἨΠΩΔ *to be worthy, deserving* [179a].

ἨΡ-, ΜΟΥΡ*.

ἨΡΑΩ, ἨΡΩΩ*.

ἨΡΙC n.m. *new wine, must* [183a].

ἨΡΟΟΥΕ, ἨΡΩ*.

Πρωου (Πραω) Q πορω vb. *to become red.* ηηρω, ηερω, ρρω adj. *red, ruddy; Π-ηηρω (Q ο η) to be ruddy* [183b].

ηρηε, ηορη*.

ηρω, εηρω, εηηρω (pl. ηροουε) n.f. *harbor, landing stage; port* [183a].

ηρων, ουρων, ουλων n.m. *pillow* [183a].

ηρωε n. f. *container.*

ηρωε, ηρωε*.

ηρω, ηρω*.

ησα2 (pl. ησοο2) n.m. *crocodile* [187b].

ησε, ωηε*.

ησοο2, ησα2*.

ησωπε, εησωπε, ησωβε n.f. *large needle* [186b].

ησωπε, ησωβε*.

ητατ n. f. *halter, quiter; leash; a string attached to the bridle of a horse or to the nose's ring of a camel used to govern the beast.*

ητο, ητω*.

ητο, εβολ n.m. *presence, in prep. η πεντο εβολ η, η π(ε)ητο εβολ in the presence of, before* [193a].

ητον (εητον), Q ηοτη vb. *to be at rest, content, relieved, well; to die; Q to be easy (to do); impers. it is easy; n.m. rest, ease, relief, satisfaction. Idiom and cpds.*

Π-π(ε)ητον *to be or put at ease.*

ητον η 2ητ *to become content;*

†-ητον ηαε *to set at ease, give*

rest/respite to. Χι-ητον to get rest, to relieved; -ηοτηε ηαε, †-ηοτηε ηαε to give relief to; Χι-ηοτηε to get relief; ηοτη n.m. health, ease; ηοτηε n. f. ease, contentment. Cpds. adv. 2η οηοτηε with ease, easily. ηοτηη ηετηη- ηοτηε vb. to rest, reflex. to rest (himself) [193b]. ηατηη-2ητ clement, merciful.

ητω, εητω, ητο n.m.f. *depth; βωκ η ητω to sink; εηηβωκ η ητο shipwreck* [193a].

ηοη, ηοηε*.

ηοη, Q ηοοητ vb. *to die; as n.m. death; plague, pestilence.*

ρηεηοη adj. *mortal, dead;*

ηητηεηοη mortality.

ρηεηοοητ *dead person or thing.*

ηαω-ηοη adj. *half-dead. ατηοη immortal; ηηηατηοη immortality* [159a].

ηοηε, ηοηει, ηοη, ηοηι n.f. *island; new soil deposited by the river Nile* [160b].

ηοηει, ηοηι*, ηοηε*.

ηοηειη, ηοοη*.

ηοηειοοηε, ηοοη*.

ηοηηειε, ηοοη*.

ηοηι, ηοηε*.

ηοηι, ηοηει n.m.f. *lion(ess); ηαε η ηοηι lion cub* [160b].

ηοηι (ηοηοηι) adj. *new.*

ηοηκ vb. *to destroy, to perish, cease; as n. m. ceasing, absence,*

destruction; **ΑΤΗΟΥΚ** as adj. *imperishable, unceasing* [175a].
ΜΟΥΚῚ, ΗΕΚῚ, ΜΟΚῚ vb. *to afflict, oppress*; reflex. *to be afflicted, oppressed; to humble oneself* [163a].
ΜΟΥΛῚ, ΗΕΛῚ-, **ΜΟΛῚ**, **Q ΜΟΛῚ** vb. *to make salty; to convert into salt*; **Q to be salty**. **ΜῚ**, **ΗΕΛῚ**, **ΜΗΡῚ** n. *salt*. **ΗΕΛῚ** n.f. *saltiness* [165b].
ΜΟΥΛῚ, ΜΟΥΛΑῚ, ΜΟΥΡῚ n.m. *wax; candle; honey-comb* [166a].
ΜΟΥΛῚ, ΜΟΥΛῚ, **Q ΜΟΛῚ** vb. *to involve; to become hooked into, twisted into; attached to* [166a].
ΜΟΥΛῚ n. m. *branch* [166a].
ΜΟΥΝΕ n. f. *source*.
ΜΟΥ, **Q ΜΗΝ (ΜΗΝΕ)** vb. *to remain, last, endure*; with Circum. *to continue doing*. As n.m. *perseverance, continuing*; adv. **ῚῚ** **ΟΥΜΟΥΝ ΕΒΟΛ** *continuously* [171b].
ΜΟΥΝῚ, ΜΟΥΝῚ*.
ΜΟΥΝΕΙΟΥΕ, ΜΟΥ*.
ΜΟΥΝῚ (ΜΟΥΝῚ), ΗΕΝῚ-, **ΜΟΝῚ** (**ΜΟΝῚ**), **Q ΜΟΝῚ** vb. *to form, fashion, make, to model*; as n.m. *thing made; formation, fashioning; fashion, make*; **ΜΟΥΝῚ Ὶ** **ΔΙΧ** *handmade objects*; **ΑΤΗΟΥΝῚ Ὶ** **ΔΙΧ** *not handmade* [174b].
ΜΟΥΡ, **ΗΕΡ-** (**ΗῚ-**), **ΜΟΡῚ**, **Q ΜΗΡ** (p.c. **ΜΑΡ-**) vb. *to bind, tie, fas-*

ten; **ΜΟΥΡ ῚΝΟῚ Ὶ** **ΠΕΣΧΗΝΑ** *to gird/dress in monastic habit; to bind by oath, adjure*; **Q to be bound, girt**. As n.m. *band, strap, girding*. **ΜΟΥΡ ῚῚ** *to be at enmity with*. **ΝΑ Ὶ** **ΜΟΥΡ** *prison*. **ΜΑΡ**, **ΜΑΑΡ**, **ΗΕΡ**, **ΜΗΡ** n.m. *bundle*. **ΜΑΙΡΕ**, **ΜΗΡΕ** n.f. *bundle*. **ΜῚΡΕ** n.f. *chain, bond, fetter, joint*. **ΜΟΡῚ** n.f. *binding, restriction; purse*. Cpds. with **ΜΑΡ-** see 2nd element [180a].
ΜΟΥΡῚ, ΜΟΥΛῚ*.
ΜΟΥΡΣΗΝΑῚ, ΣΗΝΑῚ*.
ΜΟΥΣ n.m. *strap, band; belt, girdle; thong*. **ΡΕΣΤΑΜΙΕ-ΜΟΥΣ** *strap-maker* [184b].
ΜΟΥΣῚ, ΗΑΣῚ, **Q ΜΟΣῚ** vb. *to strike* [186b].
ΜΥΣΤΗΡΙΟΝ n. m. (τὸ μυστήριον) *mystery*.
ΜΟΥΤ, ΜΟΤΕ n.m. *sinew, nerve; joint; neck, shoulders* [189a].
ΜΟΥΤΕ vb. *to call, speak, name*; n.m. *call, incantation*. **ΡΕΩ** **ΜΟΥΤΕ** *enchanter*; **ΜῚΤΡΕΩΜΟΥΤΕ** *enchantment, sorcery*. **ΜΟΥΤΕ ΕΧῚ/ΟΥΒΕ** *to call upon, to*; **ΜΟΥΤΕ ΕΒΟΛ** *to call out; to summon*. **ΜΟΥΤΕ Ε-ῚΟΥΝ** *to call in; to invite in* [191b].
ΜΟΥΤῚ, ῚΤΟΝ*.
ΜΟΥΟΥΤ, ΗΕΥΤ-, **ΜΟΥΟΥῚ** vb. *to kill*; **ΡΕΩΜΟΥΟΥΤ** *killer*; n. m. *deceased* [201a].

HOYOT, HOYOT- (HAYOT-), HOYT²,

Q HOYOT vb. *to examine, search out, explore; to visit; to reflect, ponder.* As n.m. *consideration, opinion.* ATHOYOT² *inscrutable* [206b].

HOYXR, HOYXD*.

HOYXT, HOYXD*.

HOY2, HE2- (HA2-), HA2² (HO2²),

Q HE2 (HI2) vb. *to fill; to fulfill, complete; to pay, repay; to become full, filed; paid; + EPAL to flood.* As n.m. *fullness, contents; inundation.* Idioms and cpds. HE2-PW² *to fill the mouth.*

HE2-TOOT² *to fill hand, seize.*

HE2-ZHT *to become satisfied*

HE2-EIAT *to observe* (lit. *to fill with oil*) [208a].

HOY2 vb. *to look* [210b].

HOY2, Q. HI2 vb. *to burn, glow* [210a].

HOYXD (HOYXR, HOYXT), HEXT-,

HOX6² (HOXK², HOXT²). Q HOXD (HOXT, HAXT) vb. *to mix.* As n.m. *mixture.* PEOHOYXD *mixer, confuser, disturber* [214a].

HO, HO*.

HTA, HTA*.

HTP, EHTP, HEP n. name of 6th Coptic month [206a].

HTOTTE, HTOTTE n.f. *comb* [207b].

HTPE, WPE*.

HTAY, HTAOY n.m. *tomb, cavern* [212b].

HTIT, EHTIT n.m. *north.* E PENHTIT *northward.* HT PENHTIT HT *on the north of.* CA-HTIT (on) *the north side.* THY HT HTIT *northwind* [212a].

HTAT², HTAT².*

HTAT², HTAT², HTAT² n.f. *mortar* (vessel) [214a].

HTHT, EHT*.

HTWA n.m. *onion* [213b].

HTAPE n. f. *baking; see APE** [8].

HTAWO n. f. *chiliarch; see AN** *great-one* [10].

HTAC n. f. *oldness; see AC**.

HTAPE n. f. *headship; see APE**.

HTATANA²TE n. f. *incontinence, lack of restraint; see ANA²TE**.

HTPEQHTAPKE n. f. *criticism, fault finding; see APKE**.

HTAAPHN n. f. *barrenness; see*

AAPHN* n. f. *a barren woman.*

N

η 13th letter of the alphabet called **νη**, **η** rarely *fifty* as a numeral [214a].

η prep. marking the genitive *of*, e.g., **πιη η πρωη** “the house of the man”; **η** linking nouns and adjectives, e.g., **ουηος η πολις** “a large city,” noun and noun, e.g., **ουαποη η ραη** “a cup of silver/a silver cup.” **η** linking noun to its proleptic suffix, e.g., **ρηοοη η ηρη** “through the agency of the king,” literally “through his agency of the king” [215a].

η (ηαϛ) prep. *to, for* (dative), e.g., **αη ημοη ηαη** “I gave it to him” [216a].

η . . . αν negation of some nominal or verbal clauses, e.g., **η-ηεηουωω γαρ αν ηε ηνοωε ρηηουδαα** “for he was not wishing to walk in Judeia” (John 7:1) [10b].

η-, **η-***.

η-, **ηηε***.

η- (**ημοϛ**) prep. of place *in, into, from inside*; of time *in, on, during*. of agency or instrument *with, by, by means of*. Used to form adverbs, e.g., **ηηαηε** *greatly*, **ηηαγ** *there*, **ηηκωηε** *round about*, etc. **εβολ η** *out of, from within of*. As marker of

direct object **αηκωη η ουη** “he built a house,” **ηηηαηηε ημοη** “we shall lift him up.” Partitive usage *of* [215a].

-η or **-ηη** suffix of 1st. person plural, **ερη-ηη** *to us*.

η (η-) plural of the definite article *the*, **η-ρηηε** “the men.”

ηα (ηαα, ηαε, ηαι) vb. *to have pity, sympathize with*; as n.m. *pity, mercy, charity, sympathy*. **ερη η ουηα, η-ηηα** *to treat kindly*. **αηηα** *pitiless, merciless*.

Cp ds. and idioms: **ηηηα** *pity, charity*;

ηαι-ηα-ηη *charity-loving*; **ηηηα-ηη** *pity, charity*;

ηα-ηη adj. *compassionate*;

η-ηηηα *to do charity*; *to donate*.

η-ηα-ηη *to be compassionate*; **η-αηα (Q ο η)** *to become pitiless*.

ερη-ηηηα *to distribute charity*;

η-ηηηα *to give charity*;

ηη-ηηηα *to receive charity*;

ωα (α) η-ηηηα *to ask for charity*. [216b].

ηα- c. pl.; **ηα-** sing. m.; **ηα-** sing. f.

possessive suffix, e.g., **ηαεωη** “my father.” See **ηα-***, see also the appendix.

ηα- verbal prefix of the I Fut., see appendix, e.g., **ηηαωκ** “I will go.”

НА vb. *to go*. НА Ε ΤΩΝ *to go whither?* НА ΕΞΟΥΗ *to enter*. НА ΕΞΡΑΙ *to go up*. НА . . . ΝΗΥ *to come and go* [217b].

НАѢ, НІ*.

НА-, ПА-*, А*.

НАА, НА*.

НАА- (НАЕ-) НААѢ pred. adj. *to be great*, ΠΡΩΜΕ ΕΤΕ НАА-НΕΦΕΙΩТ “the man whose father is great” [218b].

НААКЕ n.f. *labor pains; pains in general*. †-НААКЕ *to be in labor* [223a].

НААΥ, ЕΙΑАΥ*.

НААХ(2)Е, НАХ2Е*.

НАЕ-, НАА-*.

НАЕ, НА*.

НАИТ adj. *merciful*, see НА*.

НАЕΙΑТѢ, НАИАТ a greeting formula *blessed, health*, lit. *great is* [your] *oil*, see ЕΙΑ*.

НАЕІΩ, НАІΩ, НЕІΩ n.f. *peg, stake, pole, post* [218b].

НАІ, ПАІ*, НА*.

НАІ c. pl. demonstrative pron. *these*, see ПАІ* [259a].

НАІАТѢ, ЕІА*.

НАИ, НОН*.

НАНЕ adv. *truly, really*.

НАНОУ- (НАНЕ-) НАНОУѢ inflected pred. adj. *to be good, fair, just, right*. ННТРЕФІ-ПЕТНАНОУЦ *benefaction* НАНОУС impers. *it is good, right*. НАІ-ПЕТ НАНОУЦ *loving what is good, or right*;

ПЕТ НАНОУЦ *that which is good*; П-ПЕТ НАНОУЦ *to do good, or what is right*; РЕФІ-ПЕТ НАНОУЦ *benefactor*; [227a].

НАПНЕ n. f. *grain*.

НАПРЕ, НЕПРЕ n.f. *grain, seed* [228a].

НАТѢ, НΟΥТ*.

НАТ, НЕТ, ННТ n.m. *loom, web* [229a].

НАΥ (imptv. АНАΥ) vb. *to look at, see, behold; to seek out, get, obtain*. НАΥ ЕВОЛ *to be able to see*. As n.m. *sight, vision, view*. АТНАΥ ЕРОѢ *unseen*. РЕФНАΥ *seer* [233b].

НАΥ n.m. *time, hour*. Temporal expressions: ПНАΥ Н РОУ2Е *evening*. ПНАΥ Н НЕБРЕ *noon*. ПНАΥ Н ФОРПІ *early morning*. НΟΥ- and НАΥ are exchangeable. Adverbial usages and idioms: ОΥНОС Н НАΥ *a long time*. Н НАΥ НИИ *always*. Н АФ Н НАΥ *when?* Н ПЕІ-НАΥ *at that time, just then*. ФА ПНАΥ *untill*. ХИ ПНАΥ *since, from the time that*. П-НАΥ *to become time*. ТНАΥ, ТННАΥ *when?* ТННАΥ *until when?* [234b].

НАФЕ-, НАФѢ pred. adj. *to be many, much, numerous; to be important* [236a].

НАФПѢ, НΟΥФПІ*.

НАФТ(-), НІФОТ*.

НАФТЕ, НІФОТ*.

ΝΑΨΤΙΜΕ, ΕΙΜΕ*.

ΝΑΨΤΗΜΕ, ΕΙΜΕ*.

ΝΑΨΤΣ, ΝΙΨΕ*.

ΝΑΖΣ, ΝΟΥΖΕ*.

ΝΑΖ(Ε)ΒΣ, ΝΟΥΖΒ*.

ΝΑΖΒΣ, ΝΟΥΖΒ*.

ΝΑΖΗΣ, ΝΟΥΖΗ*.

ΝΑΖΡΑΣ, ΝΑΖΡΗ*.

ΝΑΖΡΗ, ΗΝΑΡΗ, (Η)ΝΑΖΡΑΣ prep. *in*

the presence of, e.g. ΠΩΔΧΕ

ΝΕΨΩΟΠ ΗΝΑΖΡΗ-ΠΝΟΥΤΕ “the

Word was in the presence of

God”; prep. *before*, e.g., ΚΑΤΗ-

ΓΟΡΕΙ ΗΝΩΤΗ ΗΝΑΖΡΗ ΠΕΙΩΤ “to

accuse you before the Father.”

Prep. ΖΙ, ΖΡΑΣ *on the surface of*,

on the face of. See ΖΟ*.

ΝΑΖΤΕ, ΗΖΕΤ-, Q ΗΖΟΥΤ (ΗΖΟΥΤ)

vb. *to believe, trust*; Ο ΗΖΟΥΤ (Q)

to be trustworthy; as n.m. *trust,*

faith. Cpds. and idioms:

ΑΤΗΝΑΖΤΕ *unbelieving*.

Ρ-ΑΤΗΝΑΖΤΕ *to be mistrustful,*

unbelieving. ΡΕΨΗΝΑΖΤΕ *believer*.

ΗΖΟΥΤ n. *trust, faith* [246a].

ΝΑΖΤΙ, ΝΟΥΖΒ*.

ΝΑΧΖΕ, ΝΑΑΧΖΕ, ΝΑ(Α)ΧΕ, ΝΕΧΕ

n.f. *tooth* [249b].

ΝΑΔΣΕ, ΝΟΥΔΤ*.

ΗΒΛ-, ΒΩΛ*.

ΗΒΛΛΑΣ, ΒΩΛ*.

ΗΒΡΡΕ adv. (Η-ΒΡΡΕ*) *newly*.

ΝΕ, ΠΕ*.

ΝΕ, ΕΝΕ*.

ΝΕ- prefixed to Past tenses forming
the Pluperfect meaning, e.g.,

ΝΕΛΥΒΙ ΠΕ “they had come”

(John 11:19); ΝΕΗΠΑΤΟΥΣΟΥΗ

ΤΕΓΡΑΦΕ “they had not yet

understood the Scripture” (John

20:9); the Past tense of ΟΥΗ and

its neg. ΗΗ is ΝΕ-, e.g.,

ΝΕΥΗ-ΟΥΡΩΜΕ ΔΕ Η ΡΗΜΑΟ

“there was a rich man” Lk 16:19.

Notice that ΝΕΥΗ- is the contrac-

tion of ΝΕΟΥΗ-.

ΝΕΕΒ, ΝΗΗΒ*.

ΝΕΕΨ, ΝΕΨ, ΝΕΕΒ, ΝΗ(Η)Ψ, ΝΗ(Η)Β

n.m. *sailor, seaman, navigator*

[238b].

ΗΕΙ- pl. dem. adj. *these*, see ΠΕΙ*.

ΝΕΙΛΑΔΥ, ΕΙΛΑΔΥ*.

ΝΕΙΩ, ΝΑΕΙΩ*.

ΝΕΝΤ-, ΠΕΝΤ-*.

ΝΕΠΡΕ, ΝΑΠΡΕ*.

ΝΕΡΕ-ΛΕΣ imperfec. converter

before nouns ΝΕΡΕ-ΠΡΩΜΕ

ΩΤΗ, “the man was listening,”

ΝΕΨΩΤΗ, “he was listening.”

ΝΕΣΒΩΣ pred. adj. *to be wise, intel-*

ligent [229a].

ΝΕΣΕ, ΝΕΣΩΣ (ΝΕΣΟΣ) pred. adj. *to*

be beautiful, attractive. ΠΕΤ

ΝΕΣΩΨ, ΠΕΤ ΝΕΣΩΟΥ *that which*
is beautiful [228b].

ΝΕΤ, ΠΕΤ-*.

ΝΕΤ, ΝΑΤ*.

ΝΕΤΒ, ΝΟΥΤΒ*.

ΝΕΤΤ, ΝΟΥΤΤ*.

ΝΕΥ- adj. possessive pronoun, 3 c.

pl., see appendix.

ΝΕΥΝ- (contracted form for

HE-OYH) *there was*. See HE-*.
 HEΦΠ-, HOYΦΠ*.
 HEQ, HEEQ*.
 HEQF-, HOYQF*.
 HEQT, HIQE*.
 HEZ, HZ, HHZ n.m. *oil*. (Π)EP-HEZ
oil-press. CA H HEZ *oil-dealer*.
 †-HEZ *to pour oil*. HEZ H CIM *oil*
of herbs [240b].
 HEZ(-), HOYZE*.
 HEZH-, HOYZH*.
 HEZPE vb. *to mourn, grieve*; as n.m.
mourning [245a].
 HEZCE vb. *to awake, arise* [245b].
 HEZΦAQ vb. *to be frightened,*
scared; n. *fear*.
 HEX-, HOYXE*.
 HEXE, HAXZE*.
 HENHEC-, HONHEC*.
 HENHOYCE, HONHEC*.
 HEC-, HOYCE*.
 HECW (HECE-) pred. adj. *to be*
unattractive, ugly, disgraceful
 [252a].
 HH, PH*.
 HHB vb. *to sleep*; n. m. *sleep*.
 HHBE, HHHBE*.
 HHBTE, HOYBT*.
 HHHB, HEEQ*.
 HHHBE (HEEBE, HHBE, HIBE, HIQE)
vb. to swim, float [222a].
 HHCE n.f. *bench, seat* [229a].
 HHCTEYE vb. (vHCTEYΩ) *to fast*;
 HHCTEIA n. f. (H vHCTEIA) *fast-*
ing.
 HHT, HAT*.

HHY, EI*.
 HHY (HHHY) Q *about to come, to be*
on the way. Used as Q of EI *to*
come, go, e.g.. QHHY GAP EBOL
 HZHTE HAI OYZHGOYHENCOC, “for
 a prince is about to come from
 you” Mat 2:6 [219b].
 HHZ, HEZ*.
 HHZ, HOYZE*.
 HHX, HOYXE*.
 HHI6E n. f. *belly, stomach, womb,*
intestine.
 HI, PH*.
 HIAAY EIAAY*.
 HIBE, HHHBE*.
 HIBE, HIQE*.
 HIM interrog. pron. *who? which?*,
 e.g., HIM HPEOME EBOL
 HZHTE-THYTH “which/what man
 of you?”; HIM PE *who is he?*; HIM
 H adj. *what? indef. pron.*: HIM HH
 HIM *so and so* [225a].
 HIM adj. *every, each*: ΦAXE HIM
 ENTANCWTH EPPOY “everything
 which we heard”; ZWB HIM *every-*
thing [225b].
 HICAN n. *Nisan*, first month of the
 Jewish calendar (IΦH).
 HIQ n. *fog, mist; darkness; falling*
snow.
 HIQE, HHHBE*.
 HIQE vb. *to blow*; n. *wind, blow*.
 HIQT, HIQE*.
 HIQE (HIBE), HAXQT (HEQT, HIQT)
vb. to blow, breathe. As n.m.
breath. †-HIQE *to give breath*;

2H-HICE *difficult breathing* [238b].

HKa n.m. *thing (s) in general; food; vessel; property, belongings*. **HKa** **NIM** *everything* [223a].

HKECOP adv. (**H-KECOP**) *once again*. See **KE***.

HKOTR (**ENKOTR, NROTE**) vb. *to lie down, sleep, recline; to die; as n.m. sleep, death*. **ATHKOTR** *sleepless; HA H HKOTR* *couch, place of sleep or resting place*. **PEQHKOTR** *one who lies* [224a].

HLIKTz, LIKTz*.

HNE- prenominal suffixe, neg. of Fut III, see appendix.

HNO exclam. *No!*

HN, HN*.

HNMaz, HN*.

NOBE n.m. *sin*. **ATNOBE** *sinless*. **HAH-NOBE** *sin-loving*. **P-NOBE** *to sin*. **PEQP-NOBE** *sinner*. **HHTPEQP-NOBE** *sinfulness* [222a].

NOBPE, NOYQP*.

NOBTz, NOYBT*.

NOGIN vb. *to shake, agitate*. **ATNOGIN** *unshaken*. As n.m. *shaking* [226b].

NOGIK n.m. *adulterer; adj. adulterous, P-NOGIK* *to commit adultery; HHTNOGIK* *adultery* [222b].

NOGIT n. m. *meal, flour* [229b].

NOI vb. (**VOEO**) *to think; ATNOI* *without thinking*.

NOEIT, NOYT*.

NOKNEK vb. *to have affection, attachment; as n.m. affection, inclination to, fondness, tenderness* [223b].

NOH, NAH n.m. *pine, tamarisk* [226a].

NOHOC n. m. (**O NOMOC**) *law; n. m. NOMODIADCKAΛOC (**O NOMO- DIDACKAΛOC**) *teacher of the law*.*

NOHTE n.f. *strength, power* [226a].

NOTE, NOYTQ*.

NOTH, NOYTH*.

NOTQ, NOYTQ*.

NOOYz vb. *to turn, return*.

NOYΠ(z), NOYΠH*.

NOYΦ n. *eagle (vulture?)*.

NOYΦz, NOYΦC*.

NOYΦ, NOYΦ*.

NOYΦPE, NOYΦP*.

NOZHEz vb. *to move, stir*.

NOXz, NOYXz*.

NOXz, NOYXK*.

NOXKz, NOYXK*.

NOc adj. *big, great, large; older person; as n.m. great or old (person or thing)*. **HHTNOc** *greatness, seniority*. Cpds. and idioms: **P-HHTNOc** *to do great things*. **P-NOc** (**Q O H**) *to become great; to grow up, become old*. **HAI-P-NOc** *ambitious*. **NOc E** *greater than, older than*. **P-NOc E** *to become older than; P-OYHOC, OYΠE H OYHOC* *to become great*. **NOc H POME** *full-grown; old; as n.m. elder,*

notable. ННТНО6 Н РΩΗ6 *old age*. НО6 Н С2ИΗ6 *old age, elderly woman* [250a].

НО6НΕ6, НΕ6НΕ6-, НΕ6НОУ66 vb. *to reproach, mock*; as n.m. *reproach*. П-НО6НΕ6 *to become a reproach* [252b].

НО6С, НΟΥ6С*.

НРАСТЕ adv. (Н-РАСТЕ*), *at morning*.

НСА-, НСΩ6 prep. (lit. in the back) *behind*, e.g., ΔΥΚΑ-НКА НИМ НСΩΟΥ "they left everything behind them"; *after*, e.g., ΔΧΗΔΥ ΕΡΟΥ ΕΥΟΥΗ2 НСΩΩ "he saw them following after him." Conj. НСА *except* after a negative statement, e.g., НΠΕ-ΛΛΔΥ ННОΟΥ ТБВО НСА НАИМАН ПСΥРО6 "none of them became cleansed except Naman the Syrian." Adv. НСА ОУСА *apart, aside, alone*.

НСА, НСА-*.

НСА, СА*.

НСАВНА, ВΩΛ*.

НСАВОΛ, ВΩΛ*.

НСА Н ВОΛ, ВΩΛ*.

НСАΩ adv. (Н-САΩ*) *yesterday*.

НСΩ6, НСА-*.

НТ- rel. pronoun with I Perf., see appendix.

НТ6, СИНЕ*.

НТА6, НТЕ-*.

НТЕ, ТΩΡΕ*.

НТЕ, НТА6

(1) prep. with genitive and posses-

sive sense after indefinite nouns, e.g., ΟΥΧΩΩΗ6 НТЕ Π2ΛΛΟ "a book of the monk."

(2) after nouns with dem. adj., e.g., ΠΕΙΧΩΩΗ6 НТЕ ΠΑ6ΟΝ "this book of my brother."

(3) after nouns with modifier, e.g., ΠΩΗΡΕ Н ΒΑΛΕ НТЕ ΠΡΩΗ6 "the man's crippled child," ΟΥ2Н2ΔΔ НТАΙ "a servant of mine" [230a].

НТЕ- reduced proclitic form of the pron. f. s. *you*, e.g.,

НТЕ-ΟΥНАΘΗΤΗ6 "you are a disciple."

НТЕΙΜΗ6 adv. (Н-ТЕΙΜΗ6) *thus*.

See НИНЕ*.

НТЕРЕ- pronominal prefix of the Temporal conjugation, see appendix.

НТЕТН- reduced proclitic form of the pron. *you* (c. pl.).

НТЕΥНОУ adv. (Н-ТЕΥНОУ) *now, immediately*. See ОУНОУ*.

НТН6, ЕНТН6 n.m. *plant, herb, weed*; П-НТН6 *to become weedy*. ΧΙ-НТН6 *to sow plants* [233a].

НТК- reduced proclitic form of the pron. *you* (m. s.).

НТН- (НТООТ6, the 2nd. p. pl. is НТЕТНΥТН) prep. (lit. in the hand of)

(1) *from, from the hand of*, e.g.,

ННН-ΛΔΔΥ НАΩΙ ПЕКРАΩЕ

НТООТК "none will take your joy from you."

(2) *with, by, beside, in*., e.g., НΠΕΙ2Е

ΕΠΙΣΤΙΣ ἦΤΕΙΘΟΤ ἦΤῆ-ΛΑΔΥ “I have not found faith of this sort in anyone.”

(3) *because of, through.* ΕΒΟΛ ἦΤῆ from. ἦΤΕ = ἦΤῆ. From ΤΩΡΕ*.

ἦΤΟ indep. pers. pron. *you* (f.s.), see ΔΝΟΚ* [11b].

ἦΤΟΚ indep. pers. pron. *you* (m.s.), see ΔΝΟΚ* [11b].

ἦΤΟΟΤ, ΤΩΡΕ*, ἦΤῆ*.

ἦΤΟΟΥ indep. pers. pron. *they*; cf.

ἦΤΟΔ, see ΔΝΟΚ* [11b].

ἦΤΟΟΥῆ, ἦΩΩΟΥῆ adv. *then, next, thereupon; therefore, so, indeed* [232a].

ἦΤΟC indep. pers. pron. *she, it* (f.); cf. ἦΤΟΔ, see ΔΝΟΚ* [11b].

ἦΤΟΔ indep. pers. pron. *he, it* (m.). Adv. and conj. *but, rather, on the other hand; again, further.* ἦΤΟC and ἦΤΟΟΥ may be used similarly with f. or pl. subject reference, e.g., ἦΤΟΔ ἦΤΟΔ ΠΕ “he (it) is one and the same.” See ΔΝΟΚ* [11b].

ἦΤΩΤῆ indep. pers. pron. *you* (pl.), see ΔΝΟΚ* [11b].

ἦΤΩΟΥῆ, ἦΤΟΟΥῆ*.

ἦΘΕ adv. (ἦ-Τ2Ε), *even as, so.*

Sometimes same as the Greek ὡς *how.* See 2Ε*.

ἦΟΥΑ ΟΥΑ adv. (ἦ-ΟΥΑ ΟΥΑ*), *one by one.*

ΝΟΥ, ΠΩ*.

ΝΟΥ, ΝΟΥ2Ε*.

ΝΟΥ vb. *to be about to, be going to*

[219a].

ΝΟΥΒ, ΝΟΥΔ n.m. *gold; money, coin.*

ΜΑΙ-ΝΟΥΒ *gold-loving.*

2ΔΗ-ΝΟΥΒ, 2ΔΥ-ΝΟΥΒ,

2ΟΥ-ΝΟΥΒ n.m. *goldsmith* [221b].

ΝΟΥΒῆ, ΝΟΥΔῆ*.

ΝΟΥΒῆ, ΝΟΥΒῆ vb. *to weave, twist.*

ΝΗΒΤΕ n.f. *plait, a length of hair, a lock of hair, basket* [222b].

ἦΟΥΕΩῆ, ΟΥΕΩ*.

ΝΟΥΕΩῆ- prep. *without.*

ΝΟΥῆ n.m. *abyss, depth of hell, sea or earth* [226b].

ΝΟΥῆ n.f. *root; ΝΕΧ-ΝΟΥῆ to put forth roots. ΞΙ-ΝΟΥῆ to take root* [227b].

ἦΟΥΟΙ, ΟΥΟΙ*.

ΝΟΥΡΕ n.f.m. *vulture, scavenger bird* [228b].

ΝΟΥC n. m. (ὁ νοῦς) *mind.*

ΝΟΥΤ n. *receptacle, pool, gathering of water* [229b].

ΝΟΥΤ, ΝΑΤ vb. *to grind, pound.* ΜΑ ἦ ΝΟΥΤ *mill, place of grinding.*

ΡΕΦΝΟΥΤ *grinder.* ΝΟΥΤ n.m. *meal, ground grain* [229a].

ΝΟΥΤΕ (pl. ἦΤΗΡ, ἔΝΤΑΙΡ) *god.*

ΑΤΝΟΥΤΕ *godless.*

ἠἆΤΑΤΝΟΥΤΕ *godlessness.*

ΠΝΟΥΤΕ *God.* Ῥ-ΑΤΝΟΥΤΕ *to be godless.* ἠἆΤΝΟΥΤΕ *divinity.*

ΜΑΙ-ΝΟΥΤΕ *loving God.*

ἠἆΤΗΜΑΙ-ΝΟΥΤΕ *piety, godliness.*

ΜΑC-ΝΟΥΤΕ, ΞΠΕ-ΝΟΥΤΕ *God-bearing.* ΜΑCΤΕ-ΝΟΥΤΕ *God-hating.* ΡἠἆΝΟΥΤΕ *godly person.*

ΗΗΤΡΗΗ-ΝΟΥΤΕ *godliness.*

ΡΕΦΩΕΦΕ-ΝΟΥΤΕ *God-serving.* ΗΗΤΡΕΦΩΕΦΕ-ΝΟΥΤΕ *piety* [230b].

ΝΟΥΤΗ, Q ΝΟΤΗ vb. *to be sweet, pleasant, agreeable;* as n.m. *sweetness.* [231b].

ΝΟΥΤΩ (ΝΟΥΤΩ) ΗΕΤΩ- (ΗΕΤΩ-) Q ΝΟΤΩ (ΝΟΤΩ) vb. *to loosen, unfasten, relax, rest;* ΗΕΤΩ-ΡΩΣ, ΗΕΤΩ-Π(Σ) ΖΟ *to smile;* as n.m. *relaxation* [232a].

ΝΟΥΟΥΟΙΩ, ΝΟΥΟΙΩ adv. (Ν-ΟΥΟΙΩ*) *once.*

ΝΟΥΩΖΗ adv. (Ν-ΟΥΩΖΗ*) *again.*

ΝΟΥΩΗΗ adv. (Ν-ΟΥΩΗΗ) *a little.* See ΩΗΗ*.

ΝΟΥΩΠ, ΝΕΩΠ-, ΝΟΥΠΣ (ΝΑΩΠΣ), Q ΝΟΥΠ vb. *to frighten, scare, blow, breadth;* *to feel (smell) agitate.* ΝΟΥΩΠ ΕΒΟΛ Η ΣΑΒΟΛ *to frighten away* [236a].

ΝΟΥΩΣ, ΝΟΥΣ vb. *to numb;* *to strike, rebuke;* as n.m. *numbness.*

ΝΟΥΩΣΩ n.m. *one who strikes* [237b].

ΝΟΥΩΤ vb. *to become heavy, hard, difficult;* *to oppress, do violence.* Cf. ΠΩΟΤ [237a].

ΝΟΥΦ, ΝΟΥΒ*.

ΝΟΥΦΕ, ΝΟΥΦΡ*.

ΝΟΥΦΕ adj. *good* (ΣΤΟΙ, ΖΕ, ΨΙΝΕ) [239ε].

ΝΟΥΦΡ Q ΝΟΥΦΡ vb. *to be good, considerate.* ΗΕΦΡ- pred. adj. *to be*

good. ΝΟΥΦΕ, ΝΟΥΒΕ n.f. *good, profit, advantage;* Π-ΝΟΥΦΕ *to be profitable.*

ΝΟΥΦΤ, ΝΟΥΦΩ*.

ΝΟΥΦΤ (ΝΟΥΒΤ) vb. *to swell, inflate;* *to distend* [240a].

ΝΟΥΖ, ΝΟΥΖΕ*.

ΝΟΥΖ, ΝΩΖ n.m. *rope, cord, string, line.* ΣΡ-ΝΟΥΖ ΕΒΟΛ *to stretch a measuring cord.* ΣΚ-ΝΟΥΖ as n.m. *portion measured by cord.* ΨΕΩ-ΝΟΥΖ *to make (lit. twist) rope* [241a].

ΝΟΥΖΒ, ΝΑΖΒ-, ΝΑΖΒΣ, Q ΝΑΖΒ vb. *to yoke.* ΝΑΖΒ, ΝΑΖΒΒ n.m. *yoke.*

ΝΑΖΒΕΩ n.m. *to yoke.* ΚΑΙ-ΝΑΖΒ *beast of burden.* ΝΑΖΒ, ΝΑΖΩ.

ΝΑΖΒΕ n.f. *shoulders, back, neck.*

ΨΗ Η ΝΑΖΒ *shoulder's height.*

ΖΒΣ-ΝΑΖΒ *shoulder-covering* [243a].

ΝΟΥΖΒ vb. *to copulate, have intercourse;* *to fertilize* [242b].

ΝΟΥΖΕ (ΝΩΖΕ, ΝΟΥΖ, ΝΟΥ) ΝΕΖ-ΝΑΖΣ Q ΝΗΖ (ΝΕΖ) vb. *to shake, cast off;* *to separate, set apart;* *to turn, return* [241b].

ΝΟΥΖΕ n.f. *sycamore tree* [242b].

ΝΟΥΖΗ, ΝΕΖΗ, ΝΑΖΗΣ, Q ΝΑΖΗ vb. *to save, deliver, rescue, preserve.*

Q *to be safe and sound;* n.m. *safety.* ΡΕΦΝΟΥΖΗ *savior* [243b].

ΝΟΥΧ, ΝΟΥΧΕ*.

ΝΟΥΧ adj. *lying, false, fraudulent;* as n.m. *liar.* ΗΗΤΝΟΥΧ *falsehood.*

ca 𐌆 𐌆𐌆𐌆HOYX *lie-monger* [246b].

HOYXE (HOYX), HEX-, HOX^s, Q NHX vb. *to throw, cast, hurl*. Q *to be situated, lying, reclining* (at the table). HOYXE 𐌆MO^s E *to cast into, to launch a (ship) in*. NHX E *to rely on*. HOYXE 𐌆MO^s EX𐌆 *to impose (it) on; to dress (someone)*. HOYXE 𐌆MO^s E2OYN *to put in, introduce*. As n.m. *throw* [247a].

HOYXĪ, HOXK^s (HOXĪ^s, HOX^s) vb. *to sprinkle*; as n.m. *sprinkling, scattering* [249a].

HOYĪC, HECĪ-, Q HOĪC vb. *to become angry, furious, irate*; as n.m. *wrath, anger*. P-HOYĪC *to make (someone) angry*.

PEQHOYĪC *wrathful person*.

†-HOYĪC HA^s *to make (someone) angry*. HAĪCE n. *wrath* [252b].

HO2, HOY2*.

HO2E, HOY2E*.

𐌆𐌔𐌔𐌔 adv. (𐌆-𐌔𐌔𐌔) *outside, to the end, forever*; prep. 𐌔𐌔𐌔, *to the outer side of*. See 𐌔𐌔*.

𐌆𐌔IT n. *a lock of hair*.

𐌆𐌔OP𐌆 adv. (𐌆-𐌔OP𐌆) *at first*. See 𐌔OP𐌆*

𐌆𐌔OT (E𐌆𐌔OT) Q HA𐌔T vb. *to be hard, strong, difficult*. Q *to be hard, harsh, difficult*.

HA𐌔T-2PA^s *insolent, arrogant*.

HA𐌔T-(𐌆)-2HT *hard-hearted*.

𐌆𐌆𐌆𐌔𐌔-2HT *hard-heartedness*.

P-HA𐌔T-2HT (Q O 𐌆) *to become hard hearted*. As n. m. *harshness, boldness*. 2𐌆 OY𐌆OT *harshly, roughly*. †-𐌆𐌔OT 𐌆/E P(2)2HT *to encourage*. HA𐌔E n.f. *strength, protection*. protector; *victory*. P-HA𐌔E (Q O 𐌆) *to become protector* [237a].

𐌆2, HE2*, E𐌆2*.

𐌆2ET-, HA2E*.

𐌆2HT^s, 2𐌆*.

𐌆2OT, HA2E*.

𐌆2OYO E-, 𐌆2OYE adv. (𐌆-2OYO* E-), *more like, more than*.

𐌆2OYT, HA2E*.

𐌆XE, XE*.

𐌆XIN prep. *since, for*.

𐌆XIOYE adv. (𐌆-XIOYE*) *secretly*.

𐌆XOQT𐌆 adv. *suddenly, immediately, in haste*.

𐌆𐌔 particle introducing a nominal subject, especially in Coptic translations of Greek words. The subject, when nominal, is represented by the pronominal form and is restated at the end of the sentence with the particle 𐌆𐌔, e.g., PEXAY-GE HAQ 𐌆𐌔-𐌆𐌔𐌔𐌔HC “therefore they said to him, namely the disciples” or “therefore the disciples said to him”; 𐌆𐌔 is also found after the Causative Inf. indicating its nominal subject: 2𐌆𐌆𐌆PEQXOK ΔE

ΕΒΟΛ ἦ6ΠΕ200Υ ἦΤΠΕΝΤΗ-
 ΚΟCΤΗ “when it was being ful-
 filled, namely the days of

Pentecost” or “when the days of
 Pentecostes were being fulfilled,”
 [252a].

Ξ

Ξ the 14th letter of the alphabet called ξ; Ξ number *sixty*; it is mostly found in Greek loan

words, e.g., adj. ΔΞCOC *worthy*.
ΞOYP n. m. *key, ring*.

- ο the 15th letter of the alphabet called **ΟΥ**. **ο** number *seventy* [253a].
- ο, ω adj. *great*; final element in cpds., e.g., **εισρο, ῥρο, ῥλλο, ῥλλω, ῥτω, ῥρογο** [253a].
- ο **ῖ** Qualitative of **ειρε***, e.g., **ῖ-ῥλλο** "to grow old," ο **ῖ ῥλλο** "to become old."
- οβρ, οβε***.
- οβε, ειβε***.
- οβεν, οβῖ***.
- οβῖ, οβῖ, αβει** n.m. *alum, a mineral* [254a].
- οβτ(ρ), ωβτῖ***.
- οβωβ, ωβωβ***.
- οβρε, οβῖ** n.m. *tooth, tusk* [254a].
- οβικ** n.m. *bread; loaf or piece of bread; dung* (cf. **ῖῖ**). Idioms and cpds.: **ῖα ῖ κα-/ τ-/ ογεῖ-οβικ** *storeroom, pantry*. **ῖ-οβικ** *to become bread*. **ρεβταμῖε-οβικ** *baker; maker of bread* [254a].
- οβικ** n.m. *reed* [254b].
- οβιλε** n. m. *goat, deer*.
- οβιμε, οβιε, οβιη** n.f. *fishing hook* [255a].
- οβιπε, οβιπε** n.f. *ephah* (a grain measure) [256a].
- οβιω** n. *cry; call*. Cpds. and idioms: **αω-οβιω** *talkative*. **ταωε-οβιω** *to announce, pro-*

- claim*. **ρεβταωε-οβιω** *preacher, herald*. **ῖ-ρεβταωε-οβιω** *to become a preacher, a herald*. **ῖῖτρεβταωε-οβιω** *proclaiming, announcing*; as n.m. *preaching, proclamation*. [257b].
- οι, αιαι***.
- οικονομος** n. m. (ὁ οἰκονόμος) *steward, manager*.
- οικουμένη** n. f. (ἡ οἰκουμένη) *the world*.
- οιλιε, ολιε***.
- οικε** n.m. *sesame seed* [254b].
- οιλιε, ολιε** n.m. *ram* [254b].
- οιλεκ, ωλῖ***.
- οικε** n. f. *corner, angle*, see **ωλῖ***.
- οικε, ωλ***.
- οιμε, οοιμε, αιμε** n.m.f. *clay, mud*. **ῖ-οιμε** *to become mud*. **αι-ῖῖῖῖ** *red clay*. **αι-ῖῖ** *white clay*. **ογαι-οιμε** n.f. *name of a rodent; gangrene, ulcer*. **ῖ-οιαι-οιμε** *to spread like gangrene* [254b].
- οικε, ωνῖ***.
- οι** adv. *again, also, still, further, yet* [255b].
- οικε, ωνῖ***.
- οικε, ωω***.
- οικε, ωνῖ***.
- οικε, αιῖ***.
- οοιμε, οοιμε***.

οοηϗ, ωηϗ*.

οοτ vb. (Q?) *to groan, wail, sob* [257a].

οοτε, οτε n.f. *womb, vulva* [257a].

οοζ, οζ, ωζ n.m. *moon*; in alchemy *silver* [257b].

οοζε, οζε*.

οπϗωηιον n. m. (ὁ ὀπψώνιον)
wages.

ορβε n. *wafer, thin cake* [256b].

ορη n. f. (ἡ ὀργή) *wrath*.

ορινη n. f. (ἡ ὀρεινή) *hill-country*.

ορκανον n. m. (τὸ ὄργανον)
instrument.

ορφανος n. m. (ὁ ὀρφανός)
orphan.

ορϗς, ωρϗ*.

ορϗ, ωρϗ*.

ορε n.m. *loss, damage; a fine*.

ϗ-ορε *to suffer loss; to be fined* [256b].

οοζϗ, ωζϗ*.

οτε, οοτε*.

οθε n.f. *outlet* (for water); *way, course*; see ωθε [257a].

οτς, ωδϗ*.

-οογε pl. ending of Greek nouns in Coptic, e.g., *ἡεπιστολοογε the letters*.

οοϗ n.m. *gruel* (of bread or lentils) [257a].

οϗ, Q. of *αϗαι** vb. *to become many, numerous, to multiply*; n. m. *multitude, amount* [22b].

οϗς, ωϗς*.

οζ, οοζ*.

οζε, οοζε, ωζε n.m. *courtyard; cattle pen, fold; pasture; herd, flock* [258a].

οζϗ n. m. *scythe*.

οϗτς, ωδϗ*.

οδβϗ, ωδϗ*.

οδϗ, ωδϗ*.

Π

π the 16th letter of the alphabet called **πι**. **π̄** number *eighty* [258a].

π-, **τ-**, **π̄-** (m. s., f. s., c. pl.) the def. Article, *the*: **πρωθε** “the man”; they can be spelled as **πε-**, **τε-**, **νε-** before nouns beginning with two consonants: **πεκλον** “the crown” [258b].

πα- m. sing., **τα-** f. sing., **να-** pl. c. possessive suffix, e.g., **παειωτ** “my father.”

πα-, **τα-**, **να-** absolute relative pronoun before noun, see introduction, *that of, that which belongs or pertains to*, e.g., **να-παειωτ** “those things which belongs to my father,” **νεφωηρε μη** **να-πεφσον** “his children and those of his brother” [259a].

πακε, πακε*.

παλνεζ, πωωνε*.

πααπε, παοπε*.

παι (πει-) m. s., **ται (τει-)** f. s., **ναι (νει-)** c. pl., dem. pron. *this, these*. The absolute form is used as a substantive: **παι δε νεφχω** **π̄νος**, “but this one was saying”; the construct form stands before its noun: **πειρωθε** “these men” [259a].

παιωε, παωε, πεωε, πιωε n.f. *name of a disease; blister* [278b].

πακ n. *window*.

πακε (παακε). **Q ποκ (ε)** vb. *to become light, thin*; with **ρηт** *to become poor at heart*. **ποκκ** n.m. *thin sheet, plate* [261a].

παλδз, πωλз*.

панип, венипе*.

παντοκρωρ n m. (ό παντροκράτωρ) *the Almighty*.

παντωс adv. (πάντωс) *wholly, altogether*.

паноургос n. m. (ό πανούργος) *villain*.

паπε-, πωωπε*.

папейт, πωωπε*.

папoi, папai n.m. *bird, chicken* [266b].

папωз, πωωπε*.

паоπε, ποоπε, пааπε name of *2nd Coptic month* [266b].

παρα-. (**π̄**)**παρα, πα(ρα)ροз** prep. (**παρά**) prep. *more than*, may be used instead of **ε** in comparison, e.g., **φχοор παροι** “he is stronger than I.”

παρβολη n. f. (ή παραβολή) *parable; model, example*.

παργγειε vb. (παραγγέλλω) *to order, command*.

παργε vb. (παράγω) *to pass, pass by, pass away*.

παρδiсос n. m. (ό παράδεισος) *Paradise*.

ΠΑΡΑΚΑΛΕΙ vb. (παρακαλέω) *to exhort.*
 ΠΑΡΑΝΟΜΟΣ adj. (παράνομος) *lawless, unjust.*
 ΠΑΡΕΝΖΟΤΠ̄, ΠΑΡΗΖΟΤΠ̄*.
 ΠΑΡΗΟΥΤΕ, ΠΑΡΗΟΥ† name of 8th Coptic month [269a].
 ΠΑΡΗΖΟΤΠ̄, ΠΑΡΕΝΖΟΤΠ̄, -ΖΟΤ -ΖΑΤ(Π̄) name of 7th Coptic month [269a].
 ΠΑΡΘΕΝΟΣ n. f. (ἡ παρθένος) *virgin, young woman.*
 ΠΑΡΡΗΣΙΑ n. f. (ἡ παρρησία) *freedom, openness; adv. ΖἸ ΟΥΠΑΡΡΗΣΙΑ openly, publicly.*
 ΠΑΣΕ, ΠΙΣΕ*.
 ΠΑΣΤῆ, ΠΙΣΕ*.
 ΠΑΣΧΑ n. m. (Heb. פסח) *passover.*
 ΠΑΤ n.f. *leg, knee, foot. ΚΛΧ-ΠΑΤ to bend the knee* [273b].
 ΠΑΤΑΛΛΑΣ n. probably *abusive* (σπατάλας Pic of σπαταλάω) *to live luxuriously, voluptuously, in indulgence* [276a].
 ΠΑΤΡΙΑ n. f. (ἡ πατριά) *family, clan, people, nation.*
 ΠΑΤΣΕ, ΠΑΔΣΕ*.
 ΠΑΘΟΣ n. m. (τὸ πάθος) *suffering, misfortune, calamity.*
 ΠΑΟΥΝΙ, ΠΑΩΝΕ*.
 ΠΑΧΟΝῚ, ΠΑΩΟΝῚ*.
 ΠΑΩΝΕ, ΠΑΩΝΙ, ΠΑΟΥΝΙ name of 10th Coptic month [263b].
 ΠΑΩ-, ΠΑΩ*.
 ΠΑΩ n.m. *trap, snare. ΠΑΩῖ n. trap, snare* [277a].

ΠΑΩΕ, ΠΑΩ*.
 ΠΑΩΕ, ΠΑΩΕ*.
 ΠΑΩΝΕ, ΠΑΩἸ*.
 ΠΑΩΟΝῚ, ΠΑΩΩΝῚ, ΠΑΧΟΝῚ name of 9th Coptic month [279a].
 ΠΑΩῖ, ΠΑΩ*.
 ΠΑΖ-/ῆ, ΠΑΖ*.
 ΠΑΖΕ, ΠΑΖ*.
 ΠΑΖΡΕ, ΠΑΖῚ n.m. (f.) *medication, drug; paint, color. Ὶ-ΠΑΖΡΕ to heal, cure* (ε); ΡΕΖῚ-ΠΑΖΡΕ *magician, sorcerer.*
 ΜΗΤΡΕΖῚ-ΠΑΖΡΕ *magic.*
 †-ΠΑΖΡΕ *to heal, cure.*
 ΧΙ-ΠΑΖΡΕ *to take medication, be healed; to be colored, be dyed.*
 ΜΑ Ἰ ΧΙ-ΑΖΡΕ *place of healing* [282b].
 ΠΑΖΕ, ΠΑΖ*.
 ΠΑΖῚ, ΠΑΖ*.
 ΠΑΖΤ-/ῆ, ΠΑΖῚ*.
 ΠΑΖΟΥ n.m. *back, buttocks. Adj. past, ΕΠΑΖΟΥ; ΣΑ-ΠΑΖΟΥ past; adv. behind, back, backward. Adv. expression: Ἰ ΣΑ-ΠΑΖΟΥ, behind, back, from behind. ΖΑ ΠΑΖΟΥ in the past. ΕΠΑΖΟΥ ε prep. back to, ΕΠΑΖΟΥ ε ΠΕΥ†ΜΕ "back to their village." ΖΙ ΠΑΖΟΥ behind* [284b].
 ΠΑΖῖ, ΠΑΖ*.
 ΠΑΔΕ, ΠΑΔΕ*.
 ΠΑΔΣΕ, ΠΑΤΣΕ n.f. *spittle. ΝΕΧ-ΠΑΔΣΕ to spit* [286b under ΠΑΔΣΕ].

πε, τε, ηε pron./copula, e.g., **ουρ-
ωνηε πε** "he is a man" or "a man
he is," **πιηιρε πε η πουηιηε** "he
is the son of the priest" [260a].

πε (pl. **πιηε**) n.f. *sky, heaven*. adj.
use in: **αλ η πε** *hailstone(s)*.
αλαν η πε *blue sky*. **ρηηηπε** *man
of heaven*. **ζρου-η-πε** *thunder*.
ζουοη η πε *rain*. **τπε** *that which
is above*. Various usages: **ετπε**
adv. *upward*. **η τπε**, as adj.
upper, as adv. *above*, as prep.
above. **ζη τπε** as adv. *above*, as
prep. *above*. (**η**) **σα-τπε** as adv.
above, as prep. *above*. (**η**)
σα-τπε as adv. *above*, as prep.
above. **ζι τπε** as adv. *above*, as
prep. *above*. **ρ-τπε, ρ-πετπε** *to
rise above*. **η πετπε η, ζη
πετπε η**, prep. *above* [259a].

πε vb. *to jump, leap over; to fly; to
climb*.

πε- definite article, **π-***.

πεεν-, πων*.

πεενε-, πωννε*.

πεлк-, πωλδ*.

πελχε, πλδε*.

πεν(ε)-, πων*, πωννε*.

πενιπε, βενιπε*.

πεννε, πεννη n. *bug* [266a].

πενт-, тент-, нент- all rel.
clause may be substantivized by
prefixing the definite article to the
rel. converter. **π + ενт-**, e.g.,
πενт-αγтiηноογ ηηοα "the one

whom they sent."

περε-, πωρε*.

περειερκαζε vb. (περιεργάζομαι)
*to be unnecessarily concerned,
anxious*.

περειωογ, πειρε*.

περξ-, πρх-, πωρξ*.

περιπεροι n.m. *royal palace, courts
of pharaoh, king's palace* [269b].

περιχωρος n. f. (η περιχωρος)
surrounding country side.

περκιβε, εκιβε*.

περψ-, πρψ-, πωρψ*.

πεснт, εснт*.

пес(т)-, писе*.

пет- m. s. **тет-** f. s. **нет-** c. pl.,
any relative clause may be sub-
stantivized by prefixing the defi-
nite article to the rel. converter **π**
+ **εт-**: **пет ζι пχοι** "the one
(m.) who is on the ship."

петве, τωве*.

петпе, пе*.

πεψе, παιψе*.

πε2-, вω2*.

пехαs, хω*.

пехе-, хω*.

пехе-, пехαs vb. said, usually +
хе; introduces direct speech
[285a].

πη, ти, нη (m. f. s. and c. pl.) dem.
pron. *that, those* [260b].

пηι n. *flea* [260b].

пηι n. m. *to jump, leap; to fly* see
πε*.

пηре, пηра n.m. *quail*. **ζη η пηре**

brood of quails [267a].
πληρω n.m. *red substance; rust,*
αμ-πληρω *red clay* [269b].
πης, πισε*.
πιηε, πε*.
πιψε, πωψ*.
πει- masc. sing. **τει-** fem. sing.
νει- com. pl. nearer demonstrative, *this/these*, e.g., **πει-ρωμε** "this man."
πει, πι n.f. *kiss*. †-**πει** *to kiss; to hug* [260a].
πειραζε vb. (πειράζω) *to tempt; to experience*.
πειρασμος n. m. (ὁ πειρασμός) *temptation*.
πειρε (πιρε), **Q πορε** (πρειωου, περειωου) ± **εβολ** vb. *to come forth; to bloom, blossom; to shine, be radiant*. As n.m. *coming forth, shining; tale*. **μα η̄ πειρε** *place of sunrise* [267a].
πι-, †-, πι- (m.s./f. s./c. pl.) *that*, they are the reduced forms of **πι, τη, ηη**, same usage of **πει-, τει-, νει-**. Found in adverbial expressions **η̄ πιογοειω** *at that time*, **πικα** *that side*.
πι, πει*.
πιν n.m. *mouse, rat* [263a].
πινακις n. m. (ὁ πίναξ) *writing-tablet*.
πινιπε, βενιπε*.
πικε (πικ), **πεс(т̄)-, пакт̄** (πικт̄), **Q ποσε** (πης) vb. *to cook, boil, bake; to melt*; n.m.:

anything cooked. **πакε** *cooked food* [273a].
πικт̄, πικε*.
πικтеγε vb. (πιστεύω) *to believe*.
πικтис n. f. (ἡ πίστις) *faith, trust*.
πиктос adj. (πιστός) *believing, true, faithful*.
πιτε n.f. *bow* (for arrows); **ρα η̄** **πιτε** *loop-hole* [276a].
πιθε vb. (πείθω) *to persuade*.
πιψε, πιωψ*.
πιδα, πιδη, πιδι n. *vanity*; **η̄ηтπιδα** *vanity* [285b].
πκε, κε*.
πλανα vb. (πλανάω) *to deceive, lead astray; to err*; **πλανη** n. f. (ἡ πλάνη) *error, erring*.
πλαссе vb. (πλάσσω) *to form, mould*.
πλος, πωλδ*.
πλκε, πελκε, πελχε, πρκε n.m. *rag, torn cloth*; as adj. *old, worn*.
πλκε η̄ τοεις *old cloth; patch*.
ρ̄-πλκε (**Q ο η̄**) *to become torn, ragged*; from **πωλδ*** [261b].
π̄η̄α abbr. of **πνευμα***.
π̄η̄ρ-, πων̄ρ*.
πνευμα n. m. (τὸ πνεῦμα) *spirit*, abbr. **π̄η̄α, π̄η̄α**; n. m. pl. **πνευματικον** (τὰ πνευματικά) *spiritual matters*.
πνη, π̄η̄η*.
π̄η̄ηε-, πωη̄ηε*.
π̄η̄ηη, π̄η̄ηη n.f. *doorpost, threshold* [266a].
ποειω n.m. *rung, step, a cross piece*

in a ladder [277a].
 ΠΟΓ, ΠΩΔΕ*.
 ΠΟΓΕ, ΠΩΔΕ*.
 ΠΟΙ n.m. *bench, seat, throne* [260b].
 ΠΟΚ, ΠΩΔΕ*.
 ΠΟΚ(Ε), ΠΔΚΕ*.
 ΠΟΚΕ, ΠΩΔΕ*.
 ΠΟΚῒ, ΠΔΚΕ*.
 ΠΟΛΚ, ΠΩΛΔ*.
 ΠΟΛΧ, ΠΩΛΔ*.
 ΠΟΛΔῚ, ΠΩΛΔ*.
 ΠΟΛΙC n. f. (ἡ πόλις) *city*.
 ΠΟΝΠΕΜ vb. *to extend beyond; to overwhelm, overflow* (Nile river); *to pour, cast*.
 ΠΟΝΗΡΟC adj. (πονηρός) *bad, wicked*.
 ΠΟΟΝΕ, ΠΩΩΝΕ*.
 ΠΟΟΝΕC, ΠΩΩΝΕ*.
 ΠΟΟΠΕ, ΠΔΟΠΕ*.
 ΠΟΟΡ, ΠΩΩΡΕ*.
 ΠΟΡΕ, ΠΕΙΡΕ*.
 ΠΟΡῚ n.m. *outer mantle of clerics, pallium* [268a].
 ΠΟΡῚ. ΠΟΡΕΚ n.m. *foal, calf*.
 ΜΕC-ΠΟΡῚ, ΜΑC-ΠΟΡῚ *mule* [268a].
 ΠΟΡΗΗ n. f. (ἡ πόρνη) *prostitute, harlot*.
 ΠΟΡΩῚ, ΠΩΡῚ*.
 ΠΟΡῚ, Q ΠΟΡῚ, ΠΩΡῚ*.
 ΠΟΡΧ, Q ΠΟΡΧ, ΠΩΡΧ*.
 ΠΟCΕ, ΠΙCΕ*.
 ΠΟCΩ, ΠΩΩῚ*.
 ΠΟΤΗΡΙΟΝ n. m. (τὸ ποτήριον) *wine-cup*.

ΠΟΤΠῚ vb. *to fall, drop, cut down* [276a].
 ΠΟΟΥ, ΖΟΟΥ*.
 ΠΩΩ, ΠΩΩ*.
 ΠΟΧῚ, ΠΩΧῚ*.
 ΠΟΔ, ΠΩΔΕ*.
 ΠΟΔΕ, ΠΩΔΕ*.
 ΠΡΕΙΩΟΥ, ΠΕΙΡΕ*.
 ΠΡΕCΒΥΤΕΡΟC n. m. (ὁ πρεσβύτερος) *elder*.
 ΠΡΕCΡΑCῚ, ΠΩΡῚ*.
 ΠΡΗΩ, ΠΩΡῚ*.
 ΠΡΟΑCΤΙΟΝ n. m. (τὸ προάστειον) *suburbs, environs*.
 ΠΡΟΚΟΠΤΕΙ vb. (προκόπτω) *to progress, advance*.
 ΠΡΟΦΗΤΕΥΕ vb. (προφητεύω) *to prophesy*; ΠΡΟΦΗΤΗC n. m. (ὁ προφήτης) *prophet*.
 ΠΡΟC prep. (πρός) *in accordance with*.
 ΠΡΩ n.f. *winter*. Ὶ-ΤΕΠΡΩ *to pass the winter* [268a].
 ΠῚΔΕ, ΠῚΔΕ*.
 ΠῚΤΑΙΟΥ, ΨΙC*.
 ΠῚΘΟΥ, ΖΟΟΥ*.
 ΠΥΛΗ n. f. (ἡ πύλη) *gate*.
 ΠΩ, ΤΩ, ΝΟΥ poss. pron. (*my, your, etc.*) with the appropriate pronominal suffix, e.g., ΠῚΧΩΩΝΕ ΕΤΕ ΝΟΥῚ “the books which are his”; ΠΩ ΠΕ “it is mine” [260b].
 ΠΩΛῚ, ΠΟΛΖ, Q ΠΟΛῚ vb. *to wound; to offend; to break; to till, plow; as n.m. wound* [261a].
 ΠΩΛῚ ΠῚΔ- (ΠΕΛΚ-) ΠΟΛΔ (Κ-,

-ΞΕ, ΠΑΛΛΕΞ) ± ΕΒΟΛ vb. to decide, settle, resolve; to relieve; to separate; to die free. n. m.:

ΠΙΛΟΣ part, portion. ΠΟΛΩΞ n.f. clod, lump [261b].

ΠΩΗ (ΠΩΩΗ, ΠΩΩΝΕ). ΠΕΝ- (ΠΕΕΝ-, ΠΕΝΕ-), Q ΠΗΗ vb. to pour, be poured, flow; as n.m. pouring, outflow [263a].

ΠΩΗΣ, ΠΩΩΝΕ*.

ΠΩΗΚ (ΠΩΗΚ, ΠΩΗΔ), ΠΗΓ- (ΠΕΗΚ-), ΠΟΝΚΣ vb. to draw, bail (water, breath); to move, transfer, carry [265b].

ΠΩΗΔ, ΠΩΗΚ*.

ΠΩΡΚ, ΠΡΚ- (ΠΕΡΚ-), ΠΟΡΚΣ, (± ΕΒΟΛ) vb. to pluck out, uproot, to destroy. As n.m. plucking out [268b].

(ΠΩΡΣ), Q ΠΟΡΣ vb. to stretch, strain (?). ΠΟΡΣ n.f. curtain (?), mat (?). ΠΡΕΣΡΑΣΤ Q to be stiff (of hair) [269b].

ΠΩΡΩ, ΠΡΩ- (ΠΕΡΩ-), ΠΟΡΩΣ, Q ΠΟΡΩ vb. to spread, stretch, extend; as n.m. thing spread, mat; + ΕΒΟΛ: spreading, extending. ΗΑ Η ΠΩΡΩ couch, bed. ΠΟΡΩΣ n.f. spread table. ΠΡΩ n.m. mat, cloak, cover [269b].

ΠΩΡΞ, ΠΡΞ- (ΠΕΡΞ-), ΠΟΡΞΣ, Q ΠΟΡΞ, ± ΕΒΟΛ vb. to divide, separate; + Ε Τ(Σ)ΗΗΤΕ to divide, separate; in half; to depart; n.m. parting, separation; ΕΙΡΕ Η ΟΥΠΩΡΞ to make a division.

†-ΠΩΡΞ, † Η ΟΥΠΩΡΞ to make a division, separation. Cpds. and idioms: ΑΤΠΩΡΞ undivided, indivisible. Ρ-ΑΤΠΩΡΞ to become inseparable. ΗΗΤΑΤΠΩΡΞ indivisibility. ΗΑ Η ΠΩΡΞ frontier. ΡΕΩΠΩΡΞ divider [271b].

ΠΩΣ Interrog. particle (ΠΩ Σ) how? why?.

ΠΩΣΩ, ΠΩΩΣ*.

ΠΩΤ, Q ΠΗΤ vb. to run, flee, escape; to run a course; ΠΩΤ ΗΣΑ to pursue. ΠΩΤ ΗΤΗ to flee from; ΠΩΤ ΖΗΤΣ to flee from before. As n.m. course, + ΕΒΟΛ: exit. ΡΕΩΠΩΤ runner [274a].

ΠΩΤΣ, Q ΠΟΤΣ vb. to split, divide, crack. ΠΑΤΣ n.f. plank, shelf [276a].

ΠΩΤΩ, ΠΟΤΩΣ, Q ΠΟΤΩ vb. to carve, engrave, depict [276b].

ΠΩΩΗ(Ε), ΠΩΩΝΕ*, ΠΩΗ*.

ΠΩΩΝΕ (ΠΩΝΕ), ΠΕΕΝΕ- (ΠΕΝΕ-), ΠΟΩΝΕΣ (ΠΑΩΝΕΣ), Q ΠΟΩΝΕ vb. to turn; to transfer, change, translate, copy; + ΕΒΟΛ to remove, carry out, take out, depart. As n. m. ΠΩΩΝΕ ΕΒΟΛ removal, change, death. Cpds. and idioms: ΑΤΠΩΩΝΕ immovable, unchangeable. ΗΗΤΑΤΠΩΩΝΕ immutability. ΡΕΩΠΩΩΝΕ, ΡΕΩ-ΠΟΩΝΕΩ changeable person.

ΗΗΤΡΕΩΠΩΩΝΕ changeableness. As n.f. ΠΩΩΝΕΣ, ΠΟΩΝΕΣ movement [263b].

ΠΩΠΕ, ΠΑΠΕ-, ΠΑΠΩ^ς vb. to make bricks (ΤΩΒΕ). ΜΗΤΠΑΠΕ-ΤΩΒΕ brick-making, place of brick-making. ΜΑ Η ΠΑΠΕ-ΤΩΒΕ brickyard. ΠΑΠΕΙΤ n. brick-maker [266b].

ΠΩΠΡΕ, ΠΕΡΕ-, ΠΟΟΡ^ς vb. to dream (+ ΡΑΣΟΥ). ΡΕΦΠΩΠΡΕ dreamer [268a].

ΠΩΨ (ΠΩΨΕ), ΠΕΨ-, ΠΟΥ^ς, Q ΠΗΨ vb. to divide; to share; n.m.: division. Cpds. and idioms: ΑΤΠΩΨ undivided, indivisible; ΡΕΦΠΩΨ divider. ΠΑΨΕ, ΠΗΨΕ, ΠΨΕ (ΠΑΨ-, ΠΨ-) n.f. half, division. ΠΑΨΕ Η ΤΕΥΨΗ midnight. Ρ-ΠΑΨΕ (Q ο Η) to be half, midway. Ρ-ΠΑΨ-, e.g., Ρ-ΠΑΨ-ΜΟΥ be half dead [277a].

ΠΩΨΗ, ΠΕΨΗ-, ΠΟΥΗ^ς, Q ΠΟΥΗ vb. to ordain, to serve as priest; as n.m. service, ordination.

ΡΕΦΠΩΨΗ servant. ΠΑΨΗΕ n.f. service [278b].

ΠΩΨΩ (ΠΩΨΩ), ΠΕΨΩ-, ΠΟΥΩ^ς (ΠΑΨΩ^ς), Q ΠΟΥΩ (ΠΟΥΩ) vb. to amaze; to turn aside; as n.m.: amazement. Idiom: ΠΩΨΩ Η ΖΗΤ to be amazed, disturbed [279b].

ΠΩΨ, ΠΕΨ- (ΠΑΨ-), ΠΟΥ^ς (ΠΑΨ^ς), Q ΠΗΨ (ΠΕΨ) vb. to burst, split, break, tear; as n.m. division, piece. ο Η ΠΩΨ ΠΩΨ Q to be in

pieces. ΡΕΦ-ΠΕΨ splitter, divider. ΠΑΨΕ n.f. fragment. Η ΠΑΨΕ ΠΑΨΕ in pieces. ΠΑΨΩ n.f. prey. Ρ-ΠΑΨΩ, ΕΙΡΕ Η ΠΑΨΩ to make as prey. ΠΑΨΩ m.m. cleft [280].

ΠΩΨ, ΠΕΨ- (ΠΩ-), Q ΠΗΨ vb. to reach, attain; to come upon; reach to, refer to; mature, ripen; aux. vb. + Inf.: to do for once, succeed in doing, just manage to do [281a].

ΠΩΨΩ, ΠΕΨΩ-, Q ΠΟΥΩ vb. to bite; as n.m. bite [283a].

ΠΩΨΩ, ΠΕΨΩ- (ΠΑΨΩ-), ΠΑΨΩ, Q ΠΑΨΩ vb. to bend, bow, prostrate; (± ΕΒΟΛ) to pour, shed. ΠΩΨΩ ΕΒΟΛ ΗΗ to abandon oneself with. As n.m. pouring, shedding. ΑΤΠΕΨΩ-ΣΗΟΦ not shedding blood. ΡΕΦΠΕΨΩ-ΣΗΟΦ shedder of blood [283a].

ΠΩΨΩ, ΠΩΨΩ*.

ΠΩΨΩ, ΠΩΨΩ*.

ΠΩΨΩ (ΠΩΨΩ, ΠΩΨΩ), Q ΠΟΥΩ vb. to beat flat; as n.m. breadth, flat part [285b].

ΠΩΨΕ, ΠΟΥ^ς (ΠΟΥ^ς, ΠΟΥ^ς), Q ΠΟΥ^ς vb. to break, burst. ΠΟΥ^ς, ΠΟΥ^ς, ΠΟΥ^ς n.f. fragment [285b].

ΠΩΨΩ vb. to sweat, drip [286b].

ΠΩΩΙ, ΕΠΩΩΙ directional adv. upward, ωωι*.

ρ the 17th letter of the alphabet called ϱω; π̄ as numeral *one hundred* [287a].

π̄- this is the most common element to form compound verbs. It has two groups:

- (1) π̄- with the sense of *to make, do, perform*, e.g., π̄νοβε "to sin," π̄ου "to do what," π̄παι "to do this, thus."
 (2) π̄- with the sense of *to become*, e.g., π̄αλ "to become deaf," π̄απε "to become head of, leader of," π̄αc "to become old," π̄αδρηη "to become barren." The second element can be any noun or adjective [83a see ειρε*].

πα n.m. *state, condition*; with nouns or verbs it gives a generic or local sense, e.g., in place name as πακοτε *Alexandria*, πα-(π̄)-ψα *the east, the harvest*. παπ̄πτε n. m. *window*; πα(π̄)π̄ζωβ n. m. *work*; πατωβε n. m. *articulation*; παωζc̄ n. m. *harvest*; cpd. prep. ψαπ̄ρα *until, as far as; even*, ζαπ̄ρα *regarding; concerning* [287a].

πα- *part*, forming numerical fraction, e.g. παρεцтооу *a quarter*, see πο*.

παите (παεите) n.f. *kinship, kindred, family*. π̄π̄раите *kinsman*.

χι-παите *to be akin* [304b].

πακ(π̄)-, πικε*.

πακζε, πωκz̄*.

π̄αλ (Q. ο π̄ αλ) vb. *to become deaf*; see αλ*.

παне, паане n. m./f. *a fish of the Nile River*.

παппе, роппе*.

π̄-аназ, анал*.

παппеи. раппи, рани n. *ring* [296b].

παων(ε). παμοуне n.m. *part of a door, post* [296a].

пан. пин (пен-, п̄п̄-; пинз, п̄п̄тз, рентз, рантз) n.m. *name, fame, reputation, prestige, character*. †-п̄п̄тз (ε) хε. †-п̄п̄пан хε *to call, name*. ат†-пан наз *unnamed*. таур-пинз *to pronounce name, call by name*.

χι-πα *to be named, take a name* π̄п̄пан *dignitary, notable*. ζооу π̄ ран *holiday, important day, commemoration* [297b].

панпи, раппеи*.

пантз, ран*.

παπε vb. (π̄ + απε) *to become head of, leader of*; see απε*.

παте, рωт*.

παc vb. (π̄ + ac) *to become old*; see ac*.

пасте n.m. *morrow, the next day*.

пасте, прасте, п̄ пасте, ε

РАСТЕ, $\bar{\text{H}}$ ПЕЦ-РАСТЕ *on the morrow, tomorrow.* $\bar{\text{H}}\text{CA}/\bar{\text{M}}\bar{\text{H}}\bar{\text{H}}\text{CA}$ (ПЕЦ) РАСТЕ *after tomorrow.*
 ЦА (ПЕЦ) РАСТЕ *until tomorrow* [302a].

РАСОУ n.f. *dream.* $\bar{\text{P}}$ -РАСОУ *to dream.* ПЕЦΟΥЕ2-РАСОУ *interpreter of dreams* [302b].

$\bar{\text{P}}$ РАСОУ + 2А vb. ($\bar{\text{P}}$ + Δ СОУ) *to set a price on; see* Δ СОУ*.

РАТ S n.m. *foot; lowest part, bottom.*
 $\bar{\text{P}}\bar{\text{H}}(\bar{\text{H}})\text{РАТ}\text{S}$ *footman.* Cpds. and idioms: $\text{KA}-\text{РАТ}\text{S}$ *to set foot; +* EBOA *to set out.* $\text{HOO}\text{ЩE}$ $\bar{\text{H}}$ РАТ S *to go on foot.* $\bar{\text{H}}-\text{РАТ}\text{S}$ *to track; AT\bar{\text{H}}-\text{РАТ}\text{S} *untraceable.*
 $\text{CAB}-\text{РАТ}\text{S}$ *to defecate.* † EPATS *to put on (shoes)* ОУЕ2-РАТ S *to set foot.* $\text{XI}-\text{РАТ}\text{S}$ *impede.*
 $\text{b}\bar{\text{H}}-\text{РАТ}\text{S}$ *to trace, search out; AT\text{b}\bar{\text{H}}-\text{РАТ}\text{S} *unattainable.* EPATS prep.*to, to the foot/feet of; ZAPAT}\text{S} *under; ZIPAT}\text{S} *toward* [302b].****

РАУН, РАУЕ, РНУЕ n.f. *town-quarter, neighborhood, street, surroundings.* $\bar{\text{P}}\bar{\text{H}}\text{PAУH}$ *neighbor* [306a].

РАУ only in $\bar{\text{P}}\bar{\text{H}}\text{PAУ}$ *mild, gentle person.* $\bar{\text{M}}\bar{\text{H}}\text{TP}\bar{\text{H}}\text{PAУ}$ *gentleness;* $\bar{\text{P}}-\bar{\text{P}}\bar{\text{H}}\text{PAУ}$ (Q O $\bar{\text{H}}$) *to become gentle* [308a].

РАУЕ vb. *to rejoice, exult; to mock, ridicule; as n.m. joy* [308b].

РАУРЕУ vb. *to grow (plants); to prosper (on manure).*

РАУТ S , РАУЕ*.

РА2Е, РА2Е*.
 $\bar{\text{P}}\text{A}2\text{E}$ vb. ($\bar{\text{P}}$ + $\Delta2\text{E}$) *to pass one's life; see* $\Delta2\text{E}^*$.

РА2 $\bar{\text{T}}$, РА2Е*.
 $\bar{\text{P}}\text{A}2\text{T}\text{S}$, РА2 $\bar{\text{T}}^*$.

РА2ТЕ. РО2ТЕ, ЛО2ТЕ n.f. *cauldron* [312a].

РА2Т $\bar{\text{C}}$, РА2 $\bar{\text{T}}^*$.

РА2ТОУ n. *monk's garment; leather apron* [312b].

$\bar{\text{P}}\text{BE}$, $\text{OP}\bar{\text{B}}^*$.

$\bar{\text{P}}\bar{\text{B}}\text{T}$, $\text{EP}\bar{\text{B}}\text{T}$, $\bar{\text{P}}\bar{\text{C}}\bar{\text{T}}$ adj. used with OTHN *garment, epithet of OTHN, or probably, a coat of a armor/mail* [291b].

$\bar{\text{P}}\text{BH}\Delta$, $\text{EBRH}\Delta\text{E}^*$.

$\text{PE}-$, PO^* .

$\text{PE}-\text{MH}\text{T}$, MHT^* .

$\text{PEK}(\bar{\text{T}})$, PIKE^* .

PEKTS , PIKE^* .

$\text{PEH}-$, POME^* .

$\text{PEH}-$, PAN^* .

PEHTS , PAN^* .

$\text{PE}\text{OT}-$, PAWE^* .

$\text{PEQ}-$ it forms agents or actors nouns with verbal forms; the second element is usually a simple or compound infinitive or qualitative, e.g., $\text{PEQCOT}\bar{\text{H}}$ *hearer,* $\text{PEQAMA}2\text{TE}$ *a self controlled person.* PEQAWAI *one who multiplies,* $\text{PEQ\text{b}NAPIK}\text{E}$ *fault-finder.* PEQALE *rider* PEQKAOYHOY *astrologer,* PEQPHOBE *sinner*

$\text{PEQ}-\text{ALE}$ n. m. *rider.*

PH n.m. *sun; gold; the Egyptian sun-*

god *Re* [287b].
 PHB, APHB*.
 PHA, PIP*.
 PHC n.m. *the south*. E PHC *southward*. H PHC HMOZ *on the south of*. ZAZI PHC HMOZ *on the south*. PAC H PHC *the south side*. CA-PHC *on the south* (of: H). PHPHC *southerner*. MAPHC n.m. *Upper Egypt* TOYPHC *south wind* [299b].
 PHC, POEIC*.
 PHIT, EPHT PHC, POEIC*.
 PHTE n.m. *manner, fashion* [304b].
 PHT n. *a title, function, representant*.
 PHYH, PAPH*.
 PI, PEI n.f. *cell; room, chamber* [287b].
 PIKE, PEK(T)- PAK(T)Z (PEKTZ) Q
 POKE vb. *to bend, turn, incline*; as n.m. *turning, inclination*.
 PAKTĀ n.f. *bent, direction* [291b].
 PINE vb. *to weep, moan, wail, lament*; as n.m. *weeping, moaning*. XI-PINE *to weep, wail*. PHESH, PHIEE (pl. PHEIOOYE) n.f. *tear(s)*; †-PHESH *to weep, cry* [294a].
 PHB, APHB*, EPHB n. m. *pledge, deposit* (of money), *guarantee* [15a].
 PHIN(Z), PAM*.
 PIP, PHA, LA (PĀ-) n.m. *swine, pig*. PIP H TOOY *wild boar*; HANE-PIP *swineherd*. CA H PIP *seller of pig* [299a].

PHRIKE, ZPHRIKE n.f. *bending, nodding of head in sleep*; †-PHRIKE HAZ *to give sleep to*; XI-PHRIKE *to doze off* [293a].
 PH-, PONE*.
 PHMAO n.m. *rich or important person*; HHTPHMAO *wealth*; P-PHMAO *to become rich* [296a].
 PHESH, PINE*.
 PHEIOOYH, PINE*.
 PHONT, PHOOT n.f. *chills, shivering, cold* (in sickness) [296b].
 PHITE-, POMPE*.
 PHIPOOYE, POMPE*.
 PHPAW, PAW*.
 PHOYA, OYOIEE*.
 PHOYE, OYOIEE*.
 PHZE (f. PHZH; pl. PHZESEYE) n.m.f. *free person; adj. free*; HHTPHZE *freedom, liberty*. KW (EBOA) H PHZE *to set free*. P-PHZE (Q O H) *to become free; to make free* [297a].
 PH-, PAM*.
 PH-, PAM*.
 PHTZ, PAM*.
 PO n.m. *goose* [290a].
 PO n.m. *strand, ply* (of cord), *string* [290a].
 PO (PWS; pl. PAOY) n.m.: *mouth; door, opening, gate; edge* (of a sword); PA-PIPO *doorkeeper*. ZANPO n.m. *doorway*. Cps. and idioms: ATPWS *not speaking* (the language); KW H PWS, KA-PWS (Q KAPAEIT) *to remain silent*;

ΞΙ-ΡΩC to block off, obstruct; to interrupt. **ΚΑ-ΡΩC** n. silence; **ΑΡΚΑ-ΡΩC** never silent. **ΡΑ-**, **ΡΕ-** they form fractions with nouns: **ΡΑ-ΥΘΗΝΤ** a third. **ΕΡ̄** (**ΕΡΩ**) prep. to the entrance of; **ΖΙΡ̄** (**ΖΙΡΩ**) at the entrance of, on, at; **ΖΑΡ̄** (**ΖΑΡΩ**) before; **ΕΒΟΛ ΖΙΡ̄** from before [288a].

ΡΟΕΙC, **Q ΡΗC** vb. to be alert, attentive, vigilant; to watch; to guard; as n.m. guard, watch. **ΡΕCΡΟΕΙC** watchman. **ΝΑ Ν̄ ΡΟΕΙC** watch, watchtower. **ΟΥΨΗ Ν̄ ΡΟΕΙC** vigil; **Π̄-ΟΥΨΗ Ν̄ ΡΟΕΙC** to keep vigil [300b].

ΡΟΚΕ, **ΡΙΚΕ***.

ΡΟΚZE, **ΡΑΚZ***.

ΡΟΗΠΕ, **ΡΑΗΠΕ**(**Ρ̄ΗΠΕ-**; pl.

Ρ̄ΗΠΟΟΥΕ) n.f. year. **ΕΙC** **ΖΕΗΡΟΗΠΕ** many years ago. **Ν̄ ΟΥΡΟΗΠΕ** for a year. **ΚΑΤΑ ΡΟΗΠΕ** per year. (**Ν̄**) **ΤΡΟΗΠΕ** this year. **Τ̄ΡΟΗΠΕ**, **Τ̄Ν̄ΡΟΗΠΕ**, **ΤΕΡΟΗΠΕ** yearly, annually. **Π̄-[number] Ν̄ ΡΟΗΠΕ** to reach the age of [number]; to pass/spend (number of) years [296b].

Ρ̄ΗΠΨΙΡΕ n. famine.

ΡΟΟΥΕ, **ΑΡΟΟΥΕ** n.m. stubble.

CΒ̄-ΡΟΟΥΕ n.f. stalk, straw [306b].

ΡΟΟΥΝΕ n.m. virginity, virgin.

Η̄ΝΤΡΟΟΥΝΕ virginity; puberty [306b].

ΡΟΟΥΤ, **ΟΥΡΟΤ***.

ΡΟΟῩ n.m. care, concern, anxiety.

ΚΑ-ΡΟΟΥΨ **ΝΑΣ** to exercise care.

ΝΕΞ-ΡΟΟΥΨ **Ε** to transfer cares to. **Π̄-ΡΟΟΥΨ** (**Q ο Ν̄**) to become anxious; to give heed. **CΙ-ΡΟΟΥΨ** to take heed, take care; as n.m.

care, anxiety; **CΔΙ-ΡΟΟΥΨ** guardian, one who cares;

Η̄ΝΤCΔΙ-ΡΟΟΥΨ providence.

ΑΤΡΟΟΥΨ carefree;

Η̄ΝΤΑΤΡΟΟΥΨ freedom from care [306b].

Π̄ΠΕ, **ΕΡΠΕ** (pl. **Π̄ΠΗΕ**) n.m. temple.

ΨΩΛ Ν̄ ΟῩΡΠΕ, **ΨΛ̄-ΡΠΕ** to rob a temple. **ΡΕCΨΛ̄-ΡΠΕ**, **ΨΛΛ-ΡΠΕ** temple-robber [298b].

ΡΟΧΡΕΧ vb. to crackle (in the fire), to twinkle, scintillate.

ΡΟZΤΕ, **ΡΑZΤΕ***.

Π̄Π-, **Η̄Π***.

Π̄ΠAC, **AC***.

Π̄Π-, **Π̄Π***.

Π̄ΠΗΤ, **ΕΡΠΗΤ***.

Π̄ΡΟ, **ΕΡΟ** (f. **Π̄ΡΩ**, **ΕΡΩ**; pl. **Π̄ΡΩΟΥ**, **ΕΡΩΟΥ**) n.m.f. king, queen; as adj. royal. **Η̄ΝΤΕΡΟ**, **Η̄ΝΤ̄ΡΟ** (pl. **-Π̄ΡΩΟΥ**, **-ΕΡΩΟΥ**) kingdom. **Π̄-Π̄ΡΟ** (**Q ο Ν̄**) to become king; to rule. **ΕΙΡΕ Η̄ΝΟΣ Ν̄ Π̄ΡΟ** to make king [299a].

Π̄CΩ, **ΕΡCΩ** n.f. pen, fold, enclosure, corral [302a].

Π̄ΤΩ, **ΕΡΤΩ**, (**Ε**) **ΠΤΟC** n.m. grain measure [305b].

Π̄ΤΩ, **ΕΡΤΩ** n.f. span, scope (as measure) [305b].

ΡΟΥΖΕ n.m. *nightfall, evening, dusk.*

ΡΟΥΖΕ, Ε / ἦ/21 ΡΟΥΖΕ *in the evening.* ΨΑ ΡΟΥΖΕ *until evening.* ΠΝΑΥ ἦ ΡΟΥΖΕ *the evening.* ΧΙ-ΡΟΥΖΕ *to spend evening.* Several spellings ΖΑΡΟΥΖΕ, ΖΙ ΡΟΥΖΕ [310b].

ΡΩ. ΡΩW enclitic particle; emphatic or explicative, often untranslatable: *same, again; contrast or emphasis: but, indeed, but then, on the other hand, on the contrary, even, at all, at last; neg. context: not even, not at all.* May follow other particles: ΑΡΗΥ, ΗΕΨΑΚ, ΕΨΩΠΕ, ΕΨΧΕ, ΕΝΕ [290a].

ΡΩΞ, ΡΟ*.

ΡΩΚῶ. ΡΕΚῶ- ΡΟΚῶ (ΡΑΚῶ) Q ΡΟΚῶ vb. *to burn; as n.m. burning, fervor.* ΡΟΚῶ n.f. *fuel* [293a].

ΡΩΗ, ἦΡΩΗ*.

ΡΩΗΕ (ΡΩΗ-, Ρῤ-, ΡΕΗ-) n.m. *man, person, human being.* Indef. usage *anyone, no one.* Adj. *human; male* (often redundant). Cpds. and idioms: ΑΤΡΩΗΕ *friendless; without a person;* ΗἦΤ-ΑΤΡΩΗΕ *friendlessness.* ΗΑΙ-ΡΩΗΕ *kind.* ΗΑΣΤΕ-ΡΩΗΕ *misanthropic.* ΗἦΤΡΩΗΕ *humanity-*

ty. ῤ-ΡΩΗΕ *to become a man.*

ΡῤΤΑΡΑΒΙΑ Arab. ΡῤΤΠΟΛΙΣ *village, man of the vilage.* ΡῤΠΡΑΗ famous. In cpds. with Ρῤ- or ΡΕQ- see 2nd element [294b].

ΡΩΤ. ΡΕΤ- Q vb. *to sprout, grow; to be covered with vegetation as n.m. (pl. ΡΑΤΕ) vegetation; wool* [303b].

ΡΩΟΥ, ΡΟ*.

ΡΩΟΥΕ, ΡΕΩῤ-, ΡΑΩῤΞ (ΡΩΩῤΞ) vb. *to satisfy, satiate; to suffice, be enough; to assume responsibility, deal with; to judge.* n.m. *sufficiency, enough.* Adv. Ε ΠΡΩΟΥΕ *enough, sufficiently.* Cpd.

ῤ-ΠΡΩΟΥΕ *to become enough, do enough, suffice* [309a].

ΡΑῶΕ. Q ΡΑῶΕ vb. *to wash, clean;* ΡΑῶῤ n.m.f. *fuller, launderer* [310b].

ΡΑῶῤ, ΡΕῶῤ, ΡΑῶΤΞ (ΡΟῶΤΞ), Q ΡΑῶῤ vb. *to strike, strike down, kill, cast down; Q to lie.* As n.m. *stroke, blow.* ΡΑῶΤῤ n.f. *slaughter* [311a].

ῤΨΩΗ, ΕΨΩΩΗ n.m. *cloak, covering* [310a].

ῤQῤ, ΡῤΤ*.

ῤῶΗΗ, ἰῶΗΗ*.

ῤΞ-, ΩΡΞ*.

C

С the 18th letter of the alphabet called **СНННА, СΥННА**. **С** number two hundred [313a].

С- pers. pron. 3rd. person s. f. *she, it*.

-С suf. pron. 3rd. person, s. f. *her, it*.

С n.m. *side, direction, part., region*; (**Н**) **С** **С** **Н** **И** *on every side*. **П** **С** **А** (**Н**) **П** **А** **И**, **П** **С** **А**, **П** **С** **А**. . . **П** **К** **С** **А** *this way and that, this side and that*. Cpds. of **С** (**Н**) for direction or location see 2nd element: **С** **А** **Н**- *person of, dealer, seller of*. **С** **А** **П** **Е** **Н** **И** **Т** *westward*, **С** **А** **Р** **Н** **С** *toward*, **С** **А** **Р** **В** **О** **У** **Р** *to the right*. **К** **С** **А** *elsewhere, apart*. (**Н**) **С** **А** **О** **У** **С** *aside, apart, alone*. (**Н**) **С** **А** **Л** **А** **А** **У** **Н** **С** *on any (no) side*. **Н** **С** **А** (**Н** **С** **О** **С**) prep. *behind; after* (of place or time); *after* (searching, pursuing); it may convey the meaning of *against, at, except, except for, other than* with some verbs. **Н** **Н** **Н** **С** **А** (**Н** **Н** **Н** **С** **О** **С**) prep. *after* (of time). **Н** **Н** **Н** **С** **О** **С** adv. *afterward* [313a].

С **А**. **Q** **С** **А** **В** **И** **О** **У** vb. *to be beautiful*.

С **А** **В** **И** **С**, **С** **А** **В** **И**, **С** **А** **В** **И**

adj. *beautiful*. **Н** **/** **С** **А** **В** **И** adv. *thoroughly*. Cpds. and idioms:

П-**С** **А** **В** **И** (**Q** **О** **Н**) *to become beautiful*. **Н** **И** **Т** **С** **А** **В** **И** *beauty*.

†-С **А** *to beautify* [315a].

С **А** n.m. *man, person*; **С** **А** **Н**- in cpds. *maker of, dealer in, possessor of*; see 2nd element, e.g., **С** **А** **Н** **А** **В** **А** **Д** **Н** **Е** **И** *seller of glass*, **С** **А** **Н** **А** **П** **О** **Т** *cup maker or seller* **С** **А** **Н** **О** **В** **И** **К** *seller of bread* **С** **А** **Н** **Е** **В** **И** **Е** **Н** *apicultor* Qualitatives (Adj.): **С** **А** **Н** **К** **Р** **О** **Д** *crafty, cunning* **С** **А** **Н** **К** **О** **Т** **С** *false, lying*, **С** **А** **Н** **Т** **Е** **Ф** **О** **У** *wicked, malicious* [316a].

С **А** **А** **Н** **У** (**С** **А** **Н** **У**) **С** **А** (**А**), **Н** **У**- **С** **А** **Н** **О** **У** **У** **С**, **Q** **С** **А** **Н** **А** **У** **Т** vb. *to nourish, rear, tend, maintain; to be alive*; **Q** *to be nourished, well fed*. As n.m. *nourishment*. **Н** **А** **Н** **С** **А** **А** **Н** **У** *feeding place*. **Р** **Е** **С** **А** **А** **Н** **У** *nourisher, nurse*; **Н** **И** **Т** **Р** **Е** **С** **А** **А** **Н** **У** *rearing*. [347b].

С **А** **А** **С** **Е**, **С** **А** **С** **Е** n. *tow, flax* [358b].

С **А** **А** **Т** **С**, **С** **О** **У** **Т** *****.

С **А** **А** **Т** **С** /-, **С** **И** **Н** **С** *****.

С **А** **А** **Т** **Е**, **С** **А** **Т** **Е** *****.

С **А** **В** **А** **У** **Θ** (Heb. חֲבָרֹת) *hosts*.

С **А** **В** **В** **А** **Т** **О** **Н** n. m. (Chald. שַׁבְּתָא or τὸ σάββατον) *the Sabbath*.

С **А** **В** **Е** (f. **С** **А** **В** **И**; pl. **С** **А** **В** **Е** **Е** **У** **С**,

С **А** **В** **Е** **Е** **У** **С**) adj. *wise, erudite,*

learned. As n. *wise person, intellectual*. **Н** **И** **Т** **С** **А** **В** **Е** *wisdom*.

С **В** **О** **У** **И** n.f. *disciple, apprentice,*

pupil. **СΒΩ** (pl. **СΒΟΟΥΕ**, **СΒΩΟΥΕ**) n.f. *instruction, doctrine, teaching, education, intelligence.* Cpds. and idioms: **ῤ-СΑΒΕ** (Q o **ῤ**) *to become wise.* **†-СΒΩ** *to teach, instruct;* **НА ῤ** **†-СΒΩ** *school;* **РЄҚ†-СΒΩ** *teacher.* **ХИ-СΒΩ** *to be taught;* **РЄҚХИ-СΒΩ** *pupil;* **НА ῤ ХИ-СΒΩ** *school.* **ΔΤСΒΩ** *ignorant.* **НАΙ-СΒΩ** *loving learning.* **Рῤ-ῤСΒΩ** *knowledgeable person* [319a].

САВНА, prep. before **ῤ**, *except for, outside of;* **ῤΒΛ** (**ῤΒΛΛЄ**) *without, except for, beyond.* Conj.: *except that;* **ῤ САВНА ХЄ** *except that, unless, if not* [35a, see **ВОΛ*** 32a].

САВО(Є), ТСАВО*.

САВОΛ, adv. (**СА-ВОΛ**) *away.* See **ВОΛ***.

САΔΔΟΥΚΑΙΟС (σαδδουκάιος).

САЄΙЄ, СА*.

САЄΙΝ, САИЄ n.m. *physician;* **НῤТСАЄИ** *craft of physician* [342b].

САЄΙΟΥ, СА*.

САЄИР(Є), СИР*.

САΙΔΙΟΝ n. m. (τὸ σαΐτιον) *a liquid measure, a keg.*

САК, СОР*.

САК n.m. *shape, form, aspect, appearance; content, capacity (measure) †-САК* *to make a show* [324b].

САК-, СОР*.

САКТЄ, СИЄ*.

САΔΔΩΟΥΨ, САРАΔΩΟΥΨ*.

САΔΔУЄΙЄ (СА+ΔΔ+УЄΙЄ) n. m. *a tall person, of great stature.*

САΛΟ. САΛΩ. САРΟ n.f. *basket* [330b].

САΛΠΙΓГОС (σαλπι. . .?).

САНЄ, СОН*.

САНАΡΙТНЄ (σαμαρείτης).

САНАΖΗΡ n. (a herb) *fennel, dill.*

САИТ n.m. *fine flour* [340b].

САНῤТ n.f. *pool* [339b].

САНАΒΑΔΗЄИ n. *glass-blower, glass-seller* [under **ΔΒΑΔΗЄИ**].

САῤΑΠΟТ n. m. *cup maker or seller;* see **ΑΠΟТ*** n. m. *cup* [14].

САНАУῤ, СААНῤ*.

СА-Н-ВОΛ, ВОΛ*.

САΝΔΑΛΙΟΝ (σανδάλιον).

САНИЄ in **ХИСАНИЄ** n. *doubt; adj. dubious* [191b].

САННЄΖ n. m. *grasshopper; seller of oil, see СА*.*

СΑΝΟΨ, СААНῤ*.

СΑΝΟΥΘ n./adj. m. *fearful one, timid.*

САНῤ, СААНῤ*.

САР-, СОР*.

САР-, СОР*.

САРАΚΩΤЄ, САРАΚΟΤЄ n. *wanderer, vagabond, nomad* [354b].

САРАΔΩΟΥΨ. САΡΑΗΔΩΨ.

САΔΔΩΟΥΨ n.m. *hare, rabbit* [358b].

САРΚΙΚΟΝ (σαρκικός).
 САРН, СОРН*.
 САРΞ, САРΕΞ n. f. (ἡ σάρξ) *flesh*.
 САРО, САЛО*.
 САРТ, СОРТ*.
 САСЕ, СААСЕ*.
 САТ, СОТ*.
 САТ, СHT n.m. *tail*. СHT, СЕЕТ n.m.
penis [358b].
 САТ-Ъ, СИТЕ*.
 САТЪ, СИНЕ*.
 САТЪ, СWTE*.
 САТАНАС, САТАДАС (Σατανᾶς).
 САТВЕ vb. *to chew, ruminare* [363a].
 САТВЕС, СОТВЕС*.
 САТЕ. СААТЕ, СОТЕ n.f. *fire*. ЦАР
 Н САТЕ *flame of fire*. П-САТЕ (Q
 o Н) *to be fiery* [360a].
 САТЕ, САТW*.
 САТЕЕРЕ n.f. *stater* (coin or
 weight) [366a].
 САТW, САТО n.f. *fan, ventilate*,
blow air. САТЕ vb *to fan* [360a].
 САУ-, СW*.
 САУ-НРП, НРП*.
 САХО, САХW n.m.f. *village scribe*;
similar to са2. See С2А1*.
 САУ, СWУ*.
 САУЕ, СИУЕ*.
 САУЦ (f. САУЦЕ) *number: seven*.
 ННТСАУЦ (f. -САУЦЕ)
seventeen. НЕ2САУЦ *seventh*.
 УЦЕ, УВЕ, СѢУЕ *seventy* [378a].
 САУТ, СWЕ*.
 САУ(Т), СWУТ*.

САЦ, САЦ Н 200У, Н САЦ n.m. *yes-*
terday [378b].
 СА2(Ъ), С2А1*.
 СА2 n.m. *scribe, write; teacher, mas-*
ter, master craftsman; ННТСА2
skill, craft; П-СА2 (Q o Н) *to*
become master, skilled. See
 С2А1*.
 СА2, СА2Ц n.m. *awl, borer* [379b].
 СА2Е-, СОО2Е*.
 СА2ЕИ, С2А1*.
 СА2НУ, СОО2Е*.
 СА2Н(Ъ), СW2Н*.
 СА2НЕС, СW2Н*.
 СА2Н- vb. *to bring near* [386a].
 СА2НЕ n.m. *supply, provisions*,
stock. ОУЕ2-СА2НЕ *to command*;
 as n.m. *command* [385b].
 СА2НЪ, СW2Н*.
 СА2Р(Ъ), СW2Р*.
 СА2ТЪ, СИ2Е*.
 СА2Т(-Ъ), СW2Е*.
 СА2ТЪ, С2А1*.
 СА2ТЕ vb. *to kindle, to burn*; as
 n.m. *fire*. АТСА2ТЕ *unheated*. НА
 Н СА2ТЕ *kitchen* [387a].
 СА2ΟΥ (СА2ΟΥЕ), СѢΟΥП-
 (СѢΟΥЕР-), СѢΟΥУРЪ, Q
 СѢΟΥОРТ vb. *to curse*; as n.m.
curse; Е/ 2А ПСА2ΟΥ *under a*
curse. XI-СА2ΟΥ *to be cursed*.
 РЕЦСА2ΟΥ *curser* [387a].
 СА2W(У)Ъ, СОО2Е*.
 СА2Ц, СА2*.
 СѢВЕ, СѢВЕ-, СѢВНТЪ, Q СѢВНУ(Т)

vb. *to circumcise*; as n.m. *circumcision*. ΔΤCĒBBE *uncircumcised*; O Ñ ΔΤCĒBBE Q *to be uncircumcised*. ΗΠΤΑΤCĒBBE *being uncircumcised* [321b].

CBE n.m. *door* (of a house, palace, temple, heaven, granary); *gate* [321b].

CBEETE, CĒBHHTE*.

CBHHTE, CĒBHHTE*.

CĒKE, CBOK*.

CBĀTE, CĀBTE, CĀQTE vb. *to roll over, roll about* [322b].

CBO, TCABO*.

CBOK, Q COBĀ vb. *to become few, rare; to become small; reduced*; as n.m. *fewness, smallness*. CĒKE n.m. *fewness* [322a].

CBOOYE, CBW*.

CBOYI, CABE*.

CĒPOOYE, POOYE*.

CĒTE-, COBTE*.

CĒTWT(ʃ), COBTE*.

CBOYI n. m. *disciple, pupil*, see CABE*.

CBW, CABE*.

CĒWE. CĒWE, WĒWE n.f. *shield; annulet* [324a].

CE- n. f. *room, seat, throne, chair; dwelling place, habitation*, e.g., CENICE *a chair for delivery* (babies); CEKWT *workshop*; CECBWA *a place for expiation, plea, or imploration*.

CE, COOY*.

CE affirmative particle: *yes, yes but*:

indeed, verily, e.g., ΠΕΧΔΙ ΗΔΥ ΧΕ CE "I said to them yes" [316a].

CE number sixty.

CE-, CW*.

CE- verbal prefix (3 c. pl.) of Pres. I, see appendix.

CEEPE, CEPE, CİPE vb. *to remain over, be left over*; vb. *spare, leave remaining*. As n.m.f. (Spelled also as CİHPE, CİHE) *remainder; rest*; often with redundant -KE- [351a].

CEET, CAT*.

CEEQ-, COWQ*.

CEK-, CKAİ*.

CEKWT, KWT*.

CELEPIN n.m. *spleen; little finger or toe* [331b].

CELDAN, WĀDON*.

CEMHİ adj. f. (σεμνή) *holy, august*.

CEH-, CEH*.

CEH-, CİHE*.

CEHE, CİHE*.

CEHH, CİHE*.

CEHCEN, CĒHCĒ*.

CEHOYCİA (συνουσία).

CEP-, COP*.

CEP-, CĒ-*

CEPE, CEPE*.

CEPĀ, COPĀ*.

CEP-, COYP*.

CEPAΦEİH n. m. (Syr. ܥܦܝܡ)

Seraphim.

CEP(Ε), CİP*.

СЕРСВ, СРАԿ*.
 СЕРСВР Q *to be displayed* [356b].
 СЕТ-СВТЕ*.
 СЕТ-ʒ, СІТЕ*.
 СЕТН, СІТЕ, СНТЕ n. a *stage in fig's development* [360b].
 СЕТННТ, СВТН*.
 СЕУ-, СВ*.
 СЕУ-, СООУ*.
 СЕԳ-, СВВԳ*.
 СЕԶ-, СԶԱ*.
 СЕԶСВԶ (СԶԶС), СЕԶСВԶ-,
 СЕԶСВԶʒ, Q СЕԶСВԶ vb. *to plane, rub down* [386b].
 СЕԶТʒ, СԶԱ*.
 СЕԶТʒ, СԶԵ*.
 СԵԾԵ, СОԾ*.
 СНВЕ, СНԿԵ*.
 СНВЕ, СІԿԵ*.
 СНВЕ, СНԿԵ n.f. *reed*. СНВЕ Н РАТʒ *shin-bone*. СНВЕ Н ՃՎ *reed flute* [320b].
 СННПԵ, СВЕПԵ*.
 СННАՆԵ, СЕНԱՆԵ, СՄԱՆԵ, СՄԱ (σημαίνω).
 СНՆԵ, СՅՆՆ, СՅՆԵ n.f. *granary, bin; wood cabin; shrine; carpenter* [343b].
 СНՊԵ, СВЕՊԵ*.
 СՆՐԵ, СԻՐ*.
 СՆТ, СԶТ*.
 СՆТ, СІТЕ*.
 СՆТ, СОТЕ Q *to be spun*. СՆТЕ n.f. *spun fabric* [359a].
 СՆԿ, СІ*.

СНҮ (СОҮ-) n.m. *time, season, period of time, age, time*. Н ПИСНҮ *at this time*. Н ОҮСНҮ *once, at one time*. Н СНҮ НИМ *always*. Н/2Н П-СНҮ *at the time when*. КАТА СНҮ *from time to time*. АТСНҮ *timeless*. СОҮ- is used with numbers to indicate *day, month and year*. СОҮА same as СОҮ-ОҮА [367b].
 СНҮԵ, СВՊ*.
 СНԿԵ, СНВЕ*.
 СНԿԵ, СІԿԵ*.
 СНԿԵ, СНВЕ n.f. *sword, knife* [379a].
 СՆԶ, СԶԱ*.
 СՆԾ n.m.f. *foal* [388a].
 СՆԾԵ, СОԾ*.
 СԵІ, СІԵ n.f. *name of a tree (oak?)* [317a].
 СԵІ vb. *to be satisfied, be filled, satisfied, enjoy; as n. m. fullness; see СІ**. [316b]
 СІ (СԵІ), Q СНҮ vb. *to become sated, satisfied, satiated; enjoy; as n.m. fullness, surplus*. АТСІ *insatiate, greedy; ННТАТСІ greed*. П-АТСІ *to be greedy* [316b].
 СІАΟΥՆ, СІОΟΥՆ*.
 СІВ n.m. *tick (insect), vermin* [318b].
 СІВЕ, СІԿԵ*.
 СІВТ n.f. *hill* [322b].
 СІНҮ, ТСІО*.
 СІК, АСІК* n. m. *an illness, fever* [18a].
 СІКЕ СAKTʒ Q СОКЕ (СОКԵ) vb. *to grind, pound, crush; as n.m.*

grinding. ΚΟΤ $\bar{\eta}$ **ΚΙΚΕ** *mill-wheel*.
ΩΝΕ $\bar{\eta}$ ΚΙΚΕ *millstone* [328a].
ΣΚΑΝΔΑΛΙΖΕ (σκανδαλίζω); **ΣΚΑΝ-**
ΔΑΛΟΝ (σκάνδαλον).
ΣΚΕΠΑΣΕ (σκεπάζω).
ΣΚΙΡΤΑ (σκιρτάω).
ΣΚΥΛΙ (σκύλλω).
ΣΙΗ (σῆ-) n.m. *grass, fodder, herbs;*
radish; **ΣΙΗ $\bar{\eta}$ ΟΥΟΟΖΕ** *scorpion*
herb [334a].
ΣΙΜΣΙΗ, ΣῆΣΙΗ, σῆσῆ n.m. *sesame*
 [340b].
ΣΙΝΕ, σῆ- (σεν-, σαατ-), **σαατ ς**
 (σατ ς , σοτ ς , σῆτ ς) vb. *to pass*
through/across; + **ΕΒΟΛ** *to pass*
out of, leave; **ΔΤΣΙΝΕ** *not passing*
 [343b].
ΣΙΝΕ n.f. *plowshare* [343b].
ΣΙΟΟΥΗ, ΣΙΑΟΥΗ n.f. *bath* [369b].
ΣΙΟΥ (σογ-) n.m. *star*.
σογ- $\bar{\eta}$ -ΖΤΟΟΥΕ *morning star*;
σογ- $\bar{\eta}$ -ΡΟΥΖΕ *evening star*;
σογ- $\bar{\eta}$ -ΖΩΡ *Orion*; **ΣΙΟΥ ΣΙΟΥ**
speckled [368b].
ΣΙΟΥΡ n.m. *eunuch*; + articl *prince,*
counselor, sovereign, noble
 [371a].
ΣΙΠΕ, ΣΕΕΠΕ*.
ΣΙΡ n.m. *hair; line, stripe* [353b].
ΣΙΡ, ΣΕΡ(Ε) n.m. *leaven* [353a].
ΣΙΡ, ΣΑΕΙΡ(Ε), ΣΙΡΕ n.m. *colostrum;*
butter [353a].
ΣΙΤ ς , ΣΙΤΕ*.
ΣΙΤ, ΣΙΤΕ n.m. *basilisk, serpent,*
dragon [359a].
ΣΙΤΕ, ΣΕΤΗ*.

ΣΙΤΕ, ΣΕΤ- (σατ-), **σατ ς** (σέτ ς ,
 σιτ ς). Q **ΣΗΤ** vb. *to throw, cast,*
toss, hurl, to sow (grain). **ΣΟΤΕ,**
ΣΟΟΤΕ (pl. **ΣΟΟΤΕ**) n.m.f.
arrow, dart; **ΝΕΧ-ΣΟΤΕ** *to shoot*
arrow; **ΜΑ $\bar{\eta}$ ΝΕΧ-ΣΟΤΕ** *archery*
range. **ΡΕΑΤῆ-ΣΟΤΕ** *archer*.
ΞΙ-ΣΟΤΕ *to be struck by arrow*.
ΖΗΔΑΥ $\bar{\eta}$ ΚΑ-ΣΟΤΕ *quiver*
 [360b].
ΣΙΨΕ. Q **ΣΑΨΕ** vb. *to become bitter,*
like gall. As n.m. *bitterness*; **Ζῆ**
ΟΥΣΙΨΕ *bitterly*. †-**ΣΙΨΕ** *to*
make bitter [373b].
ΣΙΨῆ, ΣΙΨῆ, ΨΙΔ n.m. *flake, chip,*
fragment [378a].
ΣΙΨΕ, ΣΗΨΕ, ΣΙΒΕ, ΣΗΒΕ n.m. *tar;*
ΨΕ $\bar{\eta}$ ΣΙΨΕ *cedar wood* [379a].
ΣΙΖΕ, ΣΕΖ-, ΣΑΖΤ ς (ΣΕΖΤ ς) vb. *to*
withdraw; to be removed, dis-
placed [379b].
ΣΙΖΠΕ, ΣΩΖῆ*.
ΣΙΣΕ n. *judgment, cause at law*
 [388b].
ΣΙΣΕ same as **ΣΩΣ***.
ΣΚΑΙ, ΣΕΚ-, ΣΟΚ ς vb. *to plow, till;*
 as n.m. *plowing*. **ΖῆΒΕ $\bar{\eta}$ ΣΚΑΙ**
plow. **ΡΕΑΣΚΑΙ** *plowman* [328b].
ΣΚΑΝΔΑΛΙΖΕ (σκανδαλίζω); **ΣΚΑΗ-**
ΔΑΛΟΝ (σκάνδαλον) vb. *to*
cause to stumble; to offend.
ΣΚΑΗΔΑΛΟΝ n. m. (τὸ σκάνδαλον)
that which gives offense or cause
revulsion; false belief, enticement
to apostasy.
ΣΚΑΡΑΚΙΡ, ΣΚΟΡΚῆ*.

СКΕΛΑΚΙΡ, СКОРКР̄*.

СКЕН-, СОДН̄*.

СКΕΠАЗЕ vb. (σκεπάζω) *to cover; protect, shelter.*

СКΗНН n. f. (ἡ σκηνή) *tent, tabernacle.*

СКНР, СДНР*.

СКНМ, СДМ n.m. *grey hair; р̄НСКМ grey-haired man* [328b].

СКИРТА (скирτάω) vb. *to leap; skip, spring about as a sign of joy.*

СКН̄КМ adj. *spotted, multi color, speckled, n.m. tiger.*

СКОРАКИР, СКОРКР̄*.

СКОРКР̄, СКР̄КР̄-, СКР̄КWR̄, Q СКРК-
WR̄ vb. *to roll; turn as n.m. rolling. СКАРАКИР, СКОРАКИР, СΚΕ-
ΛΑΚΙР n. steep slope* [329a].

СКОΥРКОУР n. m. *a type of beer.*

СКΥАИ (σκύλλω) vb. *to flay, lacerate; to vex, trouble, annoy.*

СЛААТЕ vb. *to stumble, slip; as n.m. stumbling. †-СЛААТЕ to cause to stumble* [332b].

СЛВТЕ, СВЛТЕ*.

СЛЕКАWK, СЛОДЛД*.

СЛОПЛЕП, СЛЕПΛWP̄ (± БВОЛ) vb. *to tear asunder* [331b].

СЛОДЛД, Q СЛЕДΛWB (СЛЕКАWK) vb. *to make smooth; to polish; as n.m. smoothness* [333b].

СЛПЕ, СΩЛП̄*.

СЛЦТЕ, СВЛТЕ*.

СН̄-, СМ*.

СНААТ, СНОУ*.

СНАНААТ, СНОУ*.

СНАУ (СНААУ) n.m. *temples (of head); eyelids* [342a].

СНАУ n.m. *bunch, sheaf, cluster (of fruit, flowers, etc.)* [342a].

СМН-, СМНГ*.

СМН n.f. *voice, sound. †-СМН to give voice, utter sound. XI-СМН to listen. ΔТСМН voiceless, soundless. XACT-СМН loquacious* [334b].

СМНТ, СΩТН̄*.

СМНГ, СМН- (СМН-), СМНТ Q

СМОНТ vb. *to establish, erect, found; to set up, write; Q to exist, be standing; to be correct, be in good order. As n.m. establishing, confirmation, agreement. Cpds. and idioms: СМН-ТООТ МН to consort with. СМНГ ММО МН to settle (something) with, to come to an agreement with. . . on .*

СМНГ ММО Ε *to fabricate against. СМНТC to resolve on* [337a].

СМНГ vb. *to make an appeal, petition, plea; to make an accusation; as n.m. appeal, accusation.*

ΔНСМНГ n. [336b].

СМН-, СМНГ*.

СМНТ, СМНГ*.

СМОНТ, СМНГ*.

СНОТ n.m. *form, likeness; appearance; pattern; character; example. СНОТ Н a kind of, sort of. ΔТ-СНОТ formless.*

Р̄-(ΟΥ)СНОТ *to become as*

though; **Ṗ-CHOT NIM** to assume every aspect; **Ṗ-HEICHOT** to behave thus; **Ṗ-ṖECHOT Ṇ** to behave like. **†-CHOT** to give form to. **XI-CHOT Ṇ** to become like [340b].

СНІСІМ, СІМСІМ*.

СНОУ, Q СНАНААТ (СНААТ, СНА-НААНТ) vb. to bless; as n.m. blessing, praise; **†-СНОУ** to give blessing; give sacrament; **XI-СНОУ** to receive sacrament; to greet, salute [335a].

СНОУНЄ n. goose of the Nile river.

СНАЄІН vb. to skip, stroll, wander; to go for a walk; to jump [245a].

СНАТ vb. to be afraid [346b].

СṆ-, СОН*.

СṆ-, СІНЄ*.

СНАУ (f. СṆТЄ) number two.

НІТСНОУС (f. -СНОУСЄ) twelve. **Ṇ ПЕСНАУ, Ṇ ТСṆТЄ** both together. **НЄЗСНАУ (f. -СṆТЄ)** second. **ЗО СНАУ** two-edged. Cpds. and idioms: **ЗНТ СНАУ** doubt; **Ṗ-ЗНТ СНАУ** to become doubtful; **НІТЗНТ СНАУ** state of doubt. **Ṗ-СНАУ** to become two; **НІТРЕЦṖ-СНАУ** duality [346b].

СНАУЗ, СṆНṆ*.

СНІУ, СОН*.

СṆКО, ТСЕНКО*.

СНОВ, СНОУ*.

СНОУС(Є), СНАУ*.

СНОУ, СНОВ (pl. СṆṆṆ) n. m.

blood; **АТСНОУ** bloodless; **ṖСНОУ** to become as blood.

СṆСṆ (СЕНСЕН) vb. to resound, echo; as n.m. echo [345a].

СṆТ-Ṗ, СІНЄ*.

СṆТЄ, СṆНṆ*.

СṆТЄ, СНАУ*.

СṆТЄ, СETH*.

СНОУУ, СНОУВ n. last year [348b].

СṆṆṆ, СНОУ*.

СНОУ, СНОВ (pl. СṆṆṆ) n.m.

blood. **АТСНОУ** bloodless. **Ṗ-СНОУ** to become blood [348a].

СО n. protection, amulet; in **†-СО** to spare, restrain; to avoid, refrain; to protect, guard. As n.m. forbearance, restraint; **АХṆ-†-СО** unsparingly, **НІТАТ†-СО** lack of restraint [317a].

СО, СООУ*.

СОВṆ, СВОК*.

СОВṆ (СОВНЄ) vb. to fan, make cool breeze; to do good, to rejoice [322b].

СОВṆ n.m. wall, fence. **КТЕ-СОВṆ Є** to wall [323a].

СОВТЕ (СОУТЕ), СṆТЕ- (СЕТТЕ-),

СṆТṆТṖ, Q СṆТṆТ vb. to prepare, make ready. As n.m. preparation, what is prepared; furniture;

Ṗ-СОВТЕ to make preparations.

АТСṆТṆТṖ unfurnished [323a].

СОЄ, СООУ*.

СОЕІТ n.m. fame, report, glory.

Ṗ-СОЕІТ (Q 0 Ṇ) to become

famous, renowned. †-COEIT *to celebrate, pññCOEIT famous person* [359a].

COEIQ, COEIQ n.m. *pair, couple* (of man or animal) [374b].

COEIQ, COEIQ*.

COI, CWF n.m. *back part of the body* [317b].

COI n.m.f. *beam of wood;*
 OYEQ-COI n.f. *roof (-beam)* [317b].

COK, COOK, CAK, CQ(Ω)K n.m. *sack, bag; sackcloth* [325a].

COKZ, CKAI*.

COKE, CIKE*.

COKCEK, CEKCEK-, CEKCOKZ vb. *to pull, stretch, gather* [330a].

COL n.m. *wick.* HA Ñ †-COL *wick-opening; plug; tampon* [330a].

COLIB, COLQ̄*.

(COLCĀ) CĀCĀ CEACQAZ vb. *to adorn* [331b].

COLCĀ, CĀCĀ-, CĀCQAZ, Q CĀCQAZ vb. *to comfort, console; encourage; as n.m. consolation; amusement, diversion.* QWPIE (Q WPOPI) Ñ COLCĀ *become a consolation.* XI-COLCĀ *to take comfort* [332a].

COLQ̄. COPQ̄. COLIB, CQAZ n.m. *sieve* [333a].

COMEZ, CQWME*.

COMñT(=), CQWñT*.

COMC vb. *to look, see, behold* [339b].

CON (Cñ-, CEN-; pl. CñHY) n.m.

brother; NOB Ñ CON elder brother; KOYI Ñ CON younger brother; CON Ñ EIQT uncle; Qñ-CON nephew; CON Ñ HOONE foster-brother. HñTCON brotherhood. HñTHAI-CON brotherly love [342b].

CONTE n.m. *resin, incense* [346b].

COOZ, CW*.

COOK, COK*.

COOKE, CIKE*.

COONE n.m. *robber, thief.* HA Ñ COONE *den of thieves* [344b].

COOTZ, CWT*.

COOTZ, CQTE*.

COOTZ, CINE*.

COOT, COT*.

COOTE, CITE*.

COOQ(=), CQWQ*.

COOZE (COZE), CAZE-, CAZQZ vb. *to set upright, set up; to correct, reprove* [380b].

COOZE, CAZE-, CAZQ(Ω)Z, Q CAZHŸ vb. *to remove; to depart, withdraw; as n.m. departure* [380a].

COPI (Cñ-, CEP- pl. CQWPI, COPI) n.m. *time, occasion; turn.* COP . . . COP *now . . . again* (± HEN . . . DE). E PCOP *occasionally; all at once.* Ñ PCOP *at the time when* (+ Rel.). Ñ PEICOP *on this occasion.* Ñ OYCOPI *on one occasion, once.* Ñ OYCOPI EYCOPI *from time to time.* ZI OYCOPI *altogether, all*

at one time. **ΚΑΤΑ СОП** from time to time. (**Њ**) **ΚΕСОП** again, another time/occasion. **Њ ΠΕΙΚΕСОП** yet once again. **ΟΥΗΗΗΦΕΖΑΖ Њ СОП** many times. **ТЊПСОП** many times. **СОП НИМ** always [349b].

СОПĀ, СПĀ- (**СЕПĀ-**) vb. to pray, entreat, comfort; **Ṗ-СОПĀ** to make prayer. **ХИ-СОПĀ** to receive comfort; **ṖЄԶСОПĀ** intercessor, petitioner. [352a].

СОПСП, СПСП-, СПСΩП, Q СЕП-СΩП vb. to entreat, implore; to pray; to comfort; as n.m. prayer, entreaty, consolation [352b].

СОРЊ, САРЊ n.m. dregs; sediment of wine or oil [355a].

СОРНЕС, САРЊ*.

СОРТ, САРТ n.m.f. wool (of sheep, goat, etc.) [356b].

СОРĀ, СОЛĀ*.

СОТ, СΩТЕ*.

СОТ, СИНЕ*.

СОТ, СОТ, САТ, СААТЕ n.m. dung, excrement [359b].

СОТВЄԶ, САТВЄԶ, СОТ(2)Ā n.m. tool, weapon; + **Њ НИФЕ** weapon [363b].

СОТЕ, САТЕ*.

СОТЕ, СИТ*.

СОТЕ, СИТЕ*.

СОТĀ, СОТВЄԶ*.

СОТ2Ā, СОТВЄԶ*.

СОУ (СЄУ-; f. СО, СОБ, СОУБ) number six. **НЊТАСБ** sixteen.

СБ sixty. **НЄЗСОУ** sixth.

НЄЗСБ sixtieth [368b].

СОУЊ, СОУЊ- (**СОУΩН-, СОУЄН-**).

СОУΩН, СОУΩН vb. to know; to recognized; to know sexually; as n.m. knowledge. **ΩṖṖ-СОУЊ**

foreknowledge. **АТСОУЊ** ignorant;

НЊТАТСОУЊ ignorance;

Ṗ-АТСОУЊ (Q 0 Њ) to be ignorant.

ṖНЊСОУЊ an acquaintance.

ХИ-СОУЊ to get knowledge [369b].

СОУТЊ, СОУТЊ- (**СОУТΩН-**).

СОУТΩН, Q СОУТΩН vb. to

make straight, straighten; ± **ЄВОА**

to stretch; to be right. As n.m.

uprightness. **2Њ ОУСОУТЊ**

uprightly. **Њ СОУТЊ** just now.

Є ПСОУТЊ straight, on target

[371a].

СОУ2Б n.f. egg; crown of head.

НОУЊ Њ СОУ2Б egg-white

[374b].

СОУ2Ā, СΩУ2*.

СОΦΙΑ n. f. (ἡ σοφία) wisdom.

СОΦОС (σοφός).

СОФ, СΩУФ*.

СОФТЕ, СΩВТЕ*.

СО2Б, СОО2Б*.

СОБ, СИББ, СЄББ n.m. fool; adj.

foolish. **ΩХ-СОБ** foolish talk.

НЊТСОБ folly. **Ṗ-СОБ** to become

a fool; to make a fool [388a].

СОБЊ (СКЄН-) n.m. ointment.

НЊТСОБЊ anointing. **ṖЄС-СОБЊ**

to make ointments;

πας-ρεσπεс-σοδ̄η perfumer.

σκεν-ε-πισε cooking oil
[388b].

сπ̄-, соп*.

сπ̄-, сеп- n.f. year (in date), pre-
fixed to number, e.g.,

ἄν(τ)сπ̄-ατος "in the 4th year"
[349a].

сперма n. m. (τὸ σπέρμα) seed;
offspring, issue.

спир (pl. спиροуε) n.m. rib.

внт-спир rib. ἦ/τι са-спир

ἦно prep. beside. τι ογспир
aside [351b].

спотой n.m. lips; shore, edge (used
as sg. or pl.) [353a].

сπ̄с-, соп̄с*.

спῆλιον n. m. (τὸ σπήλαιον)
cave.

спογди (спουδί).

ср̄-, соур*.

ср̄ароуе, ароуе*.

срат̄, срит*.

срац, серев n.m. wound, sore
[357a].

ср̄ве, ср̄це*.

ср̄в̄нне, в̄нне*.

ср̄εαριε, ср̄εαρ̄ε*.

срит, срат̄ (срит̄) vb. to glean; to
ravage [356b].

ср̄не, сар̄н*.

сроврев, ср̄εαρ̄ε*.

сровт̄, ср̄це*.

ср̄оцт̄, ср̄це*.

ср̄онр̄н, ср̄н̄ом̄, Q ср̄н̄р̄он vb. to

daze, stupefy; as n.m. stupefaction
[356a].

ср̄оцр̄εц (ср̄оврев), ср̄εαρ̄εц̄
(ср̄εвр̄ав̄ς) vb. to dissipate; to
wither, shrink; as n. m. falling
withering. ср̄εαριε, ср̄αριε,
ср̄εαρ̄εц n. droppings, crumbs
[357b].

ср̄це (ср̄ве), Q ср̄оцт̄ (ср̄овт̄) vb.
to be unoccupied; to have time
for; as n.m. leisure, perseverance.

н̄н̄т̄ат̄ср̄це lack of leisure
[357a].

ср̄αριε, ср̄оцр̄ε*.

сс̄-, сωω*.

стаате, таате*.

стай-, стои*.

ср̄о̄ӯ, see стаγρος*.

стаγρος (πε + ср̄о̄с̄) n. m. (ὁ
σταυρός) a cross; стаγροу,
ср̄оу (σταυρόω).

ст̄е-, т̄с̄то*.

ст̄е-, стои*.

стеваеи2 n. tool, utensil, equipment
[363b].

с̄т̄ειω2ε, ειω2ε*.

ст̄нн n.m. stibium, antimony, kohl
[364b].

ст̄нθос n. m. (τὸ στήθος) chest,
breast.

ст̄нγ, т̄с̄то*.

ст̄-, стои*.

ст̄п̄гнн n. f. (ἡ στιγμή) moment.

ст̄п̄хос (στίχος)

с̄т̄нн̄т̄, с̄ωт̄н̄*.

сто(ς), т̄с̄то(ς)*.

CTOI (CT-, CTAI-, CTΘ-) n.m.
smell, fragrance, incense;
CT-NOYCE *perfume, incense;*
CT-AN *perfume, incense;*
CT-BOΩH *stench; p̄-CTOI* *to stink*
 [362b].

CTOIXION (στοιχείον).

CTPATHTOC (στρατηγός).

CTPATIA n. f. (ἡ στρατίας) *army,*
host.

CTPATY(Θ)ΛATHC (στρατηλάτης).

CTPTP̄ n.m. *trembling* [366a].

CTYΛOC (στύλος).

CTΩ n.f. *river bank.*

CTΩT vb. *to tremble;* as n.m. *trem-*
bling [366b].

CTΩZE, EIΩZE*.

CΘO, TCTO*.

CTYΓENHC n. m. (ὁ συγγενής)
kinsman.

CTMBOYΛEYCE (συμβουλευώ).

CTMΦΩHEI (συμφωνέω); **CTMΦΩ-**
HA (συμφωνία).

CTMBOYΛEYCE vb. (συμβουλευώ) *to*
advise, give counsel; **CTMBOΛON,**

CTMBOYΛH n. m. (τὸ σύμβολον)
a mark, token; n. m. (ὁ
 σύμβουλος) **CTMBOYΛOC** *con-*
seller.

CTHAYCE (συνάγω).

CTHAYΓH n. f. (ἡ συναγωγή)
Synagogue.

CTHΓENHC (συγγενής).

CTHΓPAΦEYC (συγγραφεύς).

CTHKΛHTIKOC adj. (συνκλητικός)

of noble rank; n. m.

HHTCOYHKΛHTIKOC *nobility.*

COYHXΩPE (συγχωρέω).

COYHEYΔOKEI (συνευδοκέω).

COYHHTHA (συνήθεια).

COYHTAZE (συντάσσω).

COYHTEΛEIA, CEHTAΛIA
 (συντέλεια).

COYHZEAPION, COYHZEYAPION
 (σύδριον).

COYHIZCTA (συνίστημι).

COY(-), CO*.

COY-, ΦOY*.

COY-, COY*, CHY*.

COYA, CHY*.

COYBHNHCE, BHNHCE*.

COYCEΛOYΩΛZ, COYOΛOYX*.

COYH-, COOYH*.

COYHTZ n.m. *price, value;*

HAΦE-COYHTZ *of great value*
 (vb.) [369b].

COYO n.m. *grain, wheat* [369a].

(**COYOΛOYX**) **COYCEΛOYΩΛZ**

(**COYΩΛZ, COYOΛOZ**) Q **COYΩΛ**
 vb. *to wrap* [369a].

COYPE (**COYP-, CEP- CAP- CP-**)

n.f. *thorn, spike, dart, awl,*
needle. For cpds. see 2nd element
 [354a].

COYCOOYΦE, ΦOYCOOYΦE*.

COYCOY n.m. *point, moment* [371a].

COYTH-, COOYTH*.

COYTPH(-/), COOYTH*.

COY-OYHP, OYHP*.

COYΩN-~~z~~, COOYH*.

CFPAGIZE (σφραγίζω), **CFPAGIC** (σφράγις) .

CFAT, **CFADAT**, **CFOT**, **CFAT** n.m. *marriage gift* (from groom) [387a].

CFHNA, **CFHNA** n. m. (τὸ σχήμα) *monk's habit, fashion of dress*;
NOYR FNOS N PESHINA *to dress someone in a monk's habit, to accept into monkhood.*

CFHNA n. m. (τὸ σχήμα) *outward appearance, shape, form*; adv. **2N OYCFHNA** *in form, in appearance.*

CFW n. *mat of soaked reeds, mat of reeds* [318a].

CFW (**COY**) **CFE-** (**CFY-**, **COY-**) **COOF** vb. *to drink*; as n.m. *drinking*. **NA N CFW** *place for drinking*.
PECFE-/CFAY- *a drinker of* [318a].

CFWBE vb. *to mock, deride, ridicule*; intr. *to laugh (at)*; as n.m. *laughter, derision*. **PECFWBE** *mocker, jester*. **CFX-CWBE** *jesting speech*;
DFNCWBO *joy, lough* [320b].

CFWBE, **CFWPE** n.f. *edge, fringe* [321b].

CFW2, **CFW2-**, **CFW2**, **Q CFW2** vb. *to be leprous*; as n.m. *leprosy*. **CFW2** n.m. *leper* [324b].

CFWK, **CFOK***.

CFWK, **CFK-** (**CFR-**, **CFAK-**), **CFOK**, **Q CFHK** vb. *to pull, draw; to spend; to attract; to bring, take, lead; to flow as water; to move swiftly, to go, proceed*. **CFWK 2A** *to submit to, move along with*. **CFWK** as n.m.

drawing; (± EBOA) death; cpds.:
CFKAYAN *to color, paint*; **CFKHOOY** *to draw water*; **CFKOYEBALI** *to make music*; **CFKOOCF** *to stake, row*[325a].

CFWAP, **CFAP-** (**CFAP-**), **CFOLP**, **Q COLP** (**± EBOA**) vb. *to break off, cut off; to decide*; as n.m. *separation*. **CFAPB** n. *strip* [330b].

CFWQ, **CFWQ***.

CFWZ, **CFOLZ**, **Q COL(ES)** vb. *to smear; to polish; to wipe out; to obliterate; to add, join; glue, stick* as n.m. *obliteration* [333b].

CFWH, **CFWF** (**CFWF**), **Q CFHM** *to pound, press, subdue* [334b].

CFWHA n. m. (τὸ σῶμα) *body*.

CFWHATIKON (σωματικός).

CFWHF, **CFWHF***.

CFWHK, **CFWHK***.

CFWHNT, **CFWHNT***.

CFWHNT (**CFWHNT**) **CFONT** (**CFONT**) **Q COM(N)T** vb. *to stretch, extend; to bind; to delay, tarry* [340b].

CFWNE n.f. *sister*. **NOB/MOYI N CWNE** *elder/younger sister*. **CFWNE N HA2T** *real sister*; **CFWNE 2A EIWOT** *step-sister* [343a].

CFWHF, **CFWHF***.

CFWHK (**CFWHF**, **CFWHK**, **CFWHF**) vb. *to suck; drink by sucking* [344b].

CFWNT (**CFWNT**), **CFNT-** (**CFNT-**), **CFONT** (**CFONT**), **Q CFONT** vb. *to found, create; establish*; as n.m. *creature, creation*. **ATCFONT** *uncreated*. **PECFWNT** *creator*.

Ϟλ-ϞΩΗΤ first in creation.
 ϞΗΤΕ n.f. *foundation*; κλ-ϞΗΤΕ
to lay a foundation;
 ϞΗΗ-/†-ϞΗΤΕ *to lay a founda-
 tion* ϞΕΝΤΕ (ϞΗΤΕ) n. *foundatiou*
 [345a].
 ϞΩΗΤ n.m. *custom, fashion*. ΠϞΩΗΤ
 Η ΗΕΖΙΟΗΕ *menstruation,*
meneses. ΕΙΡΕ Η ΠϞΩΗΤ *to follow*
a custom [346a].
 ϞΩΗΖ, ϞΟΝΖ, Q ϞΟΝΖ vb. *to fetter,*
bind; as n.m. *bond, fetter*. ϞΝΔΥΖ
 n.m. *bond, fetter* [348b].
 ϞΩΟΗ n. m. animal (ζῷον).
 ϞΩΠΕ, ϞΩΒΕ*.
 ϞΩΠ, ϞΠ- (ϞΕΠ-), ϞΟΠ vb. *to dip,*
soak [351a].
 ϞΩΡ, ϞΩΡ*.
 ϞΩΡ, ϞΡ- (ϞΕΡ-), ϞΟΡ, Q ϞΗΡ (p.c.
 ϞΑΡ-) ± ΕΒΟΛ vb. *to scatter,*
spread, extend, distribute; ϞΩΡ
 ΗϞΑ *to spread (report) against*; as
 n.m. (± ΕΒΟΛ) *spreading, laying*
out [353b].
 ϞΩΡΗ, ϞΕΡΗ-, ϞΟΡΗ, Q ϞΟΡΗ vb.
to mislead; *to err*; *lose*; ϞΩΡΗ
 ΗΗΟϞ ΗΤΟΟΤ (reflex.); as n.m.
error. ΡΕϞϞΩΡΗ *one who leads*
astray. ΗΟΥ-Η-ϞΩΡΗ *torrent*.
 ϞΡΗΕ n. *wanderer, vagrant*.
 ϞΟΡΗΕϞ n.f. *error* [355a].
 ϞΩϞ, ϞΟϞ, Q ϞΗϞ vb. *to upset,*
overthrow [358a].
 ϞΩΤ, ϞΟΤ (ϞΟΟΤ, ϞΑΔΤ) vb. *to*
repeat, do again (+ ε + Inf. or +

Circum.); *intr. to reach*.
 ϞΩΤΕ, ϞΕΤ-, ϞΟΤ (ϞΟΟΤ, ϞΑΤ)
 vb. *to rescue, redeem*; as n.m.
ransom, price. †-ϞΩΤΕ *to*
redeem. ϞΙ-ϞΩΤΕ *to receive ran-*
som. ΡΕϞϞΩΤΕ *redeemer* [362a].
 ϞΩΤΗΡ n. m. (ὁ σωτήρ) *savior,*
redeemer, abbr. ϞΩΡ.
 ϞΩΤΗ, ϞΕΤΗ-, ϞΟΤΗ vb. *to hear,*
listen to; *to obey, heed*; *to hear*
from, at hand of; as n.m. *hearing,*
obedience. ΔΤϞΕΤΗ *unhearing,*
disobedient; ΗΗΤΑΤϞΩΤΗ *disobe-*
dience; Ρ-ΔΤϞΩΤΗ (Q ο η) *to be*
disobedient. ΗΗΤΡΕϞϞΩΤΗ *obedi-*
ence. ϞΤΗΗΤ, ϞΕΤ-ΗΗΤ, ϞΗΗΤ
 adj. *obedient*; ΔΤϞΤΗΗΤ *disobedi-*
ent; ΗΗΤϞΤΗΗΤ *obedience*;
 Ρ-ϞΤΗΗΤ (Q ο η) *to be obedient*
 [363b].
 ϞΩΤΗ, ϞΕΤΗ-, ϞΟΤΗ, Q ϞΟΤΗ vb.
to select, choose, Q to be chosen,
elect; *excellent, exquisite*; com-
 parative with ε, η ΖΟΥΟ: *to be*
better, more advantageous. As
 n.m. Or adj. *chosen or elect per-*
son. ΗΗΤϞΩΤΗ *election, choice*;
superiority [365a].
 ϞΩΤΡ, Q ϞΟΤΡ vb. *to turn, twist*
 [366a].
 ϞΩΤῶ, ϞΕΤῶ-, ϞΟΤῶ, Q ϞΟΤῶ vb.
to purify, filter, strain, pour. As
 n.m. *purity*. ΡΕϞϞΩΤῶ *purifier*
 [366a].
 ϞΩΟΥΖ, ϞΕΥΖ-, ϞΟΟΥΖ, Q ϞΟΟΥΖ
 vb. (± ΕΒΟΛ) *to gather, collect*.

As n.m. *gathering; assembly; ᾠ-πCωΟΥ2 to attend service; ΗΑ Ἰ CωΟΥ2 meeting place.*
CΩΟΥ2C n.f. *congregation, collection; ᾠ-CΩΟΥ2C to be collected* [372b].
CΩΩME, COME vb. *to rub, polish.*
CΩΩNT, CΩNT*.
CΩΩC, CEEC- (**CEEBE-**, **CEC-**), **COOC** (**COOB**, **COC**), **Q COOC** vb. *to defile, pollute; as n.m. pollution, abomination* [378b].
CΩΩ, CEΩ- (**ΩEC-**), **COΩ** vb. *to strike. CΩΩ (ᾠ-, ᾠC-, CḶ-, ᾠCE-, ᾠE-, ᾠTE- pl. CΩΩE) n.m.f. blow, stroke; sore, wound; ᾠ-CΩΩ (Q o Ἰ) to cover, be covered, with sores, wounds. †-CΩΩ to give ablow. XI-CΩΩ to be wounded.* For cpds. see 2nd element [374b].
CΩΩ, CEΩ- (**ΩEC-**), **COΩ** (**ΩOC**), **Q CΩΩ** vb. *to despise, scorn, to humiliate; as n.m. shame, contempt, scorn. PECΩΩ one who scorns; ΗNTPECΩΩ scorn. †-CΩΩ ΗΑ to scorn, despise. XI-CΩΩ to be scorned* [375a].
CΩΩE vb. *to drag; to creep* [376b].
CΩΩE n.f. *field, open country, meadow. PḤNCΩE country man* [377a].
CΩΩḤ (ΩΩCḤ), Q COΩḤ (ΩOCḤ) vb. (**± Ἰ ZHT**) *to be fain, discouraged; to be announed as n.m. faintness* [377a].

CΩΩT, CEΩT-, COΩT (**CAΩT**), **Q COΩT (CAΩT)** vb. *to stop, hinder* [377b].
CΩΩC, CEΩC-, COΩC, Q COΩC same as **CΩΩ** *to despise* [376a].
CΩ2 n.m. *deaf person. ᾠ-CΩ2 to become deaf* [379a].
CΩ2E, CA2T-, CA2T, Q CA2T (CAΩT) vb. *to weave; as n.m. weaving. CA2T in cpds. weaver of; n. m. weaver* [381a].
CΩ2Ḥ, CA2Ḥ, Q CA2Ḥ vb. *to press down, crush; overwhelm; to sink; to recede. CA2ḤEC n. pestle* [384b].
CΩ2Ḥ CE2Ḥ- CA2Ḥ vb. *to drink, suck in; to sink in. CḶ2ḤE n. drop* [386a].
CΩ2Ḥ, CE2Ḥ-, CA2Ḥ (CO2Ḥ), Q CA2Ḥ vb. *to sweep; as n.m. sweeping* [386a].
CΩ6, CE6-, CO6, Q CH6 vb. *to stiffen, harden, paralyze* [388a].
CḶ-, CΩḶ*.
CḶḶE, CḶḶE*.
CḶE, ᾠḶE*.
CḶḤE, ᾠḶḤE*.
CḶOT, CḶAT*.
CḶḶE, CAḶC*.
CḶḶPA2T, CḶPA2T*.
C2AI (CA2EI, C2HT), CE2- C2AI (**C2AIC, C2AIT, CA2, CA2T, CE2T**), **Q CH2** vb. *to write, draw, paint. C2AI ḤCA to take down in writing; C2AI ḤMOE ḤCA to ascribe to. C2AI as n.m. writ-*

ing, letter, epistle; a letter of the alphabet. XI-C2AI to receive a letter. ATC2AI illiterate.

PEC-C2AI scribe. CA2 n.m. scribe, write; teacher, master, master craftsman; HHTCA2 skill, craft; P-Ca2 (Q o N) to become skilled, scribe. CAXO, CAXW n.m.f. village scribe, similar to CA2 [381b].

С2AIC, С2AI*.

С2AIT, С2AI*.

С2AT, СХAT*.

СᄁBHHTE. CBHHTE, CBETE, 2BHHTE n.m. foam. TAYE-CᄁBHHTE to foam [384b].

С2HT, С2AI*.

С2ИE (pl. 2ИOИE) n.f. woman, wife;

female. 2ИE n.f. wife.

HHTC2ИE womanhood. P-C2ИE to become wife. XI-C2ИE to take wife; as n.m. marriage [385a].

СᄁOYOP, CA2OY*.

СᄁOYP-, CA2OY*.

СᄁOYOP, CA2OY*.

С6HP (CKHP, W6HP, Wᄁ6HP, WKHP) vb. to sail; as n.m. sailing, voyage [388b].

С6И, CKИ*.

С6OЛ, W6OP*.

СᄁPа2T (CᄁPе2T, WᄁPа2T, CᄁPа2T) vb. to pause, become calm, quiet; as n.m. quiet, rest; stillness. 2N OYᄁCᄁPа2T at rest, quietly [389b].

Τ

Τ the 19th letter of the alphabet called **ΤΑΥ**. **Τ** number *three hundred*

Τ-, **Π-***.

Τ-, **ΤΕ-** def. art. fem. sing., *the*, **ΤΠΕ** "the sky" [390a].

ΤΑ-, **ΤΕ** possessive proclitic pron. fem. sing. *that of, that which belongs to*. See **ΠΑ-*** [259a].

ΤΑ, **ΤΟΕ***.

ΤΑΑΠ, **ΤΩΠ***.

ΤΑΑΤΕ, **ΤΟΟΤΕ***.

ΤΑΑΤΕ (**ΤΟΟΤΕ**) vb. *to shine* [439a].

ΤΑΑΤΕ, **ΣΤΑΑΤΕ** vb. *to clap (hands); to spread* [439a].

ΤΑΒΙΡ n.m. *sanctuary* (of a temple), shrine [400b].

ΤΑΕ, **ΤΟΕ***.

ΤΑΕΙΟ (**ΤΑΙΟ**), **ΤΑΕΙΕ-** (**ΤΑΙΕ-**).

ΤΑΕΙΟΣ (**ΤΑΙΟΣ**), **Q ΤΑΕΙΗΥ**, **ΤΑΗΥ** vb. *to honor, glorify, pay respect to; to esteem; to adorn; Q to be honored, esteemed, excellent, valuable, precious; as n.m. honor; complimentary gift.*

ΡΕQ-ΤΑΕΙΟ honored person.

†-ΤΑΕΙΟ (**ΗΑΣ**) *to honor, give complimentary gift to*. **ΧΙ-ΤΑΕΙΟ** *to receive honor or gift* [390b].

ΤΑΕΙΟΥ, **†ΟΥ***.

ΤΑΙ, **ΠΑΙ***.

ΤΑΙ adv. *here, in this place* [390a].

ΤΑΙΒΕ, **ΤΗΗΒΕ**, **ΤΗΒΕ** n.f. *chest, cof-*

fin; pouch, pocket [397a].

ΤΑΙΟΥ number *fifty*.

ΤΑΚ, **ΤΑΔ***.

ΤΑΚΣ, **ΤΩΚ***.

ΤΑΚΗ, **ΤΩΚΗ***.

ΤΑΚΟ, **ΤΑΚΕ-**, **ΤΑΚΟΣ**, **Q ΤΑΚΗΥ**

(**ΤΑΚΗΥΤ**) vb. *to destroy, put an end to; to perish, be lost; as n.m. destruction*. **ΑΤΤΑΚΟ** *indestructible, imperishable; ΗΗΤΑΤΤΑΚΟ* *incorruptibility*. **ΡΕQΤΑΚΟ** *destroyer; perishable* [405a].

ΤΑΚΡ, **ΤΩΚΡ***.

ΤΑΛ, **ΤΟΛ** n.m. *heap, hillock, hill* (Ϝ) [408a].

ΤΑΛΑΙΠΩΡΟΣ adj. (**ταλαίπωρος**) *wretched, miserable*.

ΤΑΛΟ (**ΤΑΛΕ**, **ΤΑΡΟ**), **ΤΑΛΕ-**, **ΤΑΛΟΣ**, **Q ΤΑΛΗΥ** vb. *to lift, raise up, offer up, send up; to go up; to mount (an animal); to take aboard; to weave; as n.m. raising up, offering* [408a].

ΤΑΛΩ, **ΤΑΛΩΕ-**, **ΤΑΛΩΣ**, **Q ΤΑΛΩΗΥ** vb. *to heal, cure; as n.m. curing, healing*. **ΑΤΤΑΛΩ** *incurable*.

ΡΕQΤΑΛΩ *healer*. **ΡΕQ†-ΤΑΛΩ** *healer*. **ΗΗΤΡΕQΤΑΛΩ** *healing power* [411b].

ΤΑΜΙΟ, **ΤΑΜΙΕ-**, **ΤΑΜΙΟΣ**, **Q ΤΑΜΙΗΥ** vb. *to create, make; to prepare, make ready; as n.m. something made, creation* [413a].

ΤΑΝΘ, ΤΑΝΘ-, ΤΑΝΘϺ vb. *to tell, inform* [413b].

ΤΑΝΑϺ, ΤῆΝΘ*.

ΤΑΝΘ, ΤΕΝΑ- (ΤΝΑ-), ΤΑΝΘϺ vb. *to make, create; to draw up a deed* [418b].

ΤΑΝΘΕΤ-, ΤΑΝΘΟΥΤ*.

ΤΑΝΘΗΤ, ΘΗΤ*.

ΤΑΝΘΗΥΤ, ΤΑΝΘΟΥΤ*.

ΤΑΝΘΘ, ΤΑΝΘΘ-, ΤΑΝΘΘϺ, Q

ΤΑΝΘΗΥ vb. *to bring to life, keep alive; as n.m. vivification, saving. ΡΕϢΤΑΝΘΘ savior, life-giver; ΗἸΤΡΕϢΤΑΝΘΘ life-saving* [421a].

ΤΑΝΘΟΥΤ, ΤΑΝΘΕΤ-, ΤΑΝΘΟΥΤϺ, Q

ΤΑΝΘΗΥΤ vb. *to believe, trust; to entrust; to confide* [421b].

ΤΑΞ, ΤΩΚΘ*.

ΤΑΞΙϢ n. f. (ἡ τάξις) *order, arrangement, rank, post.*

ΤΑΠ n.m. *horn, trumpet. ΠΑ-ΠΤΑΠ ἦ ΟΥΩΤ unicorn. ϞΘϢ ἦ ΤΑΠ horned snake. ΔΨ-ΤΑΠ to sound trumpet; as n.m. trumpet blast* [422a].

ΤΑΠ n. m. *cage for bird, trap, snare.*

ΤΑΠΕΝ, ΤΑΠῆ*.

ΤΑΠΗΥ vb. *to accustom; to get used to; n. f. ΤΟΠΘ, ΤΑΠΘ, ΤΑΑΠΘ habit, custom.*

ΤΑΠῆ, ΤΕΠῆ, ΤΕΠῆϢ n. *cumin* [423a].

ΤΑΠΡΘ n.f. *mouth; also metaphor. of well, sword, tomb; entrance, sentence, word, speech; stich, point, knife edge, e.g., (ῆ) ΤΑ-ΠΡΘ Ϟ*

ΤΑΠΡΘ "mouth to mouth," "face to face" [423b].

ΤΑΠΘ, ΤΩΠῆ*.

ΤΑΠϢΟΤΕ (ΤΑΪΑΤΕ) n. name of the 11th moth of the Coptic calendar.

ΤΑΠῆ vb. *to chew, to eat making noise.*

ΤΑΡ n.m. *spring, branch; point, tip, peak, crochet* [423b].

ΤΑΡΚΘ (ΤΕΡΚΘ), ΤΑΡΚΘ-, ΤΑΡΚΘϺ (ΤΕΡΚΘϺ, ΤῆΡΚΘϺ) vb. *to adjure, cause to swear* [430a].

ΤΑΡΘ, ΤΑΛΘ*.

ΤΑΡῆ, ΤΩΡῆ*.

ΤΑΣΒΑΛ, ΤΩϢ*.

ΤΑΣΘ vb. *to make ease, facilitate, see ΔϢΙΑΙ*.*

ΤΑΤϢΕ, ΤΑΔϢΕ*.

ΤΑΘ, ΤΑῆῆ*.

ΤΑΥΘ (ΤΑΟΥΘ) ΤΑΥΘ- (ΤΑΟΥΘ-)

ΤΑΥΘϺ vb. *to send, send forth; to put forth, produce; to cast; to tell, proclaim, repeat, recite. As n.m. mission; + ΕΒΘΛ: product.*

ΔΤΤΑΥΘ *indescribable, inexplicable* [441b].

ΤΑΟΥΘ, ΤΑΥΘ*.

ΤΑΧΔ adv. (τάχα) *quickly.*

ΤΑΦΘϢ n. m. (ὁ τάφος) *tomb.*

ΤΑΨ, ΤΕΨ name of a *plant or fruit.*

ΤΑΨΘ-ΩΡῆ, ΩΡῆ*.

ΤΑΨΘ, ΤΑΨΘ-, ΤΑΨΘϺ (causative of ΔΨΑΙ) vb. *to increase; multiply.*

ΤΑΨΘ- + Inf. *to do something much more; increase in doing* [452b].

ΤΑϚ n.m. *spittle, salivate.*

ΝΕΧ-/ΧΕΤ-ΤΑϚ *to spit* [453a].

ΤΑ2-#, ΤΩ2*.

ΤΑ2Β#, ΤΩ2Β*.

ΤΑ2Ε, ΤΙ2Ε*.

ΤΑ2ΗΥ, ΤΑ2Ο*.

ΤΑ2Η(ς), ΤΩ2Η*.

ΤΑ2Ο, ΤΑ2Ε-, ΤΑ2Ο#, Q ΤΑ2ΗΥ

(causative of Ω2Ε) *to cause to stand; to set up; to comprehend; to establish; create; to reach, attain, meet; to arrest; to befall; to assign; to be able, to manage* (to do) + Inf. Cpd. and idioms: ΑΤΤΑ2Ο# *unattainable, incomprehensible; ΜΗΝΤΑΤΤΑ2Ο# incomprehensibility. ΡΕϚ-ΤΑ2Ε- catcher.*

ΤΑ2Ε (Ε)ΡΑΤ# *to set up, establish; as n.m. establishment, right order* [455a].

ΤΑ2Ρ, ΤΩΡ*.

ΤΑ2Ϛ, ΤΩ2Ϛ*.

ΤΑ2Τ, ΤΑ2Τ2, ΤΑΘ n.m. *lead, plumber*[462a].

ΤΑ2Τ2 (ΤΑ2Τ), ΤΕ2ΤΩ2#, Q ΤΕ2ΤΩ2 vb. *to mix, confuse; as n.m. mixture, confusion* [462a].

ΤΑΧΟ (ΩΧ) vb. *to judge, accuse, condemn; as n.m. judgement* [462b].

ΤΑΧΡΟ, ΤΑΧΡΕ-, ΤΑΧΡΟ#, Q

ΤΑΧΡΗΥ (ΤΑΧΡΑΕΙΤ) vb. *to strengthen, affirm, confirm, make fast; to direct firmly; as n.m. firmness, strength, resoluteness; 2Ν ΟΥ-ΤΑΧΡΟ firmly, certainly. †-ΤΑΧΡΟ to give strength.*

ΧΙ-ΤΑΧΡΟ *to receive confirmation* [462b].

ΤΑΔ, ΤΑΚ n.m. *lump, cake, piece* [464a].

ΤΑΔΝ(ς), ΤΩΔΝ*.

ΤΑΔϚ(ς), ΤΩΔϚ*.

ΤΑΔϚΕ, ΤΑΤϚΕ n.f. *sole of foot;*

ΩϚ-Ν-ΤΑΔϚΕ *foot-print. n.f. foot-print. ΧΙ-ΤΑΔϚΕ ΝϚΑ to follow. ΑΤΧΙ-ΤΑΔϚΕ not to be tracked* [466b].

ΤΒΑ n.m. *ten thousand; ΔΙΤΒΑ five thousand* [399a].

ΤΒΒΕ n. f, *seal, stamp, see ΤΩΩΒΕ*.*

ΤΒΒΟ, ΤΒΒΕ-, ΤΒΒΟ#, Q ΤΒΒΗΥ vb. *to make pure, purify; to clean; as n.m. purity, purification; 2Ν ΟΥΤΒΒΟ in a ritually pure way; ΜΑ Ν ΤΒΒΟ place of purification* [399b].

ΤΒΗΛ n. m. *enclosure (of sheep).*

ΤΒΗΡ n.m. *kick. ΝΕΧ-ΤΒΗΡ ΕΒΟΛ to give a kick. †-ΤΒΗΡ to kick; ΡΕϚ†-ΤΒΗΡ kicker* [401a].

ΤΒΚΕ-, ΤΒΚΟ# *to send, causative of ΒΩΚ** [400b].

ΤΒΝΕΥ, ΤΒΝΗ*.

ΤΒΝΗ (pl. ΤΒΝΟΟΥΕ, ΤΕΒΝΗΟΥ, ΤϚΝΗΥ, ΤΒΝΕΥ) n.m. *beast, domestic animal. ΠΑ-ΝΤΒΝΗ cattleman. ΜΗΝΤΤΒΝΗ bestial nature. ΡΕϚϚΑΝΩ-ΤΒΝΗ cattle-breeder* [400b].

ΤΒΝΟΟΥΕ, ΤΒΝΗ*.

ΤΒϚ, †ΒϚ*.

ΤΒΤ, ΤΗΒΤ, ΤΗϚΤ n.m. *fish. ΔΠ-ΤΒΤ*

to catch fish; **ΡΕΦΩΠ̄-ΤΒ̄Τ** fisherman. **CA ἢ ΤΒ̄Τ** fish-monger [401b].

ΤΕ, ΠΕ*.

ΤΕ-verbal prefixe 2nd. f. s. Pres. I. see chart.

ΤΕ fem. sing. pron. and copula, see **ΠΕ*** [391b].

ΤΕ, ΤΗ n.m. *time, season, age*. **Ἡ/2Ἡ** **ΠΕΡΤΕ** at the proper time. **ῤ-ΤΕ, ΕΙ Ε ΠΤΕ** to come of age. [391b].

ΤΕΒΕ, ΤΗΗΒΕ*.

ΤΕΒΕ-, ΤΩΩΒΕ*.

ΤΕΒΩ, †ΒΩ*.

ΤΕΚ-, ΤΩΩΔΕ*.

ΤΕΚΑΝΟΣ n. m. pl. *a company of 36 deities or demons who ruled over the Zodiac; it was an Egyptian astronomical division for time and later on for astrological, calculation.*

ΤΕΛΕΙΟΣ adj. (τέλειος) *perfect, complete.*

ΤΕΛΗ vb. *to rejoice; as n.m. joy* [410a].

ΤΕΛΩΝΗΣ n. m. (ὁ τελώνης) *tax-collector; n. m. (τὸ τελώιον) tax-house.*

ΤΕΝΑ-, ΤΑΝΟ*.

ΤΕΝΑ2, ΤἩ2*.

ΤΕΝΤ-, ΠΕΝΤ-*.

ΤΕΝΟΥ adv. *at once* (for **ΤΕ-ΟΥΝΟΥ**). See **ΟΥΝΟΥ***.

ΤΕΠ-, ΤΩΠΕ*.

ΤΕΠ-, ΤΩΠΠ*.

ΤΕΠἩ, ΤΕΠΠΕ*.

ΤΕΠἩ, ΤΑΠἩ*.

ΤΕΡΒΑΕΙΝ, ΤῤΒΗΙΝ*.

ΤΕΡΒΕΕΙΝ, ΤῤΒΗΙΝ*.

ΤΕΡΚΟ(Σ), ΤΑΡΚΟ*.

ΤΕΡΠΟΣΕΝ. ΤΕΡΠΟΣΕ, ΤΕΡΠΟΣΕΙΝ n.f. *baked brick* [431b].

ΤΕΡΦΕΕΙΝ, ΤῤΒΗΙΝ*.

ΤΕΤ-, ΠΕΤ-*.

ΤΕΤΡΑΑΡΧΗΣ n. m. (ὁ τετράρχης) *tetrarch.*

ΤΕΥ, ΤΗΥ*.

ΤΕΥ-, ΤΟΥΥ*.

ΤΕΥΝΟΥ, ΟΥΝΟΥ*.

ΤΕΧΝΙΤΗΣ n. m. (ὁ τεχνίτης) *craftman; ἡΠΤΕΧΝΙΤΗΣ technical skill.*

ΤΕΨΕ, ΤΩΨ*.

ΤΕΨΕΕΥ, ΤΕΨΕ*.

ΤΕ2ΝΕ n.f. *forehead, front* [460b].

ΤΕ2ΤΩ2(Σ), ΤΑ2ΤΩ2*.

ΤΕ6Δ-, ΤΩΩΔΕ*.

ΤΕ6ΤΩ6 Q *to be pressed down; to tread on* [467b].

ΤΗ, ΤΕ, ΠΗ*.

-ΤΗ, †ΟΥ*.

ΤΗΒΕ, ΤΑΙΒΕ*.

ΤΗΒΕ, ΤΗΗΒΕ*.

ΤΗΒῤ, ΤΒῤ*.

ΤΗΗΒΕ, ΤΑΙΒΕ*.

ΤΗΗΒΕ. ΤΗΒΕ, ΤΕΒΕ n.m. *finger, toe; as measure: finger's breadth, small quantity* [397b].

ΤΗΗΠ, ΤΩΠΠ*.

ΤΗΚ, ΤΩΩΔΕ*.

ΤΗΝΕ n.m. *dam, dike* [418b].

ΤΗΝΩ, ΤἩ2*.

ΤΗΠ, ΤΩΩΠ*.

ΤΗΡΣ^α adj. *all, all of, the whole, every*; normally follows noun in apposition, e.g., **ἸΜΝῆΤΕΡΩΟΥ ΤΗΡΟΥ ἸΠΚΟCΜΟC**, “all the kingdoms of the world.” **ΠΤΗΡῶ** *the whole, all creation, everything; the wholenesses* (Gnostic); **ἜΠΤΗΡῶ** *wholly, completely, (not) at all* [424a].

ΤΗΡΒΗΙΝ, ΤῼΒΗΙΝ*.

ΤΗΥ, ΤΗΟΥ, ΤῆΥ (ΤΟΥ-) n.m. *wind, air, breath*. **ΤΟΥ-ΡΗC** *south-wind*. **ΚΩ ἢ ΠΤΗΥ, ΚΑ-ΠΤΗΥ** *to die*; **ΝΕΞ-ΤΗΥ ΕΒΟΛ** *to die*.

ΑΝῶ-/ΑΝῶ-ΤΗΥ, CΕΚ-ΤΗΥ *to breathe*. **ΖΗ-ΤΗΥ** n.m. *breeze*.

ΖΑ-ΤΗΥ n.f. *whirlwind*. **ΞΙΝΤΗΥ** n. *wind-blight*; **ῼ-ΞΙΝΤΗΥ** *to become blighted by the wind* [439b].

ΤΗΥΤῆ 2nd person pl. suffix *you*; e.g., **ἜΞῆ ΤΗΥΤῆ** “without you.” It appears as **-Τῆ** after single vowel, **-Ος, -ας, -ως**, changing **-ας** to **-ης** and **-Ος** to **-ως**. After the consonant **-Τ** it appears as **-ΤΗΥΤῆ**, e.g., **ἸΖΗΤ-ΤΗΥΤῆ** *in me*.

ΤΗΥῶ n. a *vessel* for measuring beer, **ΤΗΥῶ, Τῆῶ***.

ΤΗ2, ΤΩ2*.

ΤΗΔ, ΤΩΩΔε*.

†, †ΟΥ*.

† (Τῆ, †, †ῆ), †-, ΤΔΔ (†ς). Q TO

(ΤΩ) (imptv. **ΜΔ, ΜΔ-, ΜΔΤς, ΗΗΕΙς**) vb. *to give; to pay out; to sell; to put, place; to go, begin* (to do + Inf.); *to move, go*; Q impers. *it suits, befits*. Causative with **Τ-, ΤΔ-, ΤΤΟ-**, e.g., **Τ-ΔΛΟ** *to raise*. As n.m. *gift, bounty*; **ΡΕῶ†** *giver, fighter*; **ΜῆΤΡΕῶ†** *generosity*.

ῼ-ΡΕῶ† *to become a giver*.

ΤΑΙ-*one who gives*. **ΞΙ-†** *to buy and sell; to hesitate*; as n.m. *exchange*; **†-ΩΗῶ** *to baptize*.

Idioms with **ΕΤῆ, ἸΤῆ**: *to entrust to, to enjoin, to command*. With preposition: **+ ἜΞῆ** *to add to, apply to; to fight for*. **+ ΖΙ** *to dress in, put on*, (Q **ΤΟ ΖΙ** being worn by). **+ ΕΒΟΛ** *to sell, give away*. **+ ΕΠΕCΗΤ** *to put down*. **+ ΕΖΟΥῆ** *to hand in, give in; to invest*. **+ ΕΖΡΑΙ** *to send, give up*. **+ Μῆ** *to fight against, struggle with*. **+ ἸΚΑ** *to pursue*. **+ ΟΥΒΕ** *to fight against*. **+ ΕΘΗ** *to move forward*. **+ ΕΖΟΥῆ Ε** *to strike upon, against; to oppose*. For cpds. with **†**- see 2nd. element [392a].

†, ΠΙ*.

†- verbal prefix of the 1 c. s. Pres. I, see appendix.

†Βῶ. ΤῆΒῶ, ΤῆC n.f. *heel*; **ΞΙ-†Βῶ** *to trip*; **ΜῆΤΞΙ-†Βῶ** *tripping* [401a].

†ῆ, †ΟΥ*.

†-ΗΛ vb. *to foretell, make divination*; n. **ΗΛ*** *divination*.

†κ, ΤΙΚ, ΤΩΚ*.

†HE, TIME (pl. THE) n.m. *village, town*. PHTHE *villager* [414a].
 †MH n. f. (ή τιμή) *price, value*.
 †MH (Chald. ܦܡܗ).
 †PE n.f. *loins* [423a].
 †PE, TWE*.
 †PHH n. f. (ή ειρήνη) *peace*.
 †CTAZE vb. (διστάζω) *to hesitate, be in doubt*.
 †TWH vb. *to dispute, quarrel, contradict*.
 †ΟΥ (f. †E, †) number five: the -TH forms teens, e.g., MHTH *fifteen*.
 †AIOY *fifty* [440b].
 †ZE, Q TAZE vb. *to become drunken, intoxicated; as n.m. drunkenness*.
 PE†ZE *drunkard* [456b].
 †ZHEQ n.m. *box; bee-hive* [459a].
 †ZO vb. (lit. *to give the face*) *to encourage; to pray, ask, beg*.
 †XW, cpd expression + EZOYN E *to submit to*. From † + XW*.
 †GE n.f. *fourd, vegetables*. MA H ZAPEZ H GE *gourd-bed* [464a].
 TKAC, KAC n.m. *pain*. †-TKAC *to give pain; as n.m. pain*, see TWC* [407a].
 TRTO, TKATO vb. *to surround*.
 TPOYP n. *speed, velocity*.
 TWH n. *drop; HP H TWH filtered wine* [410a].
 TLOOE, BLOOE*.
 TLOH, TLOOH, TPOH n.m. *furrow* [411a].
 TLOB, BLOB*.

THTAE, THTA*.

THTL vb. *to drip*. THTAE n.f. *drop* [411a].

TLOWE, BLOWE*.

TH- negative prefix for: temporal expressions, e.g., NTEPI-TH-DINE MHOC "when I did not find her"; conjunctive, e.g., ZHOOC H-TH-CWT H TEQCBO "sit down and do not listen to his teaching"; conditional, e.g., EPWH-TH-PIWE CWT H "if the man does not listen"; Inflect. Inf., e.g., THTEKCWT H or TEKTHCWT H "that you do not hear," see appendix [412a].

THAIO (THAIO) THAIE- (THAIE-)

THAIO (THAIO) Q THAIEH (THAIEH) vb. *to justify; to glorify; as n.m. justification; glory* [415b].

THE-/, THMO*.

THE, THE*.

THECIO, THACIO vb. *to give birth, to deliver (a child), to infant*, see HICE*.

THH n.f. *reed mat*. CAZT-(T)MH *mat-maker* [415b].

THHO (THO), THHE- (THE-), THHO (THHE, THO), Q THHH vb. *to feed, nourish*. THHE OEIK *to feed (someone) bread* [416b].

THO(), THMO*.

THPCOP, COP*.

THTH, THTH-, Q THTHW, TENTW vb. *to become heavy; to coagulate; to oppress; + BBO: to*

resound, reverberate [417a].
TĪZO, TĪZE-, **TĪZO** vb. *to kindle, set fire*; as n.m. *burning, heat* [417a].
-TN, THYTN*.
TĪ-, **TE-**, **TĪ-** adj. prefix *every*, used only with **ROMPE** *year*, e.g., **TĪROMPE** *every year*.
TNA-, **TANO***.
TNA, TĪNO*.
TNAY (**TĪNAY**) adv. *when?* e.g., **ĪTAYOYWN Ī TPYH Ī TPOIC TĪNAY?** "when did they opened the gate of the city?"
TNEY-, **TĪNOOY***.
TNH, EITĪ*.
TĪNAY, TNAY*.
TĪNEY-, **TĪNOOY***.
TĪNO (**TNO, TNA**), **TĪNOZ** (**TNOZ, TANAZ**), **Q TĪNHY** vb. *to pound, tread down; grind, crush* **Q** *to be contrite*; as n.m. *breaking, contrition* [419a].
TĪNOOY, TĪNEY- (**TNEY-**), **TĪNOYZ** (**TĪNOYTZ, TNOOYZ**) vb. *to send* [419b].
TNO(=), **TĪNO***.
TNOM, TLOM*.
TNOOYZ, TĪNOOY*.
TĪROMPE, ROMPE*.
TNOYZ, TĪNOOY*.
TĪZ, TNAZ, TENAZ, THNĪ n.m. *wing, fin*; also fig. for a *building or ship*; **Ī-TĪZ** *to become winged*.
PE-TĪZ (**Q PHT Ī TĪZ**) *to become winged*. **XI-TĪZ** *to take*

wing [421a].

TO, TOE*.
TO n. m. *country, plain, sail*.
TOBE, TOWBE*.
TOBTĪ, TĪTĪ-, TĪTWS vb. *to form, fashion, fabricate* [401b].
TOE, TO, TOIE, TA, TAE n.f. *part, portion, share*. **XI-TOE** *to partake of*. **ĪI-TOE Ī ZOYO** *covetous*. **ĪHTĪI-TOE Ī ZOYO** *covetousness* [396a].
TOE, TO n.f. *spot*. **Ī-TO** (**Q O Ī to**) *to become spotted* [396b].
TOEIC, TOIC, TOICB n.f. *piece of cloth, patch, rag, linen; purse* [433a].
TOEIT vb. *to mourn; to lament*, as n.m. *lament* [437b].
TOI n. m./f. *sign, figure, model*.
TOIE, TOE*.
TOIAB vb. *to rise up; to go up, climb* [410a].
ТОК, ТОС n.m. *knife, razor* [403a].
ТОКZ, ТОВАБЕ*.
ТОЛ, ТАЛ*.
ТОМ n.m. *reed mat* [412b].
ТОМĪТ, ТΩМĪТ*.
ТОННЕ, ТΩНОУ*.
ТОННОУ, ТΩНОУ*.
ТОНТĪ, ТĪТĪ-, ТĪТΩNZ, Q ТĪТΩN (**ТĪТОНТ**) vb. *to liken, compare; estimate, speculate about; to evaluate; to cast, throw*. As n.m. *likeness, similitude; oracle*.
†-ТОНТĪ *to guess, surmise*.
ΔТОНТĪ *without comparison*.

ΡΕϞΤΟΝΤἨ *diviner* [420a].
 ΤΟΝΟΥ, ΤΩΝΟΥ*.
 ΤΟΝΩ, ΤΩΝΟΥ*.
 ΤΟΝΖ, Q ΤΟΝΖ̄ vb. *to tie, bind, tan-*
gle up (also reflex.); to catch,
trap, snare [421a].
 ΤΟΟΒ, ΤΩΩΒΕ*.
 ΤΟΟΒ(Ḫ), ΤΩΩΒΕ*.
 ΤΟΟΒΕϞ n.m. *foliage, leaves of tree*
(carried by the wind) [402a].
 ΤΟΟΚ, ΤΩΩΚΕ*.
 ΤΟΟΝΕ, ΤΩΩΝΕ*.
 ΤΟΟΤ, ΤΩΡΕ*.
 ΤΟΟΤΕ, ΤΑΔΤΕ*.
 ΤΟΟΤΕ (ΤΑΔΤΕ) vb. *to turn (+*
ΕΠΙΔΟΥ: back) [439a].
 ΤΟΠ, ΤΩΠΕ*, ΤΩΠΠ*, ΤΩΠ*.
 ΤΟΠ. ΤΩΠ n.m. *edge, border, hem;*
keel; bosom, embrace [422a].
 ΤΟΠḪ, ΤΩΠΠ*.
 ΤΟΡΕ, ΤΩΡΕ*.
 ΤΟΡḪ, ΤΩḪΡ*.
 ΤΟΡΤḪ, ΤḪΤḪ-, ΤḪΤΩΡ, Q ΤḪΤΩΡ vb.
to drive in (nail, sword); to piece
[432a].
 ΤΟΤΕ adv. (τότε) *then, thereupon,*
next.
 ΤΟΤΕ, ΤΩΤΕ*.
 ΤΟΤḪ, ΤΩḪḪ*.
 ΤΟΟΥ n.m. *mountain; monastery;*
desert cemetery; as adj. it may be
attached to any noun ΡἨἨ-ΤΟΟΥ
mountain man. ΖΑΝ-ΤΟΟΥ
mountainous country. ΤΟΥΕἨ pl.
of ΤΟΟΥ [440a].
 ΤΟΥΥ, ΤΕΥ-, ΤΟΥΥΖ vb. *to buy*

[441b].
 ΤΟΥΥΕ, ΖΤΟΥΥΕ*.
 ΤΟΥΥΕ n.m. *shoe, sandal; pair of*
shoes. ΝΟΥΣ Ἠ ΤΟΥΥΕ shoelace.
 ΔΟΠ Ἠ ΤΟΥΥ *sole of a shoe*
 [443b].
 ΤΟΥΥΤΕ, ΤΟΥΥΗΤ, Q ΤΟΥΟΥΤ vb. *to*
collect, gather [447b].
 ΤΟΥ, ΤΩΥ*.
 ΤΟΒ(ς), ΤΟΚ, ΤΩΚ*.
 ΤΟΒ, ΤΩΩΒΕ*.
 ΤΟΒḪ, ΤΟΒḪ, ΤΩḪḪ*.
 ΤΠΕ in directional adv. ΕΠΠΕ
upward.
 ΤΡΑ, ΔΤΑ n.f. *extremity (of limbs);*
joint [429b].
 ΤΡΑΠΕΖΑ n. f. (ἡ τράπεζα) *table.*
 ΤḪΒἨἨ. ΤḪΡΒἨἨ, ΤΕΡΒΕΕἨ,
 ΤΕΡϞΕΕἨ n.m. *papyrus plant*
 [430a].
 ΤΡΕ. ΤḪἨ n.m.f. *kite, falcon (bird of*
prey CED 194) [429b].
 ΤΡΕ-, ΤΡΟ*.
 ΤḪΕΙΟΥΥ, ΤḪΡΕ*.
 ΤḪἨ, ΤΡΕ*.
 ΤḪἨ. ΕΤḪἨ n.m. *clover* [430b].
 ΤḪἨ n.f. *oven* [436b].
 ΤḪἨΝΣΙΟΝ, ΤΕḪἨΝΣΕ n. m. *name of*
a coin.
 ΤḪΣΝΕΓΙΣΤΟΣ (τριμέγυστος) *epi-*
thete for Hermes.
 ΤḪΡΚΟ, ΤΑΡΚΟ*.
 ΤΡΟ, ΤΡΕ-, ΤΡΟΖ vb. *to cause to do*
in prefix of inflected (causative)
infinitive ΤΡΑϞΩΤἨ “that I hear,”
see appendix [430a].

ΤΡΟΦΗ n. f. (ἡ τροφή) *food, nourishment*.

ΤΡΩΩ, ΤΩΡΩ*

ΤΡΩΡΩΩ, ΤΩΡΩ*

ΤΡΡΕ, Q ΤΡΕΡΩΟΥ (ΤΡΕΙΩΟΥ) vb. *to fear, treat with respect, honor* [431b].

ΤΡΡΟΜΠΕ, ΡΟΜΠΕ*

ΤΡΩΗ n.m. *hurricane* [430b].

ΤΡΩΡΩΩ, ΤΩΡΩ*

ΤΣΑΒΟ ΤΣΑΒΕ- (ΤΣΕΒΕ-) ΤΣΑΒΟ^ς (ΤΣΒΟ^ς) Q ΤΣΑΒΗΥ(Τ) (causative of *ΣΑΒΕ*) vb. *to make wise, teach, show*; as n.m. *teaching, instruction*. ΗΝΤΡΕΨΤΣΑΒΟ *teaching*. ΣΑΒΟ (ΣΒΟ) ΣΑΒΟ^ς *to learn* [434b].

ΤΣΑΒΙΟ (ΤΣΑΙΟ), ΤΣΑΙΕ-, ΤΣΑΒΙΟ^ς, Q ΤΣΑΙΗΥ vb. *to make beautiful* [434b].

ΤΣΑΜΙΟ, ΤΣΑΜΙΕ- (ΤΣΑΜΙΟ-), Q ΤΣΑΜΗΥ vb. *to make beautiful*.

ΤΣΑΝΟ (ΤΣΗΟ), ΤΣΑΝΕ-, ΤΣΑΝΟ^ς, Q ΤΣΑΝΗΥ(Τ) vb. *to set in order; to adorn; to furnish, provide*; as n.m. *propriety, order*.

ΗΑΙ-ΤΣΑΝΟ^ς *fond of adorning self* [435b].

ΤΣΒΚΟ, ΤΣΒΚΕ-, ΤΣΒΚΟ^ς, Q ΤΣΒΚΗΥ (causative of *ΣΒΟΚ*) vb. *to diminish, make small* [435b].

ΤΣΒΟ^ς, ΤΣΑΒΟ*

ΤΣΕΒΕ-, ΤΣΑΒΟ*

ΤΣΕΝΚΟ (ΤΣΗΚΟ, ΤΣΗΚΟ, ΣΗΚΟ), ΤΣΕΝΚΟ^ς (causative of *ΣΩΗΚ*) vb. *to nurse, suckle*; ΑΤΤΣΕΝΚΟ *not*

giving milk (of breasts) [435b].

ΤΣΙΟ (ΤΣΒΙΟ), ΤΣΙΕ-, ΤΣΙΟ^ς, Q ΤΣΙΗΥ (ΣΙΗΥ) vb. *to sate, make satisfied* [434a].

ΤΣΗΟ, ΤΣΑΝΟ*

ΤΣΟ ΤΣΕ- ΤΣΟ^ς Q ΤΣΗΥ (causative of *ΣΩ*) vb. *to give a drink to, slake thirst of, water*; as n.m. *watering*. ΗΑ ΗΤΣΟ *drinking-place*; ΡΕΨΤΣΟ *drink-giver* [434a].

ΤΣΤΟ (ΣΤΟ, ΣΘΟ), ΤΣΤΕ- (ΣΤΕ-), ΤΣΤΟ^ς (ΣΤΟ^ς), Q ΤΣΤΗΥ (ΣΤΗΥ) vb. *to bring back, return*. ΤΣΤΟ ΕΒΟΛ *to reject, throw out*; as n.m. *rejection*. ΤΣΤΕ ΕΒΟΛ, ΣΤΕ ΕΒΟΛ, ΣΤΕΒΟΛ n. *what is rejected*. Idioms: ΤΣΤΟ ΕΠΑΨΟΥ *to turn back*; ΣΘΟ in ΗΑ Η ΣΘΟ n.m. *lodging, retreat* [436a].

ΤΣΟΥΤΣΟΥ n. *mockery, gossiping*. (Τ)ΤΕ-, (Τ)ΤΟ^ς (causative of †)vb. *to cause to give, require of* [439b].

ΤΤΟ^ς, ΤΤΕ-*

ΤΟΥΑ n.m.f. *doorpost, lintel* [443b].

ΤΟΥΕΗ, ΤΟΥ^ς*

ΤΟΥΕΙΟ (ΤΟΥΙΟ), ΤΟΥΙΟ^ς vb. *to remove, move away; to repay, give back*; as n.m. *reward, repayment*. ΣΩΩΗΕ Η ΤΟΥΕΙΟ *bill of divorce* [444a].

ΤΟΥΗΤ(ε), ΤΟΥΤΕ*

ΤΟΥΚΟ, ΤΟΥΚΕ-, ΤΟΥΚΟ^ς vb. *to send; to cast*; causative of *ΒΟΚ* *to go*; different spelling, ΤΒΚΟ,

Τ̄Β̄ΚΟ̄ϛ.

ΤΟΥΨ̄-, ΤΟΥΨ̄*.

ΤΟΥΨ̄Ν-, ΤΩΟΥΨ̄Ν*.

ΤΟΥΨ̄ΝΕC-, ΤΟΥΨ̄ΝΟC*.

(ΤΟΥΨ̄ΝΙΟ) ΤΟΥΨ̄Ν- (ΤΟΥΨ̄ΝΕ-), ΤΟΥΨ̄ΝΙΟ̄
(ΤΟΥΨ̄ΝΟC̄) vb. *to open* [446b].

ΤΟΥΨ̄ΝΟC (ΤΟΥΨ̄ΝΟΥC), ΤΟΥΨ̄ΝΕC-
ΤΟΥΨ̄ΝΩ̄ vb. *to awaken, raise up, set up; to incite*; as n.m. *raising*; ΡΕCΤΟΥΨ̄ΝΕC- *one who raises* [446b].

ΤΟΥΨ̄ΝΟΥCΙΑΤ vb. (lit. *to open the eye*) *to inform, reveal*.

ΤΟΥΟ, ΤΟΥΟ̄ vb. *to show, reveal, inform, appear; to teach; to learn*. See also ΤΑΥΟ [443b].

ΤΟΥΟΟΤΕ, ΤΟΥΨ̄Τ*.

ΤΟΥΨ̄ΗC̄, ΤΗΥ*.

ΤΟΥΨ̄ n. *bosom*; prep. ΕΤΟΥΨ̄-
ΕΤΟΥΨ̄ΕΝ-, ΕΤΟΥΨ̄ n. *at, near, beside*; ΖΙΤΟΥΨ̄, ΖΙΤΟΥΨ̄ΕΝ-
ΖΙΤΟΥΨ̄ n. *near, beside*; ΠΕΤ
ΖΙΤΟΥΨ̄ n. *his neighbor* [444b].

ΤΟΥΨ̄ n. *healthy one*.

ΤΟΥΨ̄Τ, ΤΟΥΟΟΤΕ n.m. *pillar; idol, statue* [447b].

ΤΟΥΨ̄ΧΟ, ΤΟΥΨ̄ΧΕ-, ΤΟΥΨ̄ΧΟ̄, Q ΤΟΥΨ̄ΧΗΥ vb. *to make whole; to save, rescue*; as n.m. *safety, salvation* [448b].

ΤΩ̄, ΠΩ̄*.

ΤΩΒΔΖ, ΤΩΒΖ̄*.

ΤΩΒΕ, ΤΩΒΒΕ*.

ΤΩΒΕ the fifth month of the Coptic year.

ΤΩΒC̄, ΤΕΒC̄- (Τ̄ΒC̄-). ΤΟΒC̄ vb. *to*

estimulate, incite; to sting [401a].

ΤΩΒΖ̄ (ΤΩΒΔΖ). ΤΕΒΖ̄- (Τ̄ΒΖ̄-). ΤΟΒΖ̄
vb. *to pray, make entreaty*; as
n.m. *prayer, entreaty*. ΡΕCΤΩΒΖ̄
one who prays, a supplicant one
[402a].

ΤΩΚ, ΤΕΚ-, ΤΟΚ̄, Q ΤΗΚ vb. *to be strong, firm*. ΤΩΚ ΕΖΟΥΨ̄Ν *to persist, be confident* (in doing; Circum.); *to endure*. Cpds. and idioms: †-ΤΩΚ *to strengthen, fortify*. ΤΩΚ ἦ ΖΗΤ *to become strong of heart, take courage, rely*; as n.m. *confidence*. †-ΤΩΚ ἦ ΖΗΤ *to give confidence*; ΞΙ-ΤΩΚ ἦ ΖΗΤ *to take courage* [403a].

ΤΩΚ (ΤΩΔΕ). ΤΕΚ- (Τ̄Κ-). ΤΕΚ̄, Q ΤΗΚ vb. *to throw; produce, bring forth*; ΤΩΚ ΕΒΟΛ *to cast forth, exude*. ΡΕCΤ̄Κ-CΟΤΕ *archer*; ΤΕΚ-ΕΙΑΛ ΕΒΟΛ *to shine, sparkle* [403b].

ΤΩΚ (ΤΩΔ, -Ε). ΤΟΚ̄ (ΤΑΚ̄, ΤΟΔ̄)
vb. *to kindle, stoke* (oven). ΗΑ ἦ ΤΩΚ *stoke-hole* (of bath-house); ΡΕCΤΩΚ *to bake*; as n.m. *baking*. ΗΑ ἦ ΤΩΚ *bakery*. ΤΙΚ, †Κ n.m. *spark, flame* [404a].

ΤΩΚἦ, ΤΕΚἦ-, ΤΟΚἦ, Q ΤΟΚἦ
(ΤΑΚἦ) vb. *to pluck; to draw* (sword), *extract*. ΤΩΚἦ ἦ ΖΗΤ *to become troubled* [406a].

ΤΩΚ̄P̄, ΤΩΔ̄P̄*.

ΤΩΚC̄ (ΤΩΔC̄, ΤΩΤC̄), ΤΕΚC̄-, ΤΟΚC̄
(ΤΟΔC̄), Q ΤΟΚC̄ (ΤΟΔC̄, ΤΟΤC̄)
vb. *to pierce, bite; to point* (fin-

ger); to attach, address, stir; Q to be nailed, to be inlaid; to be pierced. τωκῶ, τωδῶ n.m. piercing. τωδῶ, τοοτῶ n.m. a fixed seat. ταξ n.m. molar tooth; n.m. pain (lit. the one who was pierced) [406b].

τωαῖ, τοαῖς vb. to pluck out, to pick, up root [410a].

τωαῖ, τοαῖς, Q τοαῖ vb. to defile, besmirch, pollute; as n.m. stain, pollution. †-τωαῖ to stain.

αττωαῖ stainless, unpolluted [410b].

τωαῖ, τοαῖς, Q τοαῖ vb. to salt.

τωαῶ, Q τοαῶ vb. to become stuck, sink [411a].

των, τειν- (την-), τοις, Q τειν vb. to close, shut [412b].

των, Q τειν vb. to sharpen [413a].

τωνῆτ (τωηῆτ), Q τοιῆτ vb. to meet, befall; as n.m. meeting, event [416b].

τωνῆτ vb. to become amazed, stupefied [416b].

τωνῶ, τεινῶ- (τηνῶ-), τοις (τοιεῖς), Q τοιῶ vb. to bury; ηδ ἢ τωνῶ burial place [416a].

τωνῆτ, τεινῆτ*.

των adv. where? (how?) ε των whither, where to? ἢ των same as των. εβολ των whence? εἰ των where? εα των whither? ειν των from where? εἰντων a person from where? [417b].

των in †-των vb. to quarrel, dis-

pute; †-των as n.m. dispute, strife. αττ-των without strife.

τεατ-των quarreler;

ἡντρεατ-των faction; discrepancy [418a].

τωνα, τεινε, τεινοῦ*.

τεινοῦ, τεινε, τεινα, τονοῦ,

τονω, τοννε, τοννοῦ adv.

very, greatly; truly, certainly; σε

τεινοῦ yes indeed [418b].

τωπ, τοπ*.

τωπ, τειπε*, τειπ*.

τωπ, τοπς vb. to stop up, plug,

caulk; to sew, mend. ηεε-τωπ,

εαν ἢ τωπ needle, peg. [422b].

τειπε, τειπ-, τοπς (τειπς) vb. to

taste. τειπε n.f. taste; ε-τειπε to

taste; as n.m. tasting [423a].

τωρε n. willow. εω ἢ τωρε willow tree [424b].

τωρε, τορε n.f. hand; handle;

spade, pick, oar. Cpds. and

idioms: immediately, forthwith

ε-τωρε to clap, stamp.

ειπ-τωρε (to grasp hand), to be surety; stand as surety, undertake;

as n.m. surety; ε-ειπ-τωρε to

take as surety; †-ειπ-τωρε to

give surety; εειπ-τωρε guar-

antor. ερετωρε, ετορε same as

ειπ-τωρε; ερετωρε guarantor.

τοοτς hand. εειρε ἢ

α(πα)τοοτς, ε-(πα)τοοτς to endeavor to, make an effort to.

εω ἢ τοοτς εβολ, εα-τοοτς

εβολ to cease; to despair;

ΔΤΚΑ-ΤΟΟΤΣ *unceasing*. † ἦ
 ΤΟΟΤΣ, †-ΤΟΟΤΣ *to give a hand,
 to help*. †-ἦ ΤΟΟΤΣ/Ε *to lay hold
 of, seize*. †- ἦ ΤΟΟΤΣ ἠἦ *to
 assist, give aid to*. †-ΤΟΟΤΣ *as
 n.m. help*; ΡΕC†-ΤΟΟΤΣ *helper,
 assistant*. ΩΠ-ΤΟΟΤΣ *to grasp
 hand (in greeting); to betroth
 (ΝΑΣ to man)*; Q ΤΟΟΤΣ ΩΠ ΝΑΣ
she is betrothed to; ἦCΑ ΤΟΟΤΣ
 adv. *Immediately, forthwith*
 [425a].

τωρῖ, τερῖ- (τῖπ-). τορῖ vb. *to
 seize, rob; to master, acquire; to
 carry off*; as n.m. *plunder*;
 ἠαι-τωρῖ *plunder-loving* [430b].

τωρῖ, τορῖ, Q τορῖ vb. *to sew,
 stitch*. ΔΤτωρῖ *unsewn*. ἦκα ἦ
 τωρῖ *needle*. ΡΕCτωρῖ *tailor*
 [431a].

τωρῖ n.m. *staircase*. τωρῖ, τωρῖ,
 τωτῖ n.m. *ladder, step, degree,
 ramp* [431b].

τωρῖ, τωρῖ*.

τωρῖ vb. *to become red*; as adj. *red*.
 τρω, Q τορῖ *to become red*.
 τρωρῖ (τρωρεω) Q τῖρωω
 (τρεωρωω) *to become red*; as
 n.m. *redness* [432a].

τωρῖ. Q τορῖ (ταρῖ, ταῖ) vb. *to
 become sober, alert, vigilant,
 active, upright* [432b].

τωῖ, τωῖ*.

τωC, τεC-, τοC, Q τηC (τεC) ±
 ερω vb. *to stiffen, fix; to harden,
 dry*. ταC-βαλ adj. *impudent*;

ἠἦτταC-βαλ *impudence* [433b].

τωτ, τετ-, τοτ, Q τητ vb. *to join
 together, mingle; level, agree,
 persuade, satisfy; to equalize,
 imitate*; as n.m. *agreement, min-
 gling*. τωτ ἦ π(ε) ἡτ, τετ-π(ε)
 ἡτ *to persuade, satisfy; to con-
 sent, agree*; as n.m. *consent,
 agreement; unconvinced* [437b].

τωτε, τωωτε, τοτε n.f. *fringe,
 border (of garment)* [439b].

τωτῖ, τωτῖ*.

τωτῖ, τωκῖ*.

τωοῖ, τοῖ-, τωοῖ vb. *to
 arise, rise, rise up; to carry, lift
 up*; τωοῖ 2α *to lift up, bear*; as
 n.m. *rising, resurrection (± ερω)*
 [445a].

τωοῖ, τωωῖ vb. *to extend, spread;
 to rise*; as n. m. *creation, ressur-
 rection*.

τωωε, τωε n.f.m. *brick*;
 παπε-τωωε *to make bricks*
 [398a].

τωωε, τεεε-, τοεε vb. *to repay,
 requite*; as n.m. *quittal, repay-
 ment*. ΡΕCτωωε *one who repays*
 [398b].

τωωε, τοεε, Q τοεε (τοεε)
 vb. *to seal, set or stamp with a
 seal; close, shut* as n.m. *seal,
 stamp*. τοεεC n.f.; τοεεC.
 τοεεC n.m. *impress of a seal*.
 τεεε n.f. *seal* [398a].

τωωμε, Q τοωμε vb. *to join; Q: to
 be joined, united; to be fitting,
 suitable* [414b].

ΤΩΜΕ, ΤΟΟΜΕ n.f. *purse, wallet, sack, container* [415a].

ΤΩΠ (ΤΩΠ) ΤΕΠ- ΤΟΠ^ς Q ΤΗΠ (ΤΗΠ) vb. *to accustom, to get used to; to adapt; to be familiar with; as n.m. custom, usage.*

ΤΟΠ^ς, ΤΑΠ^ς, ΤΑΑΠ^ς n.f. *custom, habit* [422b].

ΤΩΤΕ, ΤΩΤΕ*.

ΤΩΔΕ (ΤΩΔΕ), ΤΕΔ- (ΤΕΚ-),

ΤΟΟΔ^ς (ΤΟΔ^ς, ΤΟΚ^ς, ΤΟΟΚ^ς), Q ΤΗΔ (ΤΗΚ) vb. *to join, attach; to ascribe, impute; to cling; ΤΩΔΕ* ἦνο^ς εβολ *to publish; to plant; as n.m. planting* [464a].

ΤΩΥ, ΤΕΥ-, ΤΟΥ^ς, Q ΤΗΥ vb. *to limit, determine; to appoint, assign, destine; to moderate. As n.m. ordinance, destiny; manner, fashion; affair, matter. Cpd. and idioms: αττωυ unlimited; immoderate. ᾤ-(π)τωυ to prepare, put in order. †-(π)τωυ to give orders, provide. ρεϋτωυ commander. ΤΟΥ, ΤΩΥ (pl. ΤΩΥ, ΤΟΟΥ ?) border, limit, frontier; nome; province, district; ρῆῆτωυ man of nome; ᾤ-ΤΟΥ ΝΑ^ς to be adjacent to; †-ΤΟΥ Ε to set limits to; ΞΙ-ΤΟΥ to adjoin. ΤΕΥΕ (pl. ΤΕΥΕΕΥ) n.f. neighbor* [449b].

ΤΩΖ, ΤΕΖ- (ΤΑΖ-), ΤΑΖ^ς, Q ΤΗΖ vb. *to mix, stir; as n.m. mixture, disturbance. αττωζ unmixed; + ἦσα to stir diligently; ἡαι-ΤΩΖ*

loving to meddle. ρεϋτωζ meddler, mixer, restless person;

ἡῆτρεϋτωζ *confusion* [453b].

ΤΩΖ n.m. *chaff, chopped straw* [453b].

ΤΩΖΒ, ΤΑΖΒ^ς, Q ΤΑΖΒ^ς vb. *to moisten, plunge, wet, soak. θαβ n.m. leaven; ᾤ-θαβ, ΞΙ-θαβ to become leavened. ατθαβ unleavened* [457b].

ΤΩΖῆ, ΤΑΖῆ^ς vb. *to chase, pursue* [459a].

ΤΩΖῆ, ΤΕΖῆ-, ΤΑΖῆ^ς, Q ΤΑΖῆ (± εζοῦν) *to summon; to knock; as n.m. calling, convocation* [458b].

ΤΩΖ^ς, ΤΕΖ^ς-, ΤΑΖ^ς (ΤΟΖ^ς). Q ΤΑΖ^ς vb. *to anoint; to pour; as n.m. anointing. ΞΙ-ΤΩΖ^ς to be anointed; ΤΑΖ^ς n.f. unguent* [461b].

ΤΩΔ, ΤΩΚ*.

ΤΩΔΕ, ΤΩΔΕ*.

ΤΩΔΕ, ΤΩΚ*.

ΤΩΔῆ, ΤΕΔῆ- (ΤΑΔῆ-), ΤΟΔῆ^ς (ΤΑΔῆ^ς) vb. *to push, chase away; to approach; to press, hasten* [466a].

ΤΩΔῆ (ΤΩΚῆ, ΤΩΡῆ), Q ΤΟΔῆ (ΤΟΡῆ, ΤΑΚῆ) vb. *to be joined, fixed; to touch* [466b].

ΤΩΔ^ς, ΤΩΚ^ς*.

ΤΩΔ^ς, ΤΟΔ^ς (ΤΑΔ^ς). Q ΤΟΔ^ς vb. *to bleach, dye; to fix; to tread upon, to pave (various spellings ΤΑΔ^ςΕ, ΤΑΚ^ςΕ, ΤΑΤ^ςΕ); as n. f. plant of feet, sole* [466b].

Θ the 8th letter of the alphabet called
ΘΗΤΑ, a numerical value 9 or Θ
9000. Most of the time Θ stands
for Τ + 2.

ΘΑΒ, ΤΩΖΒ*.

ΘΑΛΑССΑ (article + noun
Τ-2ΛΑССΑ) (ἡ θάλασσα) *sea,*
ocean.

ΘΑΝΟΣ, ΘΝΟ*.

ΘΒΒΙΟ, ΘΒΒΙΕ-, ΘΒΒΙΟΣ, Q ΘΒΒΙΗΥ(Τ)
(causative of 2ΒΒΕ, 2ΒΒΕ) vb. *to*
make humble, humiliate; as n.m.
humility [457b].

ΘΘ it is the noun way + article, Τ +
2Θ*.

ΘΕΛΙΚΙΑ (Τ + 2ΕΛΙΚΙΑ) n. f. (ἡ
ἡλικία) *age, time of life.*

ΘΕΝΟΣ, ΘΝΟ*.

ΘΕΝΗΥ, ΘΝΟ*.

ΘΕΩΡΕΙ vb. (θεωρέω) *to look at.*

ΘΗ in directional adv. ΘΗ* *forward,*
ahead.

ΘΗΓΕΜΟΝΙΑ (Τ + 2ΕΓΕΜΟΝΙΑ) n. f.
rule, administration.

ΘΗΗ n.m. *sulfur* [69a].

ΘΗΥ, ΘΙΟ*.

ΘΙΚΩΗ (art Τ+ noun 2ΙΚΩΗ) n. f. (ἡ
εἰκών) *likeness.*

Τ2ΙΟ (ΘΙΟ), ΘΙΕ-, ΘΙΟΣ, Q ΘΗΥ vb.
to cause to fall, bring down
[457a].

ΘΛΙΒΕ vb. (θλίβω) *to afflict, distress.*

ΘΛΟ, ΘΛΟΣ vb. *to cause to fly, to*
chase away, to scatter [458a].

ΘΗΚΟ, ΘΗΚΕ-, ΘΗΚΟΣ, Q ΘΗΚΗΥ
(causative of ΗΟΥΚ2) vb. *to*

afflict, to mistreat, treat badly; as
n.m. *affliction, ill-treatment*
[459b].

ΘΗΟ (causative of 2ΗΟΗ) vb. *to*
warm [459b].

ΘΗСО, ΘΗСЕ-, ΘΗСОs, Q ΘΗСОЕИТ
(causative of 2ΗООС) vb. *to sit*
[460a].

ΘΗΟ (Τ2ΗΟ). Τ2ΗНе-, ΘΗОs, Q ΘΗΗΥ
(causative of 2ΩΗ *) vb. *to cause*
to approach; to hire [460b].

ΘНО, ΘНОs (ΘΗΩs, ΘЕНОs, ΘΑНОs),
Q ΘΗΗΥ (ΘЕΗΗΥ) vb. *to pound,*
crush [under Τ2ΗНО 419a].

Τ2О (ΘО) vb. *to become bad;* as n.m.
badness [457a].

ΘООΥТ, ΘΩΟΥТ, ΘΩΘ n. name of
1st. Coptic mouth; name of the
god Thot [462].

Τ2ΠΟ (ΘΠΟ), Τ2ΠОs (causative of
ΠΩ2) vb. *to lead, accompany,*
cause to reach, bring back [461a].

ΘΡΟΝΟС n. m. (ὁ θρόνος) *throne.*

ΘΡΙОН n. m. (τὸ αἶθριον) *atrium,*
courtyard.

Τ2РКО vb. (causative of 2РОК *) *to*
soften, relieve, comfort.

Τ2РΩО (ΘРΩО), ΘРΩЕ-, ΘРΩОs
(causative of 2РΩΩ) vb. *to terrify,*
oppress. make heavy [461a].

ΘΥΛΩΗΗ n. m. (ἡ ἡδονή) *pleasure,*
delight.

ΘΥСΙΑ n. f. (ἡ θυσία) *offering, sac-*
rifice. ΘΥСΙΑСТΗΡΙОН n. m. (το
θυσιαστήριον) *altar.*

ΘΩΟΥТ, ΘООУТ*.

θωθ, θσογτ*.

ΤΣΔΔΕΙΟ, ΣΔΔΕΙΟ*.

ΤΔΔΕΙΟ (ΔΔΕΙΟ), (Τ)ΔΔΕΙΕ-

(Τ)ΔΔΕΙΟΣ, Q (Τ)ΔΔΕΙΗΥ vb. *to disgrace, condemn, blame; as*

n.m. *disgrace, condemnation.*

adj. *ugly; as n. ugly person;*

ΗΝΤΔΔΕΙΕ *disgrace, ugliness.* ο

ἦ ΔΔΕΙΕ *to be disgraceful.* ΔΔ

n.m. *ugliness* [465b].

οϚ same as γ in initial position; the 20th letter of the alphabet. ὚ number *four hundred*

οϚ interrog. pron. *what?, who?* οϚ ερω *what does it profit + pron.?* partitive: οϚ ἢ *what of?* with indef. art. οϚοϚ *what? ᾤ-οϚ to do what? ετβε οϚ why? ετβε οϚ ἢ ζωβ why. οϚ ἡἢ οϚ this and that, such and such; ψαν-τβοϚ ψωπῆ until what befall?; until when?* [467b].

οϚ- m/f indef. art. sing. a; pl. ζβη [467b].

οϚα (f. ὤβῆ), -οϚῆ indef. pron. *one, someone; one (number); -οϚῆ in ἡἢτοϚῆ eleven, ἡῆζἡἢτοϚῆ eleventh, ἡῆζχοϚτοϚῆ twenty-first; οϚα οϚα one by one, one after another. οϚα . . . οϚα . . . one . . . and the other. ζβηοϚα οϚα some (pl.), a few. ε ποϚα distributive one each. ποϚα ποϚα each one. κβοϚα another one. ᾤ-κβοϚα to become another, be altered. ἡἢτοϚα unity. ᾤ-οϚα to become one; to unite with (ἡἢ) [469a].*

οϚα n.m. *blasphemy*; as adj. *blasphemous*. ἡἢτερϚχι-οϚα *act of blasphemy*. ρεϚχι-οϚα *blasphemer*. χῖ-χῆ-οϚα *to blaspheme*.

χατ-οϚα *blasphemer* [468b].

οϚα- prefix of the future in rare instances, e.g.. οϚαβῆ, οϚακ-, οϚακ-, οϚαϚ-, οϚαϚ-, οϚαἢ-, οϚατἢ-, οϚαγ-.

οϚα ἢ οϚωτ, οϚωτ*.

οϚααῖ, ἢ οϚααῖ intens. pron. *-self, alone, only*; reinforces the pronoun as in ἢτοκ οϚαακ *you yourself, you alone*; τῆ-Ϛἡῆ οϚααϚ "the woman herself. ᾤ-οϚααῖ *to become alone* [470a].

οϚααβ, οϚοἢ*.

οϚαλλῆ, οϚολλῆ n. f. *things which are praiseable, or much loved*.

οϚαἡῆ† n. f. *name of a disease, cancer, gangren*.

οϚαἡοἡῆ n. *eater of earth, ground, dirty, οἡῆ**.

οϚαἡ n. m. *fortress, sanctuary, dike, construction*.

οϚαρῖ, οϚερῖ*.

οϚαϚτῖ, οϚεῖϚῆ*.

οϚαϚϚῆ, οϚωϚῖ*.

οϚατβε, οϚατϚῆ n. f. *pierced place, hole (of window or door)* [497b].

οϚατβε, οϚωτῖ*.

οϚατϚῆ, οϚωτῖ*.

οϚατζῆ, ωτῖ*.

οϚαϚερ n.f. *atelier, officer, carpentry (of a monastery)*.

ΟΥΛΩΣΕ, ΟΥΩΨ̄C*.

ΟΥΛΩΨΤΕ, ΟΥΩΨ̄T*.

ΟΥΛ2 n.m. *pole, stave, rod, wood, stick* [508b under ΟΥΩ2].

ΟΥΛ2ΒΕC, ΟΥΛ2ΜΕC, ΟΥΟ2ΒΕC vb. *to bark, growl* [509a].

ΟΥΛ2Ε n. *oasis* [508b].

ΟΥΛ2Ι2ΗΤ, ΟΥΛ2ΒΙΗΤ adj. *cruel*.

Η̄Ν̄ΤΟΥΛ2Ι2ΗΤ *cruelty*.

Ḡ-ΟΥΛ2Ι2ΗΤ *to become cruel* [508b under ΟΥΙ2Ε].

ΟΥΛ2ΜΕ, ΟΥΩ2Η*.

ΟΥΛ2ΜΕ n.f. *Story of a house, what is added* [510b under ΟΥΩ2Η].

ΟΥΛΧΑΙ, Q. ΟΥΟΧ vb. *to prosper; be healthy, saine, in good shape; as a n. m. health, greeting (hi!)*.

ΟΥΛΧΕ, ΔΧΕ*.

ΟΥΛΔΕ n. *blast, blow, stroke; specie of wheat*.

ΟΥΒΑΨ, Q ΟΥΟΒ̄Ψ vb. *to bewhite, shiny, bright; as n.m. whiteness, brightness*. ΟΥΩΒ̄Ψ adj. *white*; Ḡ-ΟΥΩΒ̄Ψ *to become white* [476b].

ΟΥΒΕ (ΟΥΒΗ?) prep. *toward, opposite against*, e.g., ΠΕΤΧΙ2ΑΠ ΟΥΒΗΚ “he who receives judgement against you”; † ΟΥΒΕ- *to fight against*; ΟΥΩ2Η ΟΥΒΕ- *to contradict*; ΗΟΥΤΕ ΟΥΒΕ- *to call someone something* [476a].

ΟΥΔΕ neg. conj. (οὐδές) *and not, nor, neither*.

ΟΥΕ, Q ΟΥΗΥ vb. *to become distant, far, far-reaching*; ΟΥΕ Ε *to be*

distant from, n.m. *distance*; ΟΥΕ ΕΠΕCΗΤ *distance downward*. Ε ΠΟΥΕ *to a distance*. 2Ι2Η ΠΟΥΕ or Η ΠΟΥΕ *at a distance* [470b].

-ΟΥΕ number one in higher numbers (11, 21, etc.) see ΟΥΑ *one*, see appendix [469a].

ΟΥΕΒΙΕΝΙΝ n.m. *Greek*.

Η̄Ν̄ΤΟΥΕΒΙΕΝΙΝ n.f. *Greek, Ionian (language)* [484a].

ΟΥΕΒΙΗ, ΟΥΟΒΙΕ*.

ΟΥΕΛΟΥΕΛΕ vb. *to howl, yell* [478a].

ΟΥΕΝ̄T, C̄N̄T*.

ΟΥΕΝ̄T, ΟΥΟΝ̄T n. m. *hold of a ship, cavity, depth*.

ΟΥΕΡΗΤΕ, ΟΥΡΗΗΤΕ n.f. *foot, leg* [491a].

ΟΥΕΡ̄T, ΟῩP̄T, ΟΥΑΡ̄T n.f.m. *rose* [490a].

ΟΥΕΡ̄2, ΟΥΑΡ̄2*.

ΟΥΕCΤΩΗ, ΟΥΟCΤ̄N̄*.

ΟΥΕΤ̄, ΟΥΩT*.

ΟΥΕΤ-, ΟΥΩΩΤΕ*.

ΟΥΕΤΟΥΩT, ΟΥΟΤΟΥΕΤ*.

ΟΥΕΤ̄C̄-, ΟΥΩT̄B̄*.

ΟΥΕΨΕ n. *dibris, remains, fragment*.

ΟΥΕΨ̄Η, ΟΥΩΨ*.

ΟΥΕΨΟΥΩΨ, ΟΥΟΨΟΥΕΨ*.

ΟΥΕΨCΕ, ΟΥΩΨ̄C*.

ΟΥΕΔC-, ΩΔC*.

ΟΥΕ2- in cpds. e.g., ΡΕCΟΥΕ2ΡΑΟΥ *interpreter of dreams, seer*.

ΟΥΕ2ΡΑCΟΥ *intepreter of dreams* [508b under ΟΥΩ2].

ΟΥΕΒΡΟ n.f. *doorpost* [512b under

ΟΥΟΟΒΕ].

ΟΥΠΗΒ, priest, see ΟΥΟΠ*.

ΟΥΠΗ, ΟΥΩΗ*.

ΟΥΠΡ (f. ΟΥΠΡΕ) interrog. adj. *how much? how many? how great?*

Π-ΟΥΠΡ *to become how much/many? Π ΟΥΠΡ to what extent? Δ ΟΥΠΡ about (circa); how long? how much more.*

ΟΟΥ-ΟΥΠΡ *such and such a day (in date). ΜΕΣΟΥΠΡ how-many? [488b].*

ΟΥΠΤΕ n.f. *calamity, disaster, storm [495a].*

ΟΥΠΥ, ΟΥΕ*.

ΟΥΠΙΝΕ vb. *to pass by (of time).*

ΑΤΟΥΠΙΝΕ *not passing, permanent [483b].*

ΟΥΠΙΣΕ, ΟΥΑΚΤΣ vb. *to saw, cut ΡΕΦΟΥΠΙΣΕ sawyer [492a].*

ΟΥΠΙΤΕ (ΟΥΒΕΤΕ) vb. *to waste away, dry up, to destroy [495a].*

ΟΥΠΛΕ, ΟΥΕΛΛΕ n.f. *melody, music [477a].*

ΟΥΠΠΕ n. *depression in skin (disease), hollow place [477b].*

ΟΥΠΩΗ, ΠΡΩΗ*.

ΟΥΠΟΤ. Q ΟΥΠΤ (ΟΥΟΠΠΤ) vb. *to become thick or swollen; powerful; as n.m. thickness, swelling [479b].*

ΟΥΠ adv. (οὐν) *therefore.*

ΟΥΠ- existential predicate: *there is/are [481a under ΟΥΟΠ].*

ΟΥΠ-, ΟΥΩΗ*.

ΟΥΠΝΗ n.f. *right hand, the right*

side; ΔΙΧ Π ΟΥΠΝΗ the right hand; Ε ΟΥΠΝΗ to the right.

ΠΣΑ/ΖΙ ΟΥΠΝΗ ΠΗΟΣ *on the right of. ΤΗΥ Π ΟΥΠΝΗ favorable wind [483b].*

ΟΥΠΟΥ (pl. ΟΥΠΟΥΕ) n.f. *hour. Π ΤΕΥΠΟΥ and ΖΠ ΤΕΥΠΟΥ advs. immediately, thereupon. ΠΡΟΣ ΤΕΥΠΟΥ for a while, at present. ΡΕΦΚΑ-ΟΥΠΟΥ astrologer. ΤΕΠΟΥ or ΕΠ ΤΕΠΟΥ now; ΤΕΠΟΥ ΔΕ so now, now therefore; ΨΑ ΤΕΠΟΥ until now; ΧΙΠ ΤΕΠΟΥ from now; ΔΙΣ-ΟΥΠΟΥ half hour [484b].*

ΟΥΠΟΥ vb. *to rejoice. As n.m. joy, gladness [485b].*

ΟΥΠΤ, ΟΥΟΠΤ n.m. *hollow place, hold of a ship [484a].*

ΟΥΠΤΕ-, ΟΥΠΤΑΣ pred. of possession: *to have, e.g.. ΟΥΠΤΕΠΡΩΗ ΗΠ "the man has a house"; neg. ΗΠΤΕ-, ΗΠΤΑΣ has/have not/there is/are not.*

ΟΥΠΟΥ n.f. (pl. ΟΥΠΟΥΕ) *hour, time, moment, instant.*

ΟΥΟΙ. ΟΥΟΙ n.m. *rush, course, swift movement. †-ΟΥΟΙ to go about seeking, search. †-ΠΟΥΟΙ, † Π ΠΟΥΟΙ, †-Π(Ε)ΟΥΟΙ, †-Π(Ε)ΠΟΥΟΙ to advance, proceed. ΔΙΠ†-ΠΟΥΟΙ act of going, proceeding. ΠΠΟΥΟΙ = ΟΥΟΙ [472a].*

ΟΥΟΙ. ΟΥΟΙ interj. *woe! [472b].*

ΟΥΟΙΕ (pl. ΟΥΕΙΗ, ΟΥΕΙΗ) n.m.

- peasant, farmer, cultivator.*
ΗΝΤΟΥΘΕΙΣ *husbandry.* **ΗΑ Η**
ΟΥΘΕΙΣ *farm.* **ΡΗΟΥΘΕΙΣ** *farmer,*
peasant (spelled also as ΡΗΟΥΘΕ,
ΡΗΟΥΑ). **Ρ-ΟΥΘΕΙΣ** *to farm*
 [473a].
- ΟΥΘΕΙΝ** n.m. *light; dawn; eyesight.*
ΑΤΟΥΘΕΙΝ *without light.*
Ρ-ΟΥΘΕΙΝ *to shine, make light*
ΡΕΦΡ-ΟΥΘΕΙΝ *one who gives*
light, illuminator. **ΧΙ-ΟΥΘΕΙΝ** *to*
get, receive light [480a].
- ΟΥΘΕΙΤ** n.m. *pillar, stela, column*
 [493a].
- ΟΥΘΕΙΩ** n.m. *time, occasion.*
ΠΕΟΥΘΕΙΩ ΕΤ ΗΝΑΥ *at that time.*
Η ΠΕΙΝΟΣ Η ΟΥΘΕΙΩ *all this*
while. **Η ΟΥΜΗΝΗΥΕ Η ΟΥΘΕΙΩ**
for a long time; **Η ΟΥΘΕΙΩ ΗΜ**
always. **Η ΠΕΙΟΥΘΕΙΩ, Η**
ΠΕΟΥΘΕΙΩ *at this/that time.*
Η (ΟΥ) ΟΥΘΕΙΩ *at one time (past*
sense). **ΥΑ ΟΥΘΕΙΩ** *later or, at a*
later time. **ΖΗ ΠΕΟΥΘΕΙΩ** *at the*
time in question. **ΠΡΟΣ**
(ΟΥ)ΟΥΘΕΙΩ *for a time,*
transitory. **ΑΤΟΥΘΕΙΩ** *ill-timed,*
at a bad time. **ΖΗ**
ΟΥΗΝΤΑΤΟΥΘΕΙΩ *at a bad time.*
Ρ-ΟΥΘΕΙΩ *to spend time.*
ΒΗ-ΠΟΥΘΕΙΩ *to find time, have*
leisure [499b].
- ΟΥΘΙ** particle *yes!* [472a under
 ΟΥΘΕΙ].
- ΟΥΘΙ,** interjection, *woe, e.g., ΟΥΘΙ*

- ΝΑΙ** “woe to me,” see ΟΥΘΕΙ*.
ΟΥΘΗΣ, ΟΥΘΩΜΕ*.
ΟΥΘΗΝΤ, ΟΥΘΟΤ*.
ΟΥΘΗΠΤΕ, ΟΥΘΗΜΤΕ*.
ΟΥΘΗΤΕ, ΟΥΘΟΗΤΕ, ΟΥΘΗΠΤΕ n.f.
tower, fortified wall [480a].
ΟΥΘΗΤ n.m. *manger; cpds. with*
ΟΥΑ-, e.g., **ΟΥΑΝΣΑΡΞ** *carnivore,*
ΟΥΑΝΜΟΧ *drinker of blood,*
ΟΥΑΝΧΟΡΤΟΣ *herbivore, ΟΥΑΑΝ-*
ΡΩΜΕ *anthropophage,*
ΟΥΑΜΕΡΟΤΕ *nourishment.*
 [480a].
- ΟΥΘΗ** indef. pron. *someone, some-*
thing, some; as neg. no one, noth-
ing. As pl. **ΗΟΥΘΗ, ΖΕΗ-ΟΥΘΗ**
some, some such. **ΟΥΘΗ ΗΜ**
everyone (both s. or pl.) [482a].
- ΟΥΘΟΛΕΣ, ΟΥΘΩΛΕ***.
ΟΥΘΟΗΣ, ΟΥΘΩΜΕ*.
ΟΥΘΟΗΜΤΕ, ΟΥΘΗΜΤΕ*.
ΟΥΘΟΤΕ, ΟΥΘΩΤ*.
ΟΥΘΟΡΖΕ, ΟΥΘΟΖΕ n.f. *scorpion*
 [509a].
- ΟΥΘΟΒΕ. ΟΥΘΟΒΕ** n.f. *cheek, jaw,*
articulation, door's hinge [512b].
- ΟΥΘΟΠ, Q ΟΥΘΑΒ** vb. *to become pure,*
innocent, holy; as n.m. purity; **ΖΗ**
ΟΥΘΟΥΠ *purely;* **ΧΙ-ΟΥΘΟΠ** *to*
acquire purity, be hallowed. **ΠΕΤ**
ΟΥΘΑΒ *who/what is holy.* **ΟΥΘΗΒ**
 n.m. *Priest;* **Ρ-ΟΥΘΗΒ** *to become*
a priest. **ΗΝΤΟΥΘΗΒ** *priesthood*
 [487b].
- ΟΥΘΟΡ̄** n.m. *oar.* **ΡΕΦΣΕΚ-ΟΥΘΟΡ̄,**
ΡΕΦΣΩΚ Η ΝΟΥΘΟΡ̄ *oarsman*

[492a].
 ΟΥΟCTH. Q ΟΥΕCTΩH *to be broad, wide, extensive. As n.m. breadth* [492b].
 ΟΥΟC6Z, ΩC6Z*.
 ΟΥΟΤΕ, ΟΥΩΤ*.
 ΟΥΟΤΟΥΕΤ. Q ΟΥΕΤΟΥΩΤ *vb. to become green, pallid; as n.m. greenness, herbs; pallor* [493b].
 ΟΥΟΤC(2), ΟΥΩΤH*.
 ΟΥΟΤΩ n. *cup, bowl*.
 ΟΥΟΤΩΕ, ΟΥΩΤΩ*.
 ΟΥΟΨΟΥΕΨ, ΟΥΕΨΟΥΩΨ, Q ΟΥΕΨΟΥΩΨ *vb. to beat, strike, thresh, smash* [504b].
 ΟΥΟΨCΕ, ΟΥΩΨC*.
 ΟΥΟC n.m. *lung* [505a].
 ΟΥΟΩΒΕC, ΟΥΑΩΒΕC*.
 ΟΥΟΩΕ, ΟΥΟΟΩΕ*.
 ΟΥΟΧ, ΟΥΧΑΙ*.
 ΟΥΟΔΟΥΕΔ, ΟΥΕΔΟΥΩΔ *vb. to chew, gnaw, crush* [513b].
 ΟΥΡΑC n. *crutch; stick, staff, cane* [489b].
 ΟΥΡΕΩ, ΟΥΡΗΩ n. m. *free place empty space, lot of land*.
 ΟΥΡΟΤ. Q ΡΟΟΥΤ *vb. to be eager, ready, glad; Q to be fresh, flourishing; as n.m. zeal, eagerness, gladness; ΩH ΟΥΟΥΡΟΤ gladly, eagerly. †-ΟΥΡΟΤ to gladden; to incite, arouse* [490a].
 ΟΥΡΤ n. *rose*.
 ΟΥΡΩ n.m. *bean* [489a].
 ΟΥΡΩH, HΡΩH*.
 ΟΥΡΩΕ, ΟΥΕΡΩΕ n.f. *watch, watch-*

tower. ΔΝΟΥΡΩΕ n.m. guard [491a].
 ΟΥC n.m. *bald person; HHTOYC baldness* [492a].
 ΟΥΤΑΩ n.m. *fruit, produce* [498a].
 ΟΥΤΕ . . . ΟΥΤΕ *adv. (οὔτε . . . οὔτε) neither . . . nor*.
 ΟΥΤΕ (ΟΥΤΩ) *prep. between, among; e.g.. ΟΥΤΕ-ΠΕΡΠΕ ΗH-ΠΕΘΥCΙΑCΤΗΡΙΟH "between the temple and the altar"; ΕΒΟΛ ΟΥΤΕ from among, from between. ΟΥΤΕ may be followed by ΤΗΗΤΕ in same constructions* [494b].
 ΟΥΤΩ, ΟΥΤΕ*.
 ΟΥΟΥΚΕ *vb. to carve (a figure)*.
 ΟΥΩ, ΕΥΩ*.
 ΟΥΩ *vb. to free, save, liberate*.
 ΟΥΩ n.m. *news, report, message. H-ΠΟΥΩ ΗΑZ to bring news to. P-ΟΥΩ to respond, reply, say. †-ΟΥΩ to give news. CИ-ΟΥΩ, CИ-ΟΥΩ bearer of news, messenger. ΩΕ-ΠΟΥΩ, ΕΩ-Π(2)ΟΥΩ to inquire. ΧИ-ΟΥΩ, ΧИ-ΠΟΥΩ to announce, bring news. ΡΕCИ-ΟΥΩ informer. ΔИΧИ-ΟΥΩ annunciation. ΔH-Π(2)ΟΥΩ to inquire. ΩH-ΟΥΩ n. dispute, argument* [474b].
 ΟΥΩ *vb. to cease, stop, finish, come to an end; to stay; + Circum.: to stop doing, finish doing; to have already done. Cpds. and idioms: ΔΤΟΥΩ unceasing, unending.*

†-ογω *to cease; to make cease; to release; ατ†-ογω unending* [473b].

ογω n. in †-ογω (± εβολ) *bloom, sprout; to bring forth, produce; as n.m. sprout, blossom. χι-ογω to conceive; as n.m. conception* [475a].

ογβῶ adj. *white, see ογβαῶ**.

ογωλᾶ ογελᾶ- ογολᾶ Q ογολᾶ vb. *to shame, humiliate, defeat; to bend down; to lean; as n.m. humiliation. ογωλᾶ ἦ ζητ to be discouraged* [477b].

ογωη, ογωη- (ογῆ-). ογοηᾶ vb. *to eat, bite, consume; to submit to; to make repentant; ογωη ἦσα to eat away at, gnaw at. ογωη (εβολ) ἑῆ to eat away at, consume; to eat some of. ογωη as n.m. food, eating. Cps. and idioms: ογαν-ρωηε man-eating. ατογωη not eating, without food; ἠῆτατογωη being without food. ἡαι-ογωη fond of eating; ἠῆτῆαι-ογωη fondness for eating; ἡα ἦ ογωη eating place, refectory. ρεδογωη glutton; ἠῆτρει-ογωη gluttony. δινογωη (pl. δινογοοη) n.m.f. food* [478a].

ογωηε, ογωηε*.

ογωη, Q ογῆη (imptv. αογωη, ογῆ-) vb. *to open; as n.m. opening* [482b].

ογωη n.m. *part, portion, piece.*

ογῆ- in fractions, e.g., ογωη **снаγ** "1/2," **ψοηῆτ ἦογωη** "1/3" [483b].

ογωηῶ n.m. *wolf, chacal* [485b].

ογωηῆ, ογῆη-, ογοηῆ, Q ογοηῆ (± εβολ) vb. *to reveal, make clear, declare. As n.m. (+ εβολ) manifesting, showing, declaration; ἑῆ ογογωηῆ εβολ openly, publicly. ατογωηῆ εβολ invisible, not manifest. ῖ-ατογωηῆ εβολ to become invisible* [486a].

ογωπη n. *square of a temple.*

ογωπη, ογορηᾶ vb. *to send* [489a].

ογωρη, ογῆρη-, ογορηᾶ, Q ογορηῆ vb. *to set free, renounce a claim on; vb. to be free, not responsible. ογῆρη n.m. free space* [491b].

ογωσᾶ, ογῆσᾶ- ογοσᾶ Q ογοσᾶ vb. *to leave barren, idle; to keep idle; to neglect; to bring to naught. As n.m. idleness, ceasing, cessation. ογασᾶ n.f. idleness* [492b].

ογωτ, ογωτε*, ωτ*.

ογωτ, ογῆτ-, ογῆτᾶ vb. *to make soft, weak; to be green, fresh, raw; to prosper; ογῆτᾶ, ογοοτῆ n.m. greens, legumes, herbs; ἡα ἦ ογῆτῆ garden* [493b].

ογωτ (f. ογωτε) adj. *single, sole, one and the same. ογα ἦ ογωτ each one, a single one. ἠῆτογα ἦ ογωτ singleness, unity. ῖ-ογα ἦ ογωτ to make the same,*

ρῆνιογωτ *cenobaite, monk, ancho-
chorete* [494a].

ογωτ-, ογεται impersonal verb in
cpds., *to be different, adj. another,
other.*

ογωτβ̄, ογεταιβ̄-, ογοτβ̄ς, Q ογοτβ̄
vb. *to pass through; to transform,
translate, change; to exchange; to
remove. ογωτβ̄ ε̄ to change into,
to surpass; Q to surpass. ογωτβ̄
εβολ̄ to cross over, spread over.*

ογωτβ̄ ε̄ρογη̄ *to pass in or on.*

ογωτβ̄ ε̄ρηαῑ *to pass beyond;*

διν-ογοτβ̄ *migration; ατογωτβ̄
immutable* [496a].

ογωτβ̄, ογεταιβ̄-, ογοτβ̄ς, Q
ογοτβ̄vb. *to pour, to change; to
pass; to turn* [497b].

ογωτβ̄, ογεταιβ̄-, ογοτβ̄ς, Q ογοτβ̄
vb. *to pierce. ογατβ̄ε̄ n.f. hole*
[496a].

ογωτῆ̄ ογοτη̄ς vb. *to pour; to offer
an offering; as n.m. libation.*

ογωτῆ̄ εβολ̄ *to pour forth; as
n.m. libation* [497b].

ογωτῆ̄, ογωτβ̄*.

ογωτῆ̄, ωτῆ̄*.

ογωτῆ̄, ογεταιῆ̄-, ογοτῆ̄ς vb. *to
cast (metal), to pour (water), to
draw (water); as n.m. anything
cast or molten. ηα ῆ̄ ογωτῆ̄ cru-
cible, melting-pot. ρεμογωτῆ̄
cup-bearer, drawer of water.*

ογοτῆ̄ n.m. *cup. ογοτῆ̄ε̄,*

ογατῆ̄ε̄ *cup* [498b].

ογωωλε, ογωλε. Q ογοολε

(ογοολε) vb. *to prosper, flourish;*
as n.m. *prosperity, plenty. ῆ̄
ογοοοολε̄ε̄ in abundance*
[477a].

ογωωη̄ε̄ (ογωη̄ε̄), ογοοη̄ς
(ογοη̄ς) vb. *to be affected by
emotion; to accomodate oneself;
to restrain oneself* [479b].

ογωωτε̄ (ογωτε̄), ογαατε̄-
ογοοτ̄ς (ογαατ̄ς), Q ογοοτε̄
vb. *to send; to separate, distin-
guish, choose. ογωτ̄ οτ̄ ογεταῑ-*
impers. *it is different, distinct.
ογεταῑ- . . . ογεταῑ- . . . the one is
. . . , the other is . . .* [495a].

ογωωωε̄, ογαω vb. *to devour, con-
sume.*

ογωωχε̄, ογωχε̄*.

ογωω, ογεταῑ-, ογαω̄ς (ογοω̄ς), vb.
*to want, wish, desire; to love; to
be ready, on the point of (doing).
as n.m. desire, love. Idioms:*

ογωω ῆ̄ ῆ̄η̄τ̄ *heart's desire; ῆ̄
π(ε)ογωω̄ on one's own; volun-
tarily, willingly* [500a].

ογωω n.m. *cleft, gap; space, dis-
tance; interval, pause, holiday;*

πογωω ῆ̄ τη̄η̄τε̄ possibly
*Thursday. κα-ογωω, †-ογωω
to set an interval. ρ̄-ογωω ε̄ to
wait for. (ῆ̄) ογεταῑῆ̄ prep. with-
out* [501b].

ογωωβ̄, ογεταῑβ̄-, ογοωβ̄ς vb. *to
answer. ογωωβ̄ to talk to. ογωωβ̄
ῆ̄σᾱ to repeat after. ογωωβ̄
ογβε̄ to testify against. ογωωβ̄*

as n.m. *answer* [502b].

οὐαυε (οὐαυαυε) vb. *to consume, be consumed* (by fire, heat) [502b].

οὐαυη̄, αυη̄*.

οὐαυη̄, οὐεαυη̄-, οὐοαυη̄, Q οὐοαυη̄ vb. *to knead, mix, compound*; as n.m. *dough*. **ηα η̄ οὐαυη̄** *kneading place* [503a].

οὐαυϛ̄, οὐεαυϛ̄-, οὐοαυϛ̄, Q οὐοαυϛ̄ *to be broad, flat; to be at ease*. **οὐαυϛ̄ εβολ** *to spread outforth, extend*; as n.m. *extent, breadth; ease*. **οὐαυϛε, οὐοαυϛε, οὐεαυϛε** n.f. *breadth*; **οὐοαυϛ̄ εβολ** *spread forth* [503b].

οὐαυτ̄ vb. *to greet, kiss; to worship, adore, venerate, honor, pay homage*, **οὐαυτ̄ εχ̄η̄/ζα** *to worship, do obeisance at*. **υου-οὐαυτ̄** adj. *to be revered*. **οὐαυτε** n.f. *worship* [504a].

οὐαυϛ̄, οὐεαυϛ̄-, οὐοαυϛ̄ (οὐαυϛ̄), Q **οὐοαυϛ̄** vb. *to break down, crush, destroy*. As n.m. *breakage, destruction* [505a].

οὐαυ, οὐεζ-, οὐαζ, Q οὐηζ vb. *to put, place; dwell, Q to be placed, situated, set*; **οὐαυ η̄νοϛ̄ ε** *to add to, set on, apply to, bring on*; **οὐαυ ετοοτ̄** *to add, repeat, do it again*; **οὐαυ εχ̄η̄** *to add to*; **οὐαυ η̄τοοτ̄** *to leave (a deposit or pledge) with*; **οὐαυ ζα** *to invest/deposit for/with*;

οὐαυ εβολ *to set*; **οὐαυ επεϛχ̄η̄** *to set down; reflex. to put or place oneself*; **οὐαζ η̄κα** *to follow*; **οὐαυ** *to live with, by*; **οὐαυ εχ̄η̄, εζραι εχ̄η̄** *to live on, upon*; **οὐαυ η̄η̄** *to live*. As n.m. *place where one stops, stands, dwells*. **ηα η̄ οὐαυ** *dwelling place*. **δ̄ηνοαυαυ** *life style* [505b].

οὐαυε n.m. *fisherman*; **η̄η̄τοαυαυ** *fisherman's profession* [509a].

οὐαυη̄, οὐεζη̄-, οὐαζη̄, Q οὐοζη̄ vb. *to repeat, interpret, answer, respond; to contradict, object to; reflex. to respond, repeat*.

οὐεζη̄- prefixed to an Inf. means *to re-(do), (do) again*. As n.m. *answer, objection, interpretation*; **οὐαζη̄ηεϛ̄** n.m. *interpreter*. **η̄ οὐαυη̄** *again*. **ρεϛ̄οαυαυη̄** *one who contradicts*; **η̄η̄τρεϛ̄οαυαυη̄** *opposition, disobedience*; **δ̄ηνοαυαυη̄** *opposition*. [509a].

οὐαυε (οὐαυαυ), **οὐεεεε-** (οὐεεε-), **οὐοοοε** (οὐοοε) vb. *to cut out, cut off, judge, separate, see οὐαυαυε*. [511a].*

οὐαυδ n. (pl.) *entrance, portico, door* [512b].

οὐαυδ̄η̄, οὐεδ̄η̄-, οὐοδ̄η̄, Q οὐοδ̄η̄ vb. *to break, shatter, break down, destroy*. As n.m. *destruction, breakage*. **ᾱτοαυαυδ̄η̄** *unbroken* [513b].

οὐαυδϛ̄ vb. *to collect*; as n.m. *collec-*

tion, destruction [513b].

ΟΥΨΑΠ n.m. *a loan*; **Ε ΠΟΥΨΑΠ** *on loan*. † **Ε ΠΟΥΨΑΠ** *to give on loan*; **ΧΙ Ε ΠΟΥΨΑΠ** *to receive on loan* [503a].

ΟΥΨΗ (pl. **ΟΥΨΟΟΥΕ**) n.f. *night*. **ΤΡΙΑΨΕ Η ΤΕΨΗ** *midnight*. **Η ΟΥΟΥΨΗ** *during the night*. **Η ΤΕΨΗ** *by night*. **Ρ-ΟΥΨΗ** *to spend the night* [502a].

ΟΥΨ, ΨΨ*.

ΟΥΖΟΡ (f. **ΟΥΖΟΡΕ, ΟΥΖΟΟΡΕ, ΟΥΖΩΡΕ**; pl. **ΟΥΖΟΟΡ**) n.m. *dog* [510b].

ΟΥΖΩΡΕ, ΟΥΖΟΡ*.

ΟΥΧΑΙ. Q **ΟΥΟΧ** vb. *to become whole, sound, safe, saved*; **ΟΥΧΑΙ** *to be saved from*. As n.m. *health, safety*. **ΑΤΟΥΧΑΙ** *unsound, incurable*. **ΗΨΤΑΤΟΥΧΑΙ** *unsoundness, unhealthiness* [511b].

Ϝ

Ϝ the 21st. letter of the alphabet called **Ϝι**, used in transliterating Greek words in Sahidic. Ϝ number *five hundred*

Ϝαρισαῖος n. m. (φαρισαῖοι)
Pharisees.

Ϝοινικοῦν (φοινίκη) *Phoenician.*

Ϝορῆι vb. (φορέω) *to wear.*

Ϝορης, Ϝορος n. f. name of a *measure* (e.g. wine, salt, oil).

Ϝθονος n. m. (ὁ φθόνος) *envy, jealousy.*

Ϝυλακη (ἡ φυλακή) *guard.*

Ϝυλη n. f. (ἡ φυλή) *tribe, people, nation.*

Ϝύλλον (φύλλον) *a leaf.*

Ϝυσις n.f. (ἡ φύσις) *nature; adv. usage Ϝυσι in fact, for real, by nature, naturally.*

X

χ the 22nd letter of the alphabet,
called **χι**, $\bar{\chi}$ number *six hundred*.

ΧΑΙΡΕ formula of greeting (**χαῖρε**
from the verb **χαίρω**) *greetings*.

ΧΑΛΑ vb. (**χαλάω**) *to let down,*
lower.

ΧΑΛΙΝΟΣ n. m. (ὁ χαλινός) *bridle;*
ΧΑΛΙΝΟΥ (**χαλινόω**).

ΧΑΡΙΣ n. f. (ἡ χάρις) *grace, favor;*
ΧΑΡΙΖΕ, **ΧΑΡΙΣΤΕΙ** (**χάριζομαι**).
ΧΑΡΙΣΜΑ (**χάρισμα**).

ΧΑΡΤΙΣ n. m. (**χαρτίης**) *sheet of*
paper made out of papyrus.

ΧΑΘΕΛΕΥ n. (ܚܬܘܠܐ) the 9th month of
the Jewish calendar.

ΧΕ(Ι)ΡΟΥΒΕΙΗ, ΧΑΙΡΟΥΒΙΗ n. m. pl.
(prob. from Syr. ܚܪܘܒܝܐ, **χερούβ**)
Cherubim.

ΧΗΡΑ n. f. (ἡ χήρα) *widow*.

ΧΙΩΝ, ΧΙΟΝ n. f. (ἡ χιών) *snow*.

ΧΟΙΑΧ, ΚΟΙΑΖῚ*.

ΧΟΙΑ(Ζ)Κ, ΚΟΙΑΖῚ*.

ΧΟΡΟΣ n. m. (ὁ χορός) *chorus,*
choir.

ΧΡΑΘΗΑΙ vb. (**χράομαι**) *to make use*
of, employ; to act, proceed.

ΧΡΗΜΑ n. m. (τὸ χρῆμα) *goods,*
money.

ΧΡΗΣΤΟΣ adj. (**χρηστός**) *good, ben-*
eficial, easy, kind, useful; n.

ΗἸΤΧΗΙC, ΗἸΤΧΗΙCΤΟC;

Ὶ-ΧΡΗΣΤΟC ΗΑC *to benefit, do a*
good service to.

ΧΡΙΑ n. f. (ἡ χρεία) *a need, necessi-*
ty; vb. Ὶ-ΧΡΙΑ *to have need of*.

ΧΡΙCΤΟC n. m. (ὁ χριστός) *the*
Christ, abbr. **ῚC**.

ῚC, ΧΡΙCΤΟC*.

ΧΩΡΑ n. f. (ἡ χώρα) *land, country,*
region.

ΧΩΡΙC prep. (**χωρίς**) *without*.

ψ

† it is simply π + c. The 23rd letter of the alphabet. † number seven hundred.

†ΑΙΤ-, †ΙC*.

†ΑΙΤΑCΕ (†ΑΙΤ-) number ninety six.

†ΑΛΛΕΙ vb. (ψάλλω) *sing a praise, recite a psalter.*

†ΑΛΗΟC n. m. (ὁ ψαλμός) *psalm.*

†ΕΡΗΟΟΥ, †ΡΗΟΟΥ pl. n. name of a skin disease.

†ΙC, †ΙCΕ (f. †ΙΤ, †ΙΤΕ) n. m. *number nine, a eneade.*

†ΙC, †ΙΤ (f. †ΙΤΕ, †ΙCΕ) number: *nine.* ΜΕΘ†ΙC *ninth.* ΠΕΤΑΙΟΥ *ninety;* †ΑΙΤ- *idem in cpd. nouns* [273b].

†ΥΧΗ, †ΧΗ (pl. †ΥΧΟΟΥC) n. f. (ἡ ψυχή) *soul.*

ω the 24th letter of the alphabet. ω̄ number *eight hundred*.
 ω, ωω*, ο*.
 ω interj. (vocative ω̄) *O, Oh* [517b].
 ωβ, ωϙ*.
 ωβε, ωϙε*.
 ωβτ̄, ωϙτ̄*.
 ωβτ̄, ωϙτ̄ n.m. *goose* [518b].
 ωβω̄, εβω̄-, οβω̄ς, Q οβω̄ vb. *to forget, ignore, neglect; to sleep. Q to be forgotten, neglected; ignored; as n.m. forgetfulness; sleep.*
 Cpd. and idioms: $\bar{\rho}$ -πωβω̄ *to become forgetful, to forget.*
 $\bar{\rho}$ -πι(ς)ωβω̄; as n.m. *forgetfulness.*
 ρεϙ $\bar{\rho}$ -πωβω̄ *one who forgets.*
 εβω̄ε. βω̄ε n.f. *forgetfulness, carelessness, $\bar{\rho}$ -εβω̄ε to be forgetful; †-εβω̄ε, † ἢ οὐβω̄ε ε πιζητ ἢ to make forgetful; † ἢ οὐβω̄ε to be forgetful. οβω̄ε n.f. forgetfulness* [518b].
 ωκ vb. *to go in, enter; to sink* (of the sun or stars); ωκ ἢ ζητ (lit. to enter the heart) *to be content* [519b].
 ωκῆ, εκῆ-, Q οκῆ vb. *to darken, be sad, gloomy; as n.m. sadness, gloom* [519b].
 ωλ, ολς, Q ηλ vb. *to lay hold of, take, lift up; gather in, carry, bear; to mount* (anything); *to withdraw; ωλ ε to bring/take to;*

ωλ εβολ *to take away; ωλ ωροϋν to bring in; ωλ ερραι to lift up; to withdraw.* As n.m. *harvest, ingathering.* ολτ̄ n.f. *what is collected* [520a].
 ωλῆ, Q ολῆ vb. *to be bent, be turned aside, be distorted; + adv., εβολ, επεσχητ, ερραι, ἦσα παροϋ.* ωλῆ ψα, ελῆ-/λκ-ψα *to sneer; ολκῆ, ολεκῆ n.f. bend, corner* [522a].
 ωλῆ, ολῆς, Q ολῆ vb. *to clasp, embrace* [522b].
 ωμῆ, εμῆ-, ομῆς vb. *to swallow* [523a].
 ωμῆ, εμῆ-, Q ομῆ vb. *to sink, submerge, dive.* As n.m. *sinking, diving, baptism.* ρεϙωμῆ *diver.*
 εμσε, ἦσε n. *submersion* [523a].
 ωμῆ, εμῆ-, ομῆς vb. *to wean, divert, lead astray* [524a].
 ωνε (f.) *stone.* ηλ ἢ ωνε *stony place. $\bar{\rho}$ -ωνε to become* (like) *stone. ζι-ωνε to throw stones, ηεχ-ωνε to throw stones. βακ-ωνε stone thrower.*
 ψατ-ωνε *quarry. ενε-ῆ-νε precious stone, gem* [524a].
 ωμῆ, ομῆς (ομῆς, ομῆς) vb. *to leap, jump; to surround, embrace* [524b].
 ωντ̄ (ωνδ̄) vb. *to be pinched, con-*

tracted [525a].

ΩΝΩ, Q ΟΝΩ (ΟΟΝΩ) vb. to be dazed, astonished. ΩΝΩ ΕΒΟΛ to muse, be in a trance. ΟΝΩC̄ n. astonishment [525a].

ΩΝΩ, Q ΟΝΩ vb. to live, be alive; as n.m. life. ΡΕC-†-ΩΝΩ life-giver.

ΔΙΝΩΝΩ way of life, means of living [525a].

ΩΝΩ, ΩΝΤ*.

ΩΠ, ΕΠ-, ΟΠ, Q ΗΠ vb. to count; calculate, regard, consider; to ascribe; to esteem. Q ΗΠ to be ascribed, related, belonging to. ΩΠ ΗΠ to number or be numbered amongwith; to become part of.

ΩΠ ΗCΑ to count, enumerate. As n.m. count, reckoning; ΔΤΩΠ unesteemed. Cpds. †-ΩΠ, † Η

ΠΩΠ to render an account, give an accounting of; CΠ-ΩΠ to take an account; ΣΙ-ΗΠC to take count; ΔΤΣΙ-ΗΠ countless; ΔΤΗΠC numberless ΗΠC n.f. number; [526a].

ΩΡΩ (ΩΡΩ), ΕΡΩ-, ΟΡΩ (ΟΡΩ), Q ΟΡΩ (ΟΡΩ) + ΕΩΟΥΝ vb. to enclose, shut in, restrict, pack, envelop; as n.m. frame, siege, enclosing, seclusion; ΔΤΟΡΩ unlimited. ΕΡΩC, ΡΩC n.f. pen, enclosure [528a].

ΩΡΩ, ΟΡΩ vb. to swear; to adjure, swear to; as n.m. swearing, oath. ΩΡΩ Η ΝΟΥΧ to swear falsely; as n. false oath; ΡΕCΩΡΩ Η ΝΟΥΧ

one who swears falsely;

ΗΗΤΡΕCΩΡΩ Η ΝΟΥΧ swearing falsely. ΤΑΩC-ΩΡΩ, ΡΕCΤΑΩC-ΩΡΩ one who swears a lot; causative ΤΑΡΚΟ [529a].

ΩΡΩ, Q ΟΡΩ (ΩΟΡΩ) vb. to be cold; to scorch; dry up, wither [530a].

ΩΡΩ, ΕΡΩ- (ΡΩ-), ΟΡΩ, Q ΟΡΩ vb. to confirm, fortify, fasten, imprison; to close; to secure. As n.m. firmness, assurance. ΩΗ ΟΥΩΡΩ with assurance, with certainty, diligently, carefully. Ε ΠΩΡΩ for sure. ΗΑ Η ΩΡΩ prison; stronghold [530a].

ΩCΩ, Q ΟCΩ vb. to continue, be prolonged; to delay, hesitate, remain; to be long, continue doing. As n.m. duration, continuance, delay. ΔCΩC n.f. delay [530b].

ΩCΩ (ΩCΩ), ΕCΩ- (ΟΥCΩC-), ΟCΩ (ΟΥCΩC), Q ΟCΩ vb. to anoint, smear [531b].

ΩΤ. ΟΥΩΤ n.m. fat, grease [531b].

ΩΤΩ, ΕΤΩ-, ΟΤΩ, Q ΟΤΩ vb. to imprison. ΩΤΩ ΕΩΟΥΝ to imprison, shut in. ΗΑ Η ΩΤΩ ΕΩΟΥΝ place of seclusion. ΔΙΝΩΤΩ ΕΩΟΥΝ confinement [531b].

ΩΤΩ, ΟΤΩ, Q ΟΤΩ vb. to load; ΕΤΩ n.f. load, burden.

CΑΙ-ΕΤΩ porter, bearer of burden [532a].

ΩΤΩ (ΟΥΩΤΩ), ΟΤΩ, Q ΟΤΩ vb. to weave; to sew, tie. ΟΥΑΤΩC n.m.

warp (on loom) [532b].

ωφέλεια (ωφέλεια).

ωφέλεια n. f. (ἡ ὠφελία) *advantage, profit.*

ωω (ω), Q βετ (ετ) vb. *to be pregnant; to conceive; as n.m. conception. †-ωω to be pregnant* [518a].

ωω, εω-, αω-, οω- vb. *to utter sound; to announce, cry out; to read; as n.m. reading. ηαι-ωω fond of reading; ρεωω reader. βιωω art of reading. (ωω) οω- (ζωω-, οηω-) to slip into. Cpds αωαζωη to breath, αωκακ to cry, αωταπ to sound a trumpet, αωδαπ to cry aloud, ωλωγλαι to shout for joy* [533a].

ωωῖ (ογωωῖ). εωῖ-, οωῖ-, Q οωῖ vb. *to dry up, to quench; ατωωῖ unquenchable* [535a].

ωω. ωβ, ογω n.m. *lettuce, a green leafy vegetable* [535b].

ωωε (ωβε). εω-, οω- (οβ-) vb. *to press. ωε ῖ ωωε fuller's club* [535b].

ωω, ζωβ*.

ωωῖ, ωβῖ*.

ωωῖ (ωβῖ). εωῖ- (εβῖ-). οωῖ- (οβῖ-). Q οωῖ (οβῖ) vb. *to nail, fix, fasten; Q οωῖ ῖ studded with. εωῖ, εβῖ n.m. nail, spike; ωω-ῖ-εωῖ blow or wound of nail* [536a].

ωω, οοζ*.

ωω interj. *woe!* ωω ε *woe to . . .!* [536b].

ωωε, οωε*.

ωωε, αωε, Q αωε vb. *to stand, resist, endure, remain. αωερατ- ῖ to stand with. ηαι ῖ αωερατ- place for standing* [536b].

ωωε, εωε-, οωε- (οεε) vb. *to reap, harvest, mow; as n.m. harvesting; πα-ωεε act of reaping. οωε, οεε n.m. sickled, scythe; χι-ωεε to wield a sickle; χαι-ωεε sickle-bearer, reaper. οεεε, αεεε n.m. snife, sickle* [538b].

ωωχ n. *thief, criminal, variant of οωχ* [539a].

ωωχῖ, εωχῖ-, οωχῖ- vb. *to cease, finish, halt, stop, perish; to destroy, put an end to; exterminate; as n.m. ceasing, destruction. αωχῖ ωωχῖ without ceasing. ατωωχῖ unceasing, endless* [539a].

ωωχῖ, εωε- vb. *to be hard, solid* (opposite to liquid)

ωωε (ζωεε). εεε, Q ζωεε (οεε) vb. *to be cold; as n.m. cold, frost; n. cold* [540a].

ωεεε n. f. *humidity.*

ωεε, οεε-, Q οεε vb. *to be hard, stiff, frozen* [540a].

ωεε, ωεε*.

ωεε, εεε-, οεε- (οεε-, οεε-) vb. *to choke, asphyxiate* [540b].

ϣ the 25th letter of the Coptic alphabet called ϣαι.

ϣ-, ϣϣ- prefixed vb. (± Inf.) *to be able to, know how to, be allowed to*, e.g., **ⲛⲓⲡⲉϣⲱⲃⲱⲕ** "he was not able to go"; it is found redundantly in cpds, e.g., **ⲟϥⲛ-ϣⲃⲟⲙ** "one has the power/the ability"; **ⲙⲛ-ϣⲃⲟⲙ** "one has not the power/ability," **ⲉⲛ-ϣⲃⲟⲙ** "one is able to find strength" [541a].

ϣⲁ, ϣⲉ*.

ϣⲁ vb. *to rise, appear, shine* (of the solar disk), ± **ⲉϣⲣⲁⲓ**, **ⲉⲃⲟⲗ**. As n.m. *rising* (of the sun). **ⲙⲁ ⲛ ϣⲁ** *the east*. **ⲣⲁ-ϥⲱⲛⲧ** *eastern side* [542b].

ϣⲁ- vb. *to begin*; only in pds., e.g., **ϣⲁ-ⲙⲓϥⲉ**, **ϣⲁ-ϥⲱⲛⲧ**. See second element [542b].

ϣⲁ n.m. *festival, religious feast or service*. **ϣⲓⲃⲟⲗ ⲛ ⲡⲱⲁ** *excommunicated*. **ϣⲁ ω** *great festival*. **ϣⲟⲟϥ ⲛ ϣⲁ** *festival day*. As vb. *to keep festival*. **ⲡ-ⲛⲓⲱⲁ** *to keep festival*; **ⲙⲁ ⲛ ⲡ-ϣⲁ** *church*; **ⲙⲛⲧⲣⲉϣⲡ-ϣⲁ** *occasion for a religious festival*; **ⲡ-ϣⲁ** *to give communion* [543a].

ϣⲁ, ϣⲉ (ϣⲁⲛⲧⲉ, ϣⲁⲁⲧⲉ, ϣⲁⲁⲛⲧⲉ, ϣⲁⲧⲧⲉ, ϣⲉⲛⲧⲉ) n.m. *nose*. **ⲃⲱⲃⲉ ⲛ ϣⲁ**, **ⲃⲉ-ϣⲁ**, **ϫⲉϣ-ϣⲁ**, **ⲃⲉ-ϣⲉ**

n.m.f. *nostrils* [543b].

ϣⲁ (ϣⲁⲣⲟⲥ) prep. *to, toward* (a person), e.g., **ⲁϣⲉⲓ ϣⲁⲣⲟϥ** "he came to him." *to, at* (of place), e.g.,

ϣⲁ-ⲛⲉⲕⲣⲱⲟϥ ⲛⲧⲟⲓⲕⲟϥⲙⲉⲛⲛ "to the limits of the world." *Till, at, by, for* (of time), e.g.,

ϣⲁ-ⲡⲉⲟϥⲟⲃⲱⲛ ⲛⲡⲱϣⲥ "until the time of harvest." *Up to, to the length of* (of reckoning). Conj. *except*. In cpds. see second element [541b].

ϣⲁⲁⲃ, ϣⲁⲁϣ, ϣⲟⲟⲃ n.m. *skin* [550b].

ϣⲁⲁⲛⲧⲉ, ϣⲁ*.

ϣⲁⲁⲣ, ϣⲁⲣ (pl. ϣⲁⲁⲣⲉ) n.m. *skin, hide, leather*. **ⲃⲁⲕ-ϣⲁⲁⲣ** *tanner*.

ⲟϥⲁⲛ-ϣⲁⲁⲣ *ulcer, sore*.

ⲣⲓⲛⲓϣⲁⲁⲣ *man of skin* [582a].

ϣⲁⲁⲣ, ϣⲁⲣ, ϣⲁⲁⲣⲉ, ϣⲁⲣⲉ n.m.

price; **ⲡ-ϣⲁⲁⲣ** or **ⲡ-ϣⲁⲁⲣ** *to fix up a price, bargain* [582b].

ϣⲁⲁⲣⲉ, ϣⲁⲁⲣ*.

ϣⲁⲁⲣⲉ (ϣⲁⲓⲣⲉ, ϣⲁⲁⲣ) ϣⲁⲣⲥ Q ϣⲁⲣ vb. *to smite, beat, hit, strike*; as n.m. *blow, stroke*; **ⲣⲉϣⲱⲁⲣⲉ** *demon, smiter*; **ⲙⲛⲧⲣⲉϣⲱⲁⲣⲉ** or **ⲙⲛⲧϣⲟⲟⲣ** *devilry* [583b].

ϣⲁⲁⲧ(-ⲉ), ϣⲁ*, ϣⲱⲧⲉ*, ϣⲱⲱⲧ*.

ϣⲁⲁⲧⲉ, ϣⲱⲱⲧ*.

ϣⲁⲁⲧⲥ, ϣⲱⲱⲧ*.

ϣⲁⲁϣ, ϣⲁⲁⲃ*.

ϣⲁⲁϣⲉ, ϣⲁϣⲉ*.

ΦΑΒΕ, ΦΑΦΕ*.
ΦΑΒΟΛ adv. (ΦΑ-ΒΟΛ*), *outwards*.
ΦΑΒΡΑ, ΦΑΡΒΑ*.
ΦΑΙ, ΦΙΑΙ, ΦΗΙ*.
ΦΑΙ n.m. *fortune, fate, destiny*. ΠΦΑΙ
 also as name of a god [544a].
ΦΑΙ adj. *new, infant, young* [544b].
ΦΑΙΣ, ΦΙΑΙ*.
ΦΑΙΡΕ, ΦΑΑΡΕ*.
ΦΑΙΡΕ n.f. *couch, cohabitation*;
 ῥ-ΦΑΙΡΕ *to lie down* [584a].
ΦΑΙΡΕ n.f. *sheepfold, curral* [584a].
ΦΑΚΤΣ, ΦΙΚΕ*.
ΦΑΛ n.m. *myrrh* [557b].
ΦΑΛ(-), ΦΩΛ*.
ΦΑΛΗΥ, ΦΑΛΙΟΥ*.
ΦΑΛΙΟΥ, ΦΑΛΗΥ, ΦΑΡΙΟΥ n.m.
administrative official (title)
 [561a].
ΦΑΛΚΣ, ΦΩΛΩ*.
ΦΑΛΟΟΥ n.f. *hydraulic-wheel* [561a].
ΦΑΛΤΕΜ, ΦΛΒΟΜ*.
ΦΑΛΤΗΜ, ΦΛΒΟΜ*.
ΦΑΝΑ-, ΦΗΑ*.
ΦΑΝΙΣΕ, ΝΙΣΕ*.
ΦΑΝΝΟΥΖ n. f. *roll, spool, rope*.
ΦΑΝΤΣ, ΦΑ*.
ΦΑΠ n. m. *wedding; marriage gift*.
ΦΑΠ(-/Σ), ΦΩΠ, ΒΩΠΕ*.
ΦΑΡ- particle, fragment, small thing.
ΦΑΡ(Σ), ΦΑΑΡΕ, ΦΑΑΡ*.
ΦΑΡΑΖΕ, ΑΖΕ*.
ΦΑΡΒΑ, ΦΑΒΡΑ, ΦΑΦΡΑ n.m. *scorch-*
ing heat; ΤΗΥ ἢ ΦΑΡΒΑ scorching
wind; ο ἢ ΦΑΡΒΑ to be scorched,

parched; †-ΦΑΡΒΑ to scorch
 [586a].

ΦΑΡΕ, ΦΑΑΡ*.
ΦΑΡΙΟΥ, ΦΑΛΙΟΥ*.
ΦΑΡΚΕ n.m. *lack of water, drought*;
 ῥ-ΦΑΡΚΕ *to be dried up* [586b].
ΦΑΡΟΣ, ΦΑ*.
ΦΑΡΩΝΤ, ΣΩΝΤ*.
ΦΑΤ(-/Σ), ΦΙΤΕ, ΦΩΩΤ*.
ΦΑΤΑΔ, ΑΔ*.
ΦΑΤΕ, ΦΩΩΤ*.
ΦΑΤῆ, ΦΩΩΤ*.
ΦΑΤΩ, ΦΩΩΤ*.
ΦΑΤΤΣ, ΦΑ*.
ΦΑΟΥ, ΦΑΥ*.
ΦΑΥ, ΕΦΩ*.
ΦΑΥ, ΦΑΟΥ, ΦΟΥ- n.m. *use, value,*
worth; adj. useful, suitable, virtu-
ous; ΑΤΦΑΥ useless, worthless,
obscene; ῥ-ΦΑΥ (Q ο ἢ) to be
useful, suitable; prosperous.
ΗῆΤΦΑΥ *usefulness; propriety,*
modesty; ῥ-ΑΤΦΑΥ to be useless,
worthless. ΗῆΤ-ΑΤΦΑΥ worth-
lessness. ΦΟΥ- *worthy of, fit for*
(in cpds.) [599a].
ΦΑΥ n.m. *measure, extent; Εῆ/ΦΑ*
ΠΦΑΥ ἢ *to the extent of; ΗΑ*
ΠΦΑΥ ἢ *for about* [600b].
ΦΑΥ (pl. ΦΗΥ) n.m. *trunk, stump;*
piece; (ἢ) ΦΑΥ ΦΑΥ into many
pieces; ΕΙΡΕ ἢ ΜΟΣ ἢ ΦΑΥ ΦΑΥ to
divide into many pieces [600b].
ΦΑΨΣ, ΦΩΨ*.
ΦΑΨΟΥ, ΦΩΨΟΥ*.

ყაყ, ყოყ*.
 ყაყცე, ყენცე*.
 ყაყცე, ყააყცე, ყავე, ყსცე, ყნცე,
 ყნვე, ყიცე, ყივე; Q ყოვე vb. to
 swell up [610a].
 ყაყცე(-), ყივე, ყოყ*.
 ყაყრა, ყარვა*.
 ყაღ n.m. flame, fire; †-ყაღ to
 burn, be alight [612a].
 ყაღრაი adv. (ყა-ღრაი*), upwards.
 ყაღოჲნი adv. (ყა-ღოჲნი*), inwards.
 ყაჯე vb. to speak, talk, say, verbal-
 ize, utter. ყაჯე *ეს* to speak to;
 to speak about, tell off; to speak
 against. ყაჯე *ეზოჲნი* *ეს*, *ეღრაი*
ეს to speak to. ყაჯე *ეხნი* to
 speak for, on behalf of; *ესეხთ*
ეხნი to speak down. ყაჯე *მნი* to
 speak with. ყაჯე *ნცა* to speak
 against. + *ნაღრაი* before, + *ოყვე*
 against, + *ღა* concerning, + *ღნი/ნი*
 with, in. As n.m. word, saying;
 thing, matter, affair; story,
 account, tale. Cpds. and idioms:
მნთღაღ ნ ყაჯე verbosity. *ნოც*
ნი ყაჯე boastful words;
ჯე-ნოც ნ ყაჯე to boast;
რეცყვე-ნოც ნ ყაჯე braggart.
ღაღ ნ ყაჯე verbosity, garru-
 lousness; *რ-ღაღ ნ ყაჯე* to be
 garrulous. *რ-ოყყაჯე ნ* *ოყთ*
მნი to make an agreement with.
ტაყე-ყაჯე to talk a lot, talka-
 tive. *ჯი-ყაჯე* to accept the
 word. *ცნი-ყაჯე* to complain.
ყჯ- in various cpds see 2nd ele-

ment. *ატყაჯე* speechless;
უსყაჯე eloquent
 person. *ცა ნ ყაჯე* babbler.
ცინყაჯე speech, saying, tale
 [612b].
 ყაჯნე, ყოჯნე*.
 ყვე-, ყივე, ყოვე*.
 ყვატე, ყვოტ*.
 ყვეიაეიტ, ყვეიჲყ*.
 ყვეიო, ყვეიჲყ*.
 ყვენი, ვნი*.
 ყვე, ცაყყ*.
 ყვე. ყყე, ყვეს n. off-scouring,
 filth [551a].
 ყვესე(ე), ყვნრ*.
 ყვეიაეიტ, ყვეიჲყ*.
 ყვეიო vb. to change, transform, be
 different.
 ყვნრ (f. ყვესე; pl. ყვესე,
 ყვესე) n.m.f. friend, comrade,
 companion, confidant. *ყვე-* in
 cpds. companion in. *მნთყვნრ*
 n.f. friendship, community.
რ-ყვნრ (Q o ნ) to be friend, part-
 ner [553a].
 ყვივ, ყოყნე*.
 ყვინ n. pl. name of a cereal or eat-
 able herb.
 ყვიო, ყვეიჲყ*.
 ყვოტ, ყვოტ*.
 ყვერ-, ყვნრ*.
 ყვესე n. m. imagen, picture.
 ყვიტ, ყივე*.
 ყვიტ, ყივე*.
 ყვთ, ყყთ*.
 ყვთ, ყყთ n.f. tale, fable; as adj.

fabled, fabulous. ՊԵՃ-ՊՐՈՒՄ,
ՊՃ-ՊՐՈՒՄ *telling of tales*;
ՔԵՐՃԵ-ՊՐՈՒՄ *story teller* [610b
under ՊՐՈՒՄ*].

ՊՐՈՒՄ, ՊՐՈՒՄ (pl. ՊՐՈՒՄԵ) n.m. *rod, staff*; ՎԱԼ-ՊՐՈՒՄ *staff-bearer* [554a].

ՊՐՈՒՄԸ n. f. *tale, fable.*

ՊՐՈՒՄԵ, ՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԵ*.

ՊՐՈՒՄ n. m. *good, marvelous, valuable thing.*

ՊՐՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԵ*, ՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԵ*.

ՊՐՈՒՄ (ՊՐՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼ) vb. *to go.* (similar to ՎԱԼ) With prep. ՊՐՈՒՄ ՆԻՇԱ *after, go forth*; with ՎՅՈՒՄ: ՊՐՈՒՄ ՎՅՈՒՄ *go up* [544b].

ՊՐՈՒՄ. ՊՐՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼ n.m. (f.) *wood, beam of wood; cross, gallows, stocks, pillory, shaft, stave.* For cpds. with ՊՐՈՒՄ ՆԻ see 2nd element [546a].

ՊՐՈՒՄ number: *hundred.* ՊՐՈՒՄԸ *two hundred.* ՆԵՐՈՒՄԸ *hundredth.* ՊՐՈՒՄ ՎԱԼ, Վ ՆԵՐՈՒՄԸ ՎԱԼ *by hundreds*;
ՊՐՈՒՄ ՆԱԼԱՅ *same as ՎԱԼ ՆԻՇԱ*
ՆԱԼԱՅ *bone hundred and thirty, see appendix* [546b].

ՊՐՈՒՄ. ՎԱԼ prep. *by* (in swearing or oath) [547a].

ՊՐՈՒՄ n. m. *pig, pork, swine.*

ՊՐՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼ n. *monetary unity, small bronze coin.*

ՊՐՈՒՄ-, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ (all Q) *to be changed, transformed, different.* ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ n.f. *change, exchange*; ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ *to replace, be instead*; ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ *to take requital, be repaid* [552a].

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ(-), ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ (= ՎԱԼ + ՎԱԼ) *to go and come, be carried to and fro, wander.* As n. *derangement, madness* [547a].

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ-, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ-, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ-, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ n.f. *bride, daughter-in-law; marriage.* ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ (Q o ՆԻ) *to become a bride; to make a marriage.* ՆԱԼ ՆԻ ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ *bridal-chamber, marriage.*

ՆԱԼ-ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ *bridegroom* [560b].

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ-, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ-, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ-, ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄԸ*.

ՎԱԼՎԱԼՊՈՒՄ n. m. *shark; combatant, war-*

rier; enemy; battle.

ფენი-, ფინე, ფონი*.

ფენიჲ, ფა*.

ფენიცი, ფინიცი*.

ფენოღა, ფირე*.

ფენცი, ფიცი, ფინე, ფი(ნ)ცი.

ფინე, ფიცი n.f. *fish-scale* [574a].

ფენიფიცი, ფიცი*.

ფენი-, ფიცი, ფიცი*.

ფენი-, ფიცი, ფიცი*.

ფენი, ფიცი*.

ფენი, ფიცი*.

ფენი-, ფიცი, ფიცი*.

ფენიჲ, ფიცი*.

ფენი-, ფიცი*.

ფი, ფი*.

ფინე, ფიცი*, ფიცი*.

ფინე, ფენცი*, ფიცი*.

ფინე, ფიცი n. m. *rust, verdigris.*

ᄀ-ფინე to become rusted [551a].

ფინე, ფიცი*.

ფინე, ფიცი*.

ფინე, ფინე, ფიცი n.m. *pit, cistern, well* [547b].

ფინე, ფიცი*.

ფინე n. *sign, omen*; found only in

cpds.: ჯი-ფინე to divine, read omens; რეჯი-ფინე diviner, augur; მინეჯი-ფინე divination. ᄀ-ფინე to divine [564a].

ფინე adj. *small, few, young, humble.*

ᄀ ოფინე adv. *a little.* ᄀ ტეიზე

ფინე ᄀნ not only, not merely.

კოი ფინე little child. ფინე ფინე little by little, small amounts, adv.

slowly, softly. ᄀ-ფინე ფინე (Q ო ᄀ) to make small, fragment, grind, reduce to pieces. As n. *small person, thing, quantity* [563a].

ფინე n.m. *tree.* ციცი-ფინე grove, forest. მა ᄀ ფინე grove, orchard [568b].

ფინე, ფენცი*.

ფინე, ფიცი*.

ფინე (ფი-; f. ფენე, ფინე

daughter; pl. ფინე, ფენე) n.m.f. *son, child; young of animals.*

ფინე ფინე small child, baby; a youth. ფენე ფინე f. *child, baby, youth.*

მინეფინე ფინე childhood, infancy. ᄀფინე childless; მინეჯიფინე childlessness. მინეფინე statues of son.

ᄀ-ფინე (Q ო ᄀ) to become a child. ფი-, ფი-, ფენ- son of, daughter of; in cpds see 2nd. element. ფიცი(ი), ფენოცი, ფიციცი n.m.f. *nephew, niece* [584a].

ფინე, ფიცი, ფიცი*.

ფინე n. m. number 200; ᄀფინე

ციცი number 150; ფინე

მინე 200 years.

ფინე, ფენე, ფინე n.m. *name of a plant* [598b].

ფინე, ფიცი*, ფიცი*, ფიცი*.

ფინე n. m. *coriander* (herb)

ფინე, ფიცი*.

ფინე (pl. ? ფიცი) n.f. *altar* [601b].

ფინე, ფიცი, ფიცი*.

ψηφς, ψενφς*.

ψη, φς*.

ψη (φς) ψη- ψητς Q ψηγ vb. to measure, weigh, ψη ερραι to weigh; as n.m. measure, weight, extent, length; moderation. Δτψη immeasurable; ηητατψη immeasurability. κα-ψη to set a measure or limite. ρ-ψη (Q ο η) to make or equal a given weight. †-ψη to set a measure to, restrict; Δτ†-ψη unmeasured, unrestricted; ηητατ†-ψη limitlessness. χη-ψη to take measure, estimate [547b].

ψηαι. ψαι, ψαις, ψαισαι; Q ψηγ vb. to be long; as n.m. length. ψηη, ψηης, ψης n.f. (m.) length; to become, grow long. λα-ψηη adj. tall [548b].

ψης, ψης*, ψαφς*.

ψης, ψη- (φςτ-, φςτ-, φςτ-), φςτς (φςτς, φςτς). Q φςς (φςς, φςς) vb. to change, alter; as n.m. change, difference; φςτς n. change. compare with; Q φςςηγ. Cpds. and idioms: ηητηαι-ψης loving change. Δτψης unchanging, unaltered; ηητ-Δτψης changelessness. φςηηρσ fearful, strange. [551a].

ψητς (φςτς) synonym of ψης* to change [553b].

ψης, ψηη*.

ψηη, ψηης, ψηαι*.

ψηκ, ψηκς*, ψης*.

ψης, φςτ-, φςτς (ψηκς). Q φςς vb. to dig, to excavate, hollow; as n.m. depth. ψηκ, φςκ, φςκ n.m. depth, what is dug; δηψης act of digging [555b].

ψης, φςς*.

ψης, φςς*.

ψης φςτ- (ψη-)ψητς vb. to seek, ask, ask for, inquire after, about; ψης ε- to visit, inquire after, greet, bid farewell; ψης ηης ε to ask someone for something; ψης ηης ηςαετς to ask someone about. As n.m. inquiry, request; news, report. φςη-ηοςφς good news. Cpds. and idioms: ηα ηη ψης place of inquiry, oracle. ρςψης inquirer, wizard; ηητρςψης wizardry. δης ηη π(ς)ψης, δη-π(ς)ψης to search out, visit; as n.m. visitation. ςαι-ψης news-bearer, messenger [569a].

ψηφωτς, φςφωτς*.

ψηφς vb. to be ashamed, humiliated; n.m. shame. Idioms and cpds.: ψηφς ςητς ηη to stand in shame before, to revere. Δτψηφς unashamed; ρ-Δτψηφς to be unashamed; ηητρςψηφς shyness, modesty. †-ψηφς to put to shame; ρςτ-ψηφς one who puts to shame. χη-ψηφς to be ashamed. φςηητ (f. φςεετς) modest person [576b].

ψηφς, φςφς (f. φςεεφς) adj. small.

2(ε)φίρε *young servant, youth;*
 ηἵτη2φίρε *state of youth* [585b].

φίρε n. *fruit of the acacia tree.*

φίτη, φη*, φίτη*.

φίτε (φωτ) φετ- (φάατ-) φάτ-
 (φάατ-, φίτ-) vb. *to demand,*
extort. φίτε ἥμοσ ἦ οὔροε *to*
exact a fine from. φετ-ηἵτηα *to*
beg for charity [594a].

φίωη n. f. *pot, vessel.*

φίϙ, ϙίφϙ*.

φίϙε, φενϙε, φάϙε*.

φίϙτε, φίβτε*.

φκακ n.m. *cry, shout;* χι-φκακ
 εβολ *to cry out.* αφκακ *to cry*
out (same as αφ-φκακ, cf. φφ), ±
 εβολ. χι-φκακ, αφκακ n.m. *cry*
 [556a].

φκερ, ϙβηρ*.

φκηλ, φκηλ*.

φκηλκελ, φκῶκῶ*.

φκηλ, φκηλ n. *curl of hair* [556b].

φκηλβιλ, φῶλιλ*.

φκῶκελ, φκηλκελ n.m. *gnashing,*
grinding, bridging of teeth [556b].

φῶλιλ, φκελιλ, φῶλελ, φκηλβιλ,
 φῶβιλ, φβιλβιλ n.m. *bell* [556b
 under φκηλ].

φκολ n.m. *hole.* ο ἦ φκολ φκολ *to*
be full of holes [556b].

φλαειν n. m. *watercress.*

φλα2, φολ2 vb. *to be afraid, scared.*

φῶ2ϙ, φῶϙ n. *fear, in cpd.*
 ηε2-φῶ2ϙ, ηα2-φῶ2ϙ *to emit*
fear, be terrified; also as n.m. ter-

ror; ηἵτηνε2-φῶ2ϙ *terror.* φλη *to*
creep [562a].

φλειν, φλαειν*.

φλε2, φῶ2*.

φλεβ, φωλδ*.

φλη vb. *to creep, crawl.*

φλη- in φλη-οϙϙ†-ηοϙϙε *to*
enjoy the odor of incense [558b].

φηηλ (φῶλ) vb. *to pray;* as n.m.
prayer [559a].

φηιβ, φωλδ*.

φηιβ, φλεβ, φῶλιβ n.m. *spike, sharp*
instrument; ray, flame [563a].

φῶλ, φηηλ*.

φλλο2ε n. *a specie of tree.*

φλοπ n.m. *ply, strand (of cord)*
 [560b].

φλοϙ n.m. *shame, disgrace;* as adj.
shameful, disgraceful [561b].

φῶταν, φῶδον*.

φῶτην, φῶδον*.

φωτ n. f. *valley, cannal, extention*
of water

φῶφιλ n. m. *green grapes, acid or*
sour grapes.

φῶϙ, φλα2*.

φῶ2, φεῶ2, φλε2 n.m. *twig, shoot,*
branch; stave, wand [561b].

φῶδον, ϙελεδαν, φῶταν, φεῶταν,
 φεῶτην, φῶλτην n.f.m. *mustard*
 [563a].

φη-ηοϙϙε, φηνε*.

φμα, Q φοοηε (φοηε) vb. *to be*
light, fine, subtle; as n.m. *fine-*
ness, subtlety. φωωηε adj. *light,*
fine [565a].

ФННН(Є), ФНОУН*.

-ФННН n. m. (f. ФНННЄ) form teens in eight, see appendix for numerals.

ФНМО, ФМО, ФМΩ (f. ФММΩ; pl. ФММОИ) n.m. *stranger, foreigner, alien*; as adj. *strange*. Є ПФМНО *abroad, to strange parts* (motion); 2И МФМНО or 2И ПФМНО *abroad* (static); ННТФМНО *strangeness, foreignness*. МАИ-ФМНО *hospitable*; ННТМАИ-ФМНО *hospitality*; Р-ННТМАИ-ФМНО *to be hospitable*. ННТМАСТ-ФМНО *hatred of strangers*. Р-ФМНО (Q o П) *to become a stranger, be estranged* [565b].

ФММОИ, ФММО*.

ФММΩ, ФММО*.

ФМННТ-, ФОННТ*.

ФМО, ФММО*.

ФМОН, 2МОН*.

ФМОУ, ФМОУЄ, ФМОУИ n.f. *peg, stake* [565a].

ФМОУЄ, ФМОУ*.

ФМОУИ, ФМОУ*.

ФМОУИ, ФОН*.

ФМОУЛ n. m. *north wind, north*.

ФМОУН (f. ФМОУНЄ) number: *eight*. ННФМНН(Є) *eighteen*.

НЄ2-ФМОУН *eighth* [566b].

ФМΩ, ФММО*.

ФНФЄ, ФНФЄ-, ФНФНТѸ vb. *to serve, attend, worship, adore*; as n.m. *service, worship, liturgy*; МА П ФНФЄ *place of worship*.

Р-ФНФЄ *to do service*.

РЄФНФЄ *server, worshipper*;

ННТРЄФНФЄ *service*. ФНФНТ n.m. *servant* [567a].

ФНФНТѸ, ФНФЄ*.

ФНФНЄЄ vb. *to whisper, wistle*; as n. *whispering*. ЄФ-ФНФНЄЄ, ЦИ-ФНФНЄЄ *to whisper* [568a].

ФНФНТ, ФНФЄ*.

ФН-, ФНРЕ, ФННЄ*.

ФН- *fiber, hair* in cpds., e.g.,

ФНВННЄ *palm fiber*.

ФНА n.m. *wasted/ dry land*. Р-ФНА *to become a wasted land* [571b].

ФНА n.m. *profligate, prodigal* (person); ННТФНА *profligacy* [571b].

ФНВЕ, ФЕНЦЄ*.

ФНВНВЕ, ВННЄ*.

ФНЄ. ФНН (pl. ФННУ, -Є) n.m. *net*.

ФНЄ П 2ИΟΥЄ *casting-net* [571b].

ФНН, ФНЄ*.

ФНН n.f. *garden, orchad*; ПА-ТЕФНН *gardener* [572a].

ФННУ(Є), ФННЄ*.

ФНОФ. Q ФОНФ vb. *to stink*; as n.m. *stench* [573b].

ФНС n.m. *fine linen* [572a].

ФНС, ФНТЄ*.

ФНТ-Ѹ, ФНЄ, ФОНТ*.

ФНТѸ, ФЛ*.

ФНТΩ n.f. *sheet, robe, garment* (of linen) [573b].

ФНОУЛ(И), ФНРЕ*.

ФНФΩТЕ. ФНФΩТЕ n.f. *cushio* [573b].

ФНЦЄ, ФЕНЦЄ*.

ϕῆχωχ, χωχ*.

ϕο number: *thousand* [549b].

ϕο particle: *yea!* [549b].

ϕοβε, ϕαρε, ϕιβε*.

ϕοβτз, ϕορτ*.

ϕοειм n.m. *row, course*; ἦ ϕοειм
ϕοειм *in rows*. ϕιμε, ϕοειме
n.f. *Courses of stones* [564a].

ϕοειме, ϕοειм*.

ϕοειт in ῑ-ϕοειт (Q o ἦ ϕοειт)
to become inspired, possessed,
frenzied; n. *ecstasy* [590a].

ϕοειω n.m. *dust*; χι-ϕοειω,
ῑ-ϕοειω *to become dusty*
[605a].

ϕοειχεῖ, ϕωχε*.

ϕοке, ϕικε*.

(ϕοκωῖ) ϕεικωκз vb. *to dig, exca-*
vate, hollow out [557a].

ϕολ, ϕαλ n.m. *bundle, package*
[557b].

ϕολ, ϕωλ n.m. *molar tooth, tusk*;
fig. defense, kind of weapon
[557b].

ϕολμεс n.f. *gnat, small mosquito*
[560a].

ϕολωῖ, ϕ(ε)λωωλз, Q ϕελωωλ
(ϕῑϕωρ) vb. *to shake in sieve*;
sift; as n.m. *shaking* [561b].

ϕολῶ, ϕωλῶ*, ϕαλῶ*.

ϕοи, ϕοон (f. ϕωме; pl. ϕиоуи)
n.m. *Father-in-law*; f. *mother-in-*
law; son or daughter-in-law.
ῑ-ϕοи *to become father-in-law*
[564a].

ϕοиῖт, ϕиῖт, ϕеиῖт, ϕоиῖ,

ϕиῖ(т)- number *three* (f. ϕоиῖе,
ϕоиῖте). ϕи(ῖ)т-(ε)пооу
three days before today, hereto-
fore. ме2ϕоиῖт *third*.

иῖтϕоиῖе *thirteen*;

ме2иῖтϕоиῖе *thirteenth*. ἦ
пϕоиῖт *all three, three together*;
see appendix. [566b].

ϕоиῖ, ϕоиῖт*.

ϕоиῖе, ϕоиῖт*.

ϕоиῖз, ϕωωне*.

ϕоиῖ(з), ϕωиῖ*

ϕоиῖе, ϕоиῖт*.

ϕоиῖе n.f. *thorny tree; thorns*;
thicket of acacias; ϕе ἦ ϕоиῖе
acacia wood [573a].

ϕоиῖω, ϕноω*.

ϕоов, ϕααв*.

ϕооβε, ϕиβε*, ϕωπε*.

ϕоои, ϕои*.

ϕооиῖз, ϕωи*.

ϕооиῖе, ϕиа*.

ϕооиῖз, ϕωωне*.

ϕооиῖе, ϕωωне*.

ϕооп, ϕоп*, ϕωπε*.

ϕ оор, ϕααре*.

ϕоорз, ϕωр*.

ϕоорῖт, ϕорῖт*.

ϕоос, ϕωс*.

ϕооω, ϕоω*.

ϕооδз, ϕωωδс*.

ϕооδе, ϕωωδс*.

ϕоп, ϕωп, ϕооп n. m. *hand, grip*;
company, group.

ϕопῶ, ϕωп*.

ϠΟΡΠΕ, ϠΩΡΠΙ*.

ϠΟCΠΙ, CΩϠΠΙ*.

ϠΟΠΙ, ϠΟΟΠΙ, ϠΩΠΙ n.m. *palm; a group of four* [574b].

(ϠΟΠϠΠ) Ϡ(Ε)ΠϠΠΙ-, ϠΠϠϠΠϠ vb. *to take in arms, nurse* [582a].

ϠΟΡΠΙ (f. ϠΟΡΠΕ) n. *master, chief, leader*.

ϠΟΡΤ, ϠΟΟΡΤ n.m. *awning, veil, curtain* [588b].

ϠΟΡϠ, ϠΡϠϠ-, ϠΡϠϠϠ, Q ϠΡϠϠϠ (ϠΡϠϠΟΡΤ) vb. *to upset, over-turn; to destroy; + ΕΠΕCΗΤ to destroy. As n.m. overthrow, destruction; ΡΕCϠΟΡϠϠ destroyer* [589a].

ϠΟΤ, ϠΩΤ (pl. ϠΩΩΤΕ; cf. ϠΠϠΩΤΕ) n.m. *pillow, cushion* [590a].

ϠΟΤϠΤ (ϠΟΧΤ), ϠΕΤϠΩΤϠ Q ϠΕΤϠΩΤ vb. *to cut, carve, hollow; to make a hole. As n.m. (Spelled also ϠΟϠΤ) thing carved or hollowed out* [599a].

ϠΟΟΥ. ϠΟΟΥΕ, ϠΟΥ- n.m. *incense, perfume, aromati substance; ϠΟΥΤΑΛΟ holocaust* [601a].

ϠΟΟΥΕ, ϠΟΟΥ*.

ϠΟΟΥΕ, ϠΗΥΕ*.

ϠΟΟΥΕ. Q ϠΟΥΩΟΥ(Ε) vb. *to dry. ΠΠΕΤ ϠΟΥΩΟΥ the dry land* [601b].

ϠΟΥ. ϠΟΟΥ n.m. *kind of antelope, wild ox* [605a].

ϠΟΥΟΥ. ϠΑΟΥΟΥ, ϠΟΥΟΥ n.m. *pot, jar, vessel* [609a].

ϠΟΥΤ n.m. *hindrance, impediment;*

key. †-ϠΟΥΤ to lock. Ρ-ϠΟΥΤ to shut, lock [608b].

ϠΟΥΤ, ϠΟΤϠΤ*.

ϠΟΥC, ϠΩϠ*, ϠΩC*.

ϠΟΥΕ, ϠΗΒΕ*.

ϠΟΥϠϠ. Q ϠϠϠϠϠ to *burrow (?)*, *spread (?)* [612a].

ϠΟΥΧΝΕ, ϠΑΧΝΕ vb. *to consider; to consult: n.m. counsel, design, plan, advice. Cpds. and idiom: ΑΤϠΟΥΧΝΕ ill-considered, without counsel; ΗΠΤ-ΑΤϠΟΥΧΝΕ reckless. ΕΙΡΕ Π ΟΥϠΟΥΧΝΕ, Ρ-ϠΟΥΧΝΕ to take counsel, make a decision. ΧΙ-ϠΟΥΧΝΕ to take counsel; ΧΙ-ϠΟΥΧΝΕ ΝΑϠ to counsel, advice; ΡΕCΧΙ-ϠΟΥΧΝΕ counsellor, advisor* [615b].

ϠΟΥΧΤ, ϠΟΤϠΤ*.

ϠΟΥC, ϠΩΩCΕ*.

ϠΟΥΕ, ϠΩΩCΕ*.

ϠΠΕΝϠΩΠ, ϠΩΠ*.

ϠΠΗΡΕ n.f. *wonder, amazement; miracle; as adj. wonderful, marvelous; 2Α ϠΠΗΡΕ wonderful; 2Π ΟΥϠΠΗΡΕ wondrously. Ρ-ϠΠΗΡΕ (Q ο Π) to become amazed, to marvel* [581a].

ϠΠΕΕΤΕ, ϠΠΕ*.

ϠΠΗΤ, ϠΠΕ*.

ϠΠΠϠΩΠ, ϠΩΠ*.

ϠΠΟΝΟΥ n. f. *young daughter, good quality of a woman.*

ϠΡ-, ϠΗΡΕ*.

ϠΡΑ, 2ΡΑ*.

ϠΡΕΥ, ϠΗΡΕ*.

ΩΡΗΥ, ΩΗΡΕ*.

ΩΡΩ n.f. *menstruation*; ᾤ-ΩΡΩ (Q o ῆ) *to be menstruous* [586a].

ΩῤῥΩΟΡῤ, ΩΟΡΩῤ*.

ΩῤῥΩΟΡ, ΩΟΡΩῤ*, ΩΟΛΩῤ*.

ΩC(ε)-, CΩΩ*.

ΩCῆΑC, ΔC*.

ΩCῆE, CῆῆE in adv. ῆ ὀΥΩCῆE *suddenly, all of a sudden*, n. m. *coincidence, event* [589b].

ΩCῆῆEΙCῤ, EΙCῤ*.

ΩCῆῆῆT, ῆῆT*.

ΩCῆῆOῤ adv. *suddenly*.

ΩCῆῆP, CῆῆP*.

ΩTΔ vb. *to lack, be missing*; n. m. *need*.

ΩTΔ, ΩΩΩT*, ΧTΟ*.

Ω TΔM, ΩΩTῆ*.

ΩTῆ, ΩΩTῆ (pl. ΩTῆY) n.m. *mast of a ship* [595a].

ΩTῆ n. *nest* [595a].

ΩTῆKO, EΩTῆKO (pl. ΩTῆKΩOY) n.m. *prison* [595b].

ΩTῆ, ΩTῆ*.

ΩTῆH, ΩTῆῆ n.f. *garment, tunic* [579a].

ΩTῆY, CTῆ*, ΧTΟ*.

Ωῤῥ n.f. *weaver; warp* on loom [598b].

Ωῤῆ, ΩῤῆH*.

ΩῤO(ς), ΧTΟ*.

ΩῤOB, ΩΩῤῆ*.

ΩῤOM, ΩΩῤῆ*.

ΩῤOBῆ, TΩPῆ*.

ΩῤOῤῤῤ, Ωῤῤῤῤ-, ΩῤῤῤΩPῆ, Q

ΩῤῤῤΩP vb. *to disturb, agitate,*

bother, upset, trouble, urge, hasten; as n.m. *disturbance, trouble, anxiety, haste*. Adv. ῆῆ

ὀΥΩῤOῤῤῤῤ *hastily, quickly, anxiously*. ΔTΩῤOῤῤῤῤ *undisturbed, untroubled*; ῆῆTΔTΩῤOῤῤῤῤ *tranquillity*; ῤ-ῤῤ-ΩῤOῤῤῤῤ *to create disturbance*, ΩῤῤῤῤP *senseless, insane* [597b].

ΩῤOΔ, ΩΩῤῆ*.

ΩῤOYῆT in ῤ-ΩῤOYῆT *to accuse, bring an accusation against*;

PῆCῤῤ-ΩῤOYῆT *accuser* [598b].

ΩῤῤῤῤP, ΩῤOῤῤῤῤ*.

ΩῤTΩPῆ, TΩPῆ*.

ΩΟΥ, EΩΩ*.

ΩΟΥ- in cpd. prep., e.g. ῆῆΩΟΥ *without*.

ΩΟΥ- n. m. in ΩΟΥΒΑΛ *fluid of the eye; urine*; ΩΟΥῆH, ΩΟΥCΟΥ *bleeding*.

ΩΟΥ-, ΩOΟΥ*, ΩΔY*.

ΩΟΥ- (from ΩΔY) *use, value*, with a following verbal form has the meaning of, *worthy of, fit for*, e.g., ΩΟΥ-ῆOCῤῆ "one fit to be hated."

ΩΟΥ, CΟΥ in ῆῆΩΟΥ prep. *without* [601a].

ΩΟΥ, ΩΟΥE- (ΩΟΥ-), ΩΟΥΩῤ

(ΩΟΥOῤ) (± EBOΛ) vb. *to discharge, pour, empty; to flow, pour out*. ΩΟΥO Eῤῆ *to pour out upon; to crowd against, throng*.

ΩΟΥEIT Q *to be empty*; ΠEῤ ΩΟΥEIT *emptiness, vanity*;

הִיטְפֵט פּוּגֵיט *emptiness*; זײַ
 אוּהִיטְפֵט פּוּגֵיט *without*
cause, פֿ-פֵט פּוּגֵיט *to act in*
vain [602a].

פּוּגָא, פּוּרֶפּ*.

פּוּגֶע, פּוּגְהײב*.

פּוּגֶע-, פּוּגֶוּ*.

פּוּגֶעװע, פּוּגְהײב*.

פּוּגֶעװע, פּוּגְהײב*.

פּוּגְהײב. פּוּגְהײב, פּוּװ, פּוּגֶעװע,
 פּוּגֶעװע n.m. *Persian tree, leb-*
bakh [603a].

פּוּגְהײב, פּוּגְהײב*.

פּוּגֵיט, פּוּגֶוּ*.

פּוּגְקװע n. *name of a plant, or*
wooden tool.

פּוּגֶוּ, פּוּגֶע-, פּוּגֶוּ, Q פּוּגֵיט
 vb. *to pour, cast, empty, drain,*
overturn.

פּוּגֶוּװע, פּוּגֶוּװע*.

פּוּגֶוּװע, פּוּגֶוּװע*.

פּוּגְרײ n.f. *censer, brazier, altar*
 [603b].

פּוּגֶוּװע, פּוּגֶוּװע,
 פּוּגֶוּװע n.m. *sacrifice,*
offering [603b]

פּוּגֶוּגָא, פּוּרֶפּ*.

פּוּגֶוּגֶוּװע, פּוּגֶוּװע*.

פּוּגֶוּװע, פּוּגֶוּװע n.f. *throat* [603a].

פּוּגֶוּװע, פּוּגֶוּ*.

פּוּגֶוּװע(ע), פּוּגֶוּװע*.

פּוּגֶוּװע vb. *to boast, brag; to glo-*
rify, honor; as n.m. *boasting,*
pride; adj. *proud*. הִיטְפּוּגֶוּװע,
 הִיטְפּוּגֶוּװע *pride, impudence,*
insolence. †-פּוּגֶוּװע *to glorify*

[604a].

פּוּגֶוּװע. פּוּגֶוּװע n.m. *window; niche,*
alcove [608b].

פּוּגֶוּװע, זײַהײב*.

פּוּגֶוּ n.m. *sand, gravel*; קײַ ע פּוּגֶוּ
being in a sandy condition
 [549b].

פּוּװ (פּוּװ), פּוּװ- (פּוּװ-), פּוּװ
 (פּוּװ), Q פּוּװ (פּוּװ) vb. *to*
shave, clip, tonsure. פּוּװװע *to*
shave the head; as n. m. *shaving,*
clipping, tonsure.

פּוּװװע, פּוּװװע, Q פּוּװװע vb. *to scorch,*
wither [550b].

פּוּװװע, פּוּװװע*.

פּוּװ n.m. *upper part, prep. above*; ע
 פּוּװ *upward*; † פּוּװ *above*;
 עװ † פּוּװ *from above*;
 ע-פּוּװ *part or direction*; ע-
 פּוּװ † *above*; עװ ע-פּוּװ
from above [550a].

פּוּװ, פּוּװ-, Q פּוּװ vb. *to dig, dig*
deep; Q *to be deep*; as n.m. *depth*.
 See פּוּװע*. [555a].

פּוּװװע, פּוּװװע-, פּוּװװע, Q פּוּװװע vb.
to dig, dig deep (± עװ-עװ).
 פּוּװװע n.m. *depth*. [557a].

פּוּװ, פּוּװ- (פּוּװ-), פּוּװװע vb. *to*
despoil; + עװ *to spoil, destroy*;
 as n.m. *spoil, booty*. אװפּוּװ עװ
indestructible. פּוּװװע n.f. *spoils*
 [557b].

פּוּװ, פּוּװװע, Q פּוּװ vb. *to loosen,*
dissolve, paralyze; *to flow*; פּוּװ
 עװ *to be paralyzed, crippled,*
worthless [558a].

φωαῖ, φᾶκ-, φολκς vb. *to stitch, weave* [558b].

φωαῖ vb. *to brandish, pull, draw; to take out, bring out.*

φωαῖ vb. *to smell; sniff at; as n.m. sense of smell; ἡδὴ φωαῖ organ of smell; δυνάμει φωαῖ sense, power of smell* [559b].

φωαῖ, φολκς, Q φολκς vb. *to mark, trace line of, make as a mark; as n.m. mark, marker, stake; †-φωαῖ to set a mark or boundary* [562a].

φωαῖ, φᾶκ-, φαλκς, Q φολκς vb. *to cut; Q to be sharp, sharpened, cutting.* See also φαις* [562b].

φωμ n.m. *tax, tribute; †-φωμ to pay tribute; †-φωμ to receive tribute* [564b].

φωμ n.m. *Summer. 2ε φωμ, 2φωμ n.m. Spring* [564b].

φωμ, φωμς (φωομς) vb. *to wash* [564b].

φωμς, φωμς.*

φωμς, φᾶκ-, Q φωμς vb. *to pierce, perforate, make hole through* [568a].

φωμς vb. *to become sick, weak, ill; as n.m. sickness, disease. ἡδὴ φωμς φωμς infirmary. φωμς-φωμς to become sick; φωμς φωμς sick person.* For cpds. with φᾶκ-, φωμς- see 2nd. element [570b].

φωμς, φωμς*.

φωμς (φωμς), Q φωμς vb. *to quarrel, fight; as n.m. quarreling*

[572b].

φωμς, φᾶκ- (φωμς-), φωμς, Q φωμς vb. *to plait, weave; φωμς n.f. plaited work* [572b].

φωμς (φωμς), φωμς- (φωμς-), φωμς (φωμς), Q φωμς (φωμς) vb. *to join, connect; to convey; to come together, as n.m. union, unity. 2φωμς φωμς jointly* [573b].

φωμς only in φωμςφωμς, φωμςφωμς, φωμςφωμς *moment, instant; 2φωμς φωμςφωμς suddenly* [576b].

φωμς, φωμς- (φᾶκ-, φωμς-), φωμς (φωμς), Q φωμς vb. *to receive, accept, take, suffer; bear; contain; to buy; + εφωμς restrain self, accept, take; + εφωμς on behalf of. Q to be acceptable. As n.m. acceptance, purchase; φωμςφωμς, φωμςφωμς what cannot be limited or contained. φωμς n.f. reception, entertainment* [574b].

φωμς, φωμς*.

φωμς (φωμς), Q φωμς vb. *to become, come into existence; to happen, take place, occur; to last, endure; Q to be, exist, e.g., φωμς-φωμς φωμς φωμς "I have no money/there is no money to me." Impers. φωμςφωμς it happened that. φωμς as aux. vb. φωμς εφωμς, φωμςφωμς εφωμς to be for, intended for, destined for. Idioms: φωμς φωμςφωμς to be in; to happen to. φωμς φωμςφωμς εφωμς to act as (εφωμς) for (φωμςφωμς). φωμςφωμς φωμς to last until; φωμςφωμς φωμςφωμς*

receive, get, have; φωπε ρι to bellive in the time of. φωπε ρατι to be in charge of. φωπε ριτι, εβολ ριτι to come into existence through, by means of. As n.m. existence, being. ηα η φωπε dwelling place, residence. Conj.: εφωπε if, when, since, because [577b].

φωπε. φωβε, φωωπε, φωωβε, εφωπε n.m. cucumber, gourd [580b].

φωπι. φωπιω n.m. arm, foreleg; shoulder; arm [582a].

φωρ, φωρ (φωορ), Q φωρ vb. to stop, to pile up [583a].

φωρπι, φρπι- (φερπι-), φωρπι, Q φωρπι vb. to be early, first. φρπι- + Inf. to do something first, previously; φωρπι morning. Idioms: φωρπι η πεφραστε tomorrow morning; πιναγ η φωρπι the morning. φωρπι (f. φωρπιε) adj. first, earliest; φρπι-η- first, earliest. η φωρπι, η φωρπι adv. early; η φωρπι formerly, at first. η φωρπι η cpd. prep.before; χιν (η) φωρπι. χιν ε φωρπι from the beginning. ρ-φωρπι (Q ο η) to be the first, before; + ε + Inf. to do first, beforehand; to be the first to do [586b].

φωρτι vb. to derange [588b].

φωρτ vb. to trouble, upset, disturb.

φωω. φωωω, φωωω (pl. φωωω, φωωω) n.m. shepherd, herdsman;

ηητωωω shepherding [589b].

φωωη, φωωη*.

φωωτ n. cushion, sack, bag.

φωωτ. εφωωτ (pl. εφωωτε, εφωωτε) n.m. trader, merchant, dealer, salesman; ηα η εφωωτ emporium; ηητεφωωτ trade, commerce; ρ-εφωωτ to trade, deal, traffic; διηερ-εφωωτ trade, profit [590a].

φωωτι, φετι- (φτι-) vb. to muzzle; to shut up an enemy in a walled city, besiege. φτωω, φτωω n.m. a muzzle, halter [595b].

φωωτε, φωωτε n.f. well, cistern [595a].

φωωτε n.m. flour, dough [595a].

φωωτη, φετη- (φτη-), Q φωωτη vb. to close, seal; φταη (φτοη), Q φταη to close, seal. φτοη n.m. gate, what is shut. φτη-ογωη n. pl. joints [595b].

φωωηε, φηη*.

φωωηε, φηηε n.f. cliff, precipice, slope [564b].

φωωηε, φε(ε)ηε-, φω(ο)ηε, Q φωωηε vb. to exclude, deprive; to remove; to refuse [571a].

φωωωτ (φωωτ), φεω- (φεεω-), φωωωτ (φωωτ), Q φωωωτ (φωωτ, φωωτ) vb. to cut, slaughter, slay; to lack; to want; as n.m. lack, need, shortage; φωωωτ εβολ to cut off, cut short; to excommunicate; to decide; as n.m. excommunication, cutting off. φωωωτ εβολ εχη to condemn. ρη ογφωωωτ

εβολ *sharply, briefly.* **φ216-** in cpds.: see 2nd element. **φωωτ** as n.m. *what is cut; sacrifice; decision, verdict.* **216φωωτ** *uncut.* **ρεσφωωτ (εβολ)** *cutter, sacrificer.* **216φωωτ** *without needs.* **φ216τ η, φ216τ η, φ216τε** prep. *short of, lacking; excepting, apart from.* **φ216τε, φ216τε** n.f. *part cut off, portion.* **φ216τε, φ216τε** n.f. *cut, ditch.* **φ216τ** *to become faulty, deficient; to have defects; as n.m. defect, fault, deficiency* [590b].

φωαδε, φεεδε- (**φεεδε-**), **φωοδε** (**φωοδε**), **Q φωοδε (φωοδε)** vb. *to strike, smite, wound; as n.m. blow, wound.* **φ216** n.m. *blow, wound; φ-φ216 to wound; φ216-δεξ to clap hands* [618a].

φωφ, φεφ-, φωφ, Q φηφ (± εβολ) vb. *to scatter, spread* [605b].

φωφ, φεφ-, Q φηφ vb. *to twist (rope etc.); as n.m. twisting; torture (?)* [607a].

φωφ, φεφ-, φωφ (φ216φ), Q φηφ (± εβολ, ε216φ) vb. *to make equal; to make level, straight; Q to be equal.* As n.m. *equality, sameness, equal status* [606a].

φωφ, φεφ-, φωφ, Q φηφ vb. *to devastate, lay waste, destroy; as n.m. devastation, destruction; φ216φε desert.* **φωωφε, φωωβε** n.m. *barrenness, poverty* [609b].

φωφ, φωφ n.m. *hollow of hand; handful* [611b].

φωφ, φεφ-, Q φωφ vb. *to stumble, err, make a mistake; as n.m. error, fault.* **216φωφ** *unerring.* **φ216τε** adj. *wicked, iniquitous; ηηηφ216τε iniquity; φ-ηηηφ216τε to sin.* **φωφτε, φωφτε, φ216τε** n. *error* [611a].

φω216, φε216-, φω216φ vb. *to wither, scorch* [612b].

φωφε vb. *to contend, wrestle, struggle; as n.m. contest.* **η216 η φωφε** *arena, place of contest; ρεσφωφε contender.* **φωφε** n.m.f. *athlete, gladiator, contender; ηηηφωφε athleticism; φ-φωφε to become an athlete, contender.* **φωφε** n.m. *athlete, contender* [615a].

φωφη, φεφη-, Q φωφη vb. *to abandon, tarry; to leave behind; to be left over, remain.* As n.m. *remainder* [616b].

φωφ, εφωφ, φε, φωφ (neg. **ηεφωφ, ηφωφ**) impers. vb. *it is fitting, suitable, right, proper; φετ (ε)φωφ, ηετ (ε)φωφ that which is proper* [607b].

φωφτε, φωφ*.

φωφ, φωφ*, φωφ*.

φωφ, φωφ n.f. *a measure of length* [611a].

φωφ, φωφ*.

φωφ, φωφ n.m. *dust; φ-φωφ (Q ο η) to become dust* [612b].

φ21x, φ216*.
 φ2λι6, φωλδ*.
 φx-, φaxε*.
 φxε (pl. φxηγ) n.m. *locust* [615b].
 φxηη n.m. *garlic* [615b].
 φxηγ, φxε*.
 φxητ, cxη6 n.m. *occupation: dyer*
 (?) [617b].
 φxοc, 62οc*.
 φxωτ n.f. *cord* (?) [618a].
 φx2οc, 62οc*.

φδα, φωωδε*.
 φδαπ in λφ-φδαπ *to cry out, sound*
 [619a].
 φδηρ, cδηρ*.
 φδλδαι, φδελδαι, φδαιδαι, φδλαι*.
 φδολ, φδορ*.
 φδορ, φδογ, cδολ n.m. *rent, hire,*
tax, fee; ατφδορ rent for free;
 ρηη-φδορ *tenant* [619a].
 φδρα2T, cδρα2T*.

ϥ the 26th letter of the alphabet called ϥαι. $\bar{\alpha}$ number ninety. It came from the Demotic script.

ϥαι-, ϥι*.

ϥαι, βαι*.

ϥει, ϥει-, ϥι*.

ϥεν̄, ϥιν̄*.

ϥετ-, ϥωτε*.

ϥεδ-, ϥωδε*.

ϥηγ, ϥι*.

ϥηδ, ϥωδε*.

ϥι (ϥει), ϥι- (ϥει-), ϥιτϑ, Q ϥηγ vb. to carry, bear, take, sustain.

η̄ν̄τρϥϥι state of bearing. ϥι

η̄ν̄ to agree with. ϥι ρα to tolerate, bear, endure. ϥι η̄νοϑ εβολ

to take away, remove. ϥι η̄ναγ to carry from there. Cpds. with ϥι- and ϥαι- see 2nd element. ϥεϥϥι one who bears, a carrier [620a].

ϥιτϑ, ϥι*.

ϥιν̄τ, β̄ιν̄τ, ϥεν̄τ, ογ̄εν̄τ n.m.f.

worm. $\bar{\rho}$ -ϥιν̄τ to become wormy [623b].

ϥο, βο, βοο, ϥωι n.f. canal, water conduit [623a].

ϥοτϑ, ϥωτε*.

ϥοδϑ, ϥωδε*.

ϥοδϙ, ϥωδε*.

ϥοδϙ, ϥωδε*.

ϥταπε to behead; see λπε*.

ϥτεγ-, ϥτοογ*.

ϥτο, ϥτοογ*.

ϥτοε, ϥτοογ*.

ϥτοογ, βτοογ (ϥτεγ-, ϥτογ-; f.

ϥτοε, ϥτο, βτο) number four.

η̄ν̄ταϥτε fourteen. η̄εϩϥτοογ

(f. -ϥτοε, -ϥτο) fourth [625a].

ϥτογ-, ϥτοογ*.

ϥω, βω, ογω, ϥωε n.m. hair.

ρατ-ϥω, ϣητ η̄ ϥω hairy.

ογεϩ-ϥω to let hair grow [623a].

ϥωι, ϥο*.

ϥωτε, βωτε*.

ϥωτε, βωτε n.f.m. sweat. †-ϥωτε to sweat [625a].

ϥωτε (βωτε, βοτε), ϥετ-, ϥοτϑ

vb. to wipe off; to obliterate, destroy. ϥωτε εβολ same as before; ατϥωτε εβολ uneffaceable, indestructible [624a].

ϥωδε, βωτε*.

ϥωδε (βωδε), ϥεδ-, ϥοδϑ, Q ϥηδ

(βηδ) vb. to leap, move hastily,

spring; as n.m. impetuosity;

ρϥϥϥωδε impetuous person.

ϥοδϙ, βοδϙ n. leaping, dancing;

χι-ϥοδϙ to dance;

η̄ν̄τρϥϥ-βοδϙ haste [625b].

ϥωδε (βωδε), ϥεδ-, ϥοδϑ, Q ϥηδ

vb. to seize, snatch, rob, steal;

ρϥϥϥωδε violent person. ϥοδϙ

n. robber [626b].

ϥωδϙ (βωδϙ) variant of ϥωδε to leap [625b]

2 the 27th letter of the alphabet named **ϷΟΡΙ**. From Demotic script.

2α n.m. *winnowing fan* [635a].

2α, 2αε n.m. *pole, mast; weaver's beam* [635a].

2α, 2ο*.

2α (2αροϝ) prep.

- (1) Locative: *under, beneath, in at*; often with meaning of *bearing, carrying*.
 - (2) Source/time: *from, from under, from the presence of, from the time of*, e.g., **εΚΝΑΤΩΟΥΝ ΔΕ 2ΑΠΙ2ΙΝΗΒ ΤΝΑΥ** "when will you rise up from sleep?"
 - (3) Causal: *by reason of, because of*.
 - (4) Advantage/specification: *for, in respect to, on behalf of*, e.g., **ΕΤΟΥΝΑΤΑΔϷ 2ΑΡΩΤἢ** "which they will give on your behalf."
 - (5) Price: *in exchange for, for*, e.g., **2Α-ΩἦΤΩΕ ἦCΑΤΕΕΡΕ** *for three hundred staters*.
 - (6) Directive: *to, toward* (usu. of persons) [632a].
- 2α** + pron + **2Η** (lit. *beneath* + pron. + fore part), prep. *in front of, before someone, or something*, e.g., **ΤΑΙΚΑΙΟCΥΝΗ ΝΑΜΟΩΦΕ 2ΑΤΕϷ2Η** "righteousness will walk before him"; **ΑϷΜΕCΤΩΙ 2ΑΤΕἸἢ2Η** "he hated me before

you."

2α- in cpds. a particle meaning *having, possessing*, e.g., **ΟΥῤῥΟ Η ΟΥΑΡΛΩΝ Η ΚΕΟΥΑ 2ΟΛΩC ΕϷ2Α3ΟΥCΙΑ** "a king, a chief or another person possessing authority."

2ΑΑΚ, 2ΑΚ*.

2ΑΔΗ, 2ΩΩΜΕ*.

2ΑΔΤ, 2ΑΤ*.

2ΑΔΤΕ, 2ΑΤΕ*.

2ΑΔΒΕ, 2ΑΒΕ*.

2ΑΒϝ, 2ΩΒ*.

2ΑΒΑΔΗΕΙΗ, ΔΒΑΔΗΕΙΗ*.

2ΑΒΕ, 2ΟΒΕ*.

2ΑΒΙΟΥΙ, 2ΙΒΩΙ*.

2ΑΒΛΕΕΛΕ, 2ΑϷΛΕΕΛΕ*.

2ΑΒΟΛ, ΒΩΛ*.

2ΑΕ, 2ΑΕΙΗ, 2ΑΙΗ (f. **2ΑΗ, 2ΑΕ**; pl.

2ΑΕΥ, 2ΑΕΕΥ, 2ΑΕΟΥ, 2ΑΕΥΕ)

adj. *last, final*; as noun: *end, last part*. **Ε Π2ΑΕ, ἦ Π2ΑΕ, ἦ ΘΑΕ, ἦ 2ΑΕ, ΕΧἢ 2ΑΕ, 2ἢ ΘΑΕ** *at last, finally*. **ΩΑ 2ΑΕ, ΩΑ ΘΑΕ** *until the last, at last*. **῔-2ΑΕ** *to be last; to be too late; to be in want*.

2ΑΕ, ΕΧἢ 2ΑΕ, 2ἢ ΘΑΕ *at last, finally*. **ΩΑ 2ΑΕ, ΩΑ ΘΑΕ** *until the last, at last*. **῔-2ΑΕ** *to be last; to be too late; to be in want*.

῔-2ΑΕ *to be last; to be too late; to be in want*.

ΧΙ-2ΑΕ *to lag, linger* [635a].

2ΑΕΕΥ, 2ΑΕ*.

2ΑΕΙΒΕC, 2ΑΙΒΕ 2ΟΙΒΕC n.f. *shade, shelter, shadow*; **῔-2ΑΕΙΒΕC** *to make shade*. **ΧΙ-2ΑΕΙΒΕC** *to take shade, be shaded, sheltered*

[657a].

2AΕΙΗ, 2AΕ*.

2AΕΙΟ interj. of entreaty, *yea, verily*, e.g., 2AΕΙΟ †ΧΩ ΠΝΟC ΝΗΤΝ ΧΕ ΑΡΙΖΟΤΕ ΖΗΤΩ̄ ΠΠΑΙ “Verily, I say to you, ‘fear this one’” (Lk 12:5)

2AΕΙΤ, 2AΙΕΙΕΤ, 2AΕΙΗΤ n.f. *gateway, forecourt, porch* [713b].

2AΕΟΥ, 2AΕ*.

2AΕΥ(Ε), 2AΕ*.

2AΗ, 2AΕ*.

2AΕΙΟ, 2AΙΩ interj. for greetings or demanding.

2AΙ n.m. *husband*. ΧΙ-2AΙ to take a husband [636b].

2AΙΒΕ n. *low land or terrain*.

2AΙΒΕ, 2ΙΕΙΒ*.

2AΙΕ adj. *last, latest, latter*.

2AΙΗ, 2AΕ*.

2AΚ, 2AΑΚ n.m. *tailor* [661a].

2AΚ adj. *sober, prudent, mild*; ΗΝΤ2AΚ *sobriety, mildness*. Π-2AΚ (Q 0 2AΚ) to become sober, prudent [660b].

2AΚ n. m. *shaved condition, boldness*.

2AΚΗΛΩ, 2ΚΛΩ*.

2AΚΩ, 2AΚΗΛΩ, 2AΚΕΛΩ, 2AΚΗΩ n.m. a specie of lizard [664a].

2AΚΟ, 2ΙΚ*.

2AΛ n.m.f. *servant, slave*, 2Η2AΛ,2Η2ΕΛ n.m.f. *servant, slave*;

ΗΝΤ2Η2AΛ *status of slave or servant*; Π-2Η2AΛ to serve, become servant [665a].

2AΛ only in Π-2AΛ to deceive; as n.

deceit; ΗΝΤΠ-2AΛ *deceit, deception*; ΡΕΩΠ-2AΛ ΗΝΤΡΕΩΠ-2AΛ *deceiver; deceit* [664b].

2AΛ-, 2ΩΩΛΕ*.

2AΛΑΚ, 2AΛΗΚ n.f. *ring, bracelet* [668a].

2AΛΑΤΕ, 2AΛΗΤ*.

2AΛΗΚ, 2AΛΑΚ*.

2AΛΗΤ (pl. 2AΛΑΤΕ, 2AΛΑΑΤΕ) n.m. *any bird* [671b].

2AΛΚΟΥ, 2ΑΚΟΥ*.

2AΛΛΟΥC, 2AΛΟΥC*.

2AΛΜΗ2Ε, 2AΛΜΗ2, 2AΛΜΕ2, 2ΕΛΜΕ2Ε n.f. *boat* [671a].

2AΛΟΥC, 2AΛΛΟΥC n.m. *spiderweb, spider* [671b].

2AΛΩΗ n.m. *cheese, cream cheese* [670a].

2AΛΩ-, 2ΛΟC*.

2AΗ, 2ΩΩΗC*.

2AΗ, 2AΗ- (pl. 2ΗΗΥ, 2ΗΕΥ) n.m. *craftsman*; it is used to describe various kind of workers, e.g., 2AΗ-ΝΟΥΒ *goldsmith*; cf. 2AΗΩC* [673b].

2AΗΕ n. f. an instrument to mark the hight of an inundation.

2AΗΗΡ n.m. *embrace*; Π-2AΗΗΡ to embrace †-2AΗΗΡ to embrace [679a].

2AΗΗΤΩΠ n. m. *needle, a fine instrument*.

2AΗΗΤΩΡ, 2ΗΗΤΩΡC*.

2AΜΟΙ interj. *would that . . . !, o that!*, is generally followed by the prefix ΕΝΕ- and the imperfect or

Future imperfect, e.g., 2ΑΜΟΙ ΟΝ
 ΕΝΕΝΕΙΡΕ ΉΠΕΤCΟΥΤΩΝ "O
 that we might do that which is
 right," [675a].

2ΑΝΩΕ. 2ΑΝΩΙ (pl. 2ΑΝΩΗΟΥΕ,
 2ΑΝΩΗΥΕ, 2ΑΝΩΟΥΕ) n.m. *car-*
penter; ΗΝΤ2ΑΝΩΕ *carpentry*
 [546b].

2ΑΝΚΛ̄Ϛ, 2ΑΚΛ̄Ϛ*.

2ΑΝΗΤ, 2ΗΤ*.

2ΑΗΡΟ, ΡΟ*.

2ΑΠ, 2ΟΠ*.

2ΑΠ, 2ΟΠ n.m. *judgment, inquest,*
verdict, punishment, legal
process. ΔΤ2ΑΠ without going to
law. ΕΙΡΕ Η Π(Σ)2ΑΠ, Π̄-2ΑΠ,
Π̄-2ΑΠ to give a judgement; to go
to court; to avenge. †-2ΑΠ to
pass judgement; ΗΔ Η †-2ΑΠ
court, place of judgement.
ΡΕϚ†-2ΑΠ judge; Π̄-ΡΕϚ†-2ΑΠ
to act as judge. ΧΙ-2ΑΠ, ΧΙ Η
ΟΥ2ΑΠ to go to court; as n.m.
judgement [693b].

2ΑΠΕ n.m. *the god Apis* [696a].

2ΑΠΛΟΥC adj. (ἀπλου C) *simple,*
frank, sincere.

2ΑΠΟΡ̄, 2ΑΠΟΡ̄† n.f. *saddle, saddle-*
cloth [696a].

2ΑΠ-ΡΑ prep. *concerning, regarding,*
about, see ΡΑ.*

2ΑΠC̄, 2ΩΒC̄*.

2ΑΠC̄. 2ΟΠC̄ n. *need, poverty;*
impers. vb. (± ΠΕ) it is necessary
[696a].

2ΑΡΑΤϚ prep. (lit. *under the foot*)

beneath, under, e.g.,

ΕΡΕ2ΕΝΗΑΤΟΙ ΨΟΟΠ 2ΑΡΑΤ
 "there are soldiers under me."

2ΑΡΕΙΟΠΕ, ΕΙΟΠΕ*.

2ΑΡΕ2 (ΑΡΕ2, 2ΑΡΗ2Ε, ΕΡΕ2, ΕΡΗ2)

vb. *to keep, observe, be careful*
about; to guard; as n.m. watch,
guard, caution; ΗΝΤΑΤ2ΑΡΕ2
heedlessness; ΗΔ Η 2ΑΡΕ2 place
of watch, guardhouse; ΡΕϚ2ΑΡΕ2
guard, watcher, watchman [707b].

2ΑΡΗΥ adv. *perhaps; see ΑΡΗΥ* adv.*

perhaps, if, or interrogative, see
ΑΡΗΥ.*

2ΑΡΗ2Ε, 2ΑΡΕ2*.

2ΑΡΙ2ΑΡΟϚ intensive pron., used
 appositionally, *alone, apart; (he,*
him)self, by (him)self [708b].

2ΑΡ̄Η-, 2ΑΡΩϚ prep. (lit. *beneath the*

mouth), beneath, before, e.g., ΧΕ
ΕΥΕΚΑΔΥ 2ΑΡΩΟΥ "in order that
they should place them before
them." See ΡΟ.*

2ΑΡΟϚ, 2Α*.

2ΑΡΟΥ2Ε, 2ΙΡΟΥ2Ε ΡΟΥ2Ε*.

2ΑΡΩϚ, ΡΟ*.

2ΑΡΩ̄-, 2ΡΩϚ*.

2ΑΡΩΗΤ, 2ΩΗΤ*.

2ΑC n.m. *dung, excrement, manure*
(of animals) [709a].

2ΑCIE, 2ΑCIE*.

2ΑCIE, 2ΑCIE, 2ΑCIII n.m. *a*
drowned person (lit. a praised
person), shipwrecked; in cpds.:

ΒΩΚ Η 2ΑCIE, ΩΕ Η 2ΑCIE, Π̄-ΒΟΛ
 Η 2ΑCIE *to drown, be drowned*

[710a].

2ACĪ, 2OCĪ*.

2ACĪ-*ʿ*, 2ICE*.

2AT, 2ATE, 2AAT n.m. *silver; money; currency; as adj. silver; white.* MAI-2AT *money loving.* HENĪ-2AT *silversmith; PQCĪHENĪ-2AT silversmith. CA Ī 2AT dealer in silver. P̄-2AT to work with silver; (Q O Ī 2AT) to become silver; PQCĪP̄-2AT silversmith. †-2AT to pay [713b].*

2ATʿ, 2ITE*, 2I*.

2ATAIE, 2ATAAH n. name of an eye-disease [724a].

2ATĪ-, 2WTĪ*.

2ATBEC, 2WTĪ*.

2ATE, 2AT*.

2ATE, 2AATE vb. *to flow; to pour.*

As n.m. *flow.* MA Ī 2ATE *channel, water-course [719a].*

2ATHP, 2ATHPE n.m.f. *hammer [725b].*

2ATHY, THY*.

2ATĪ (2ITOOTʿ, exchangeable with 2A2TĪ) (lit. *under the hand*) prep. *beside, with, near; subject to, under the hand of, e.g., CNAḌO 2ATĪTHYṬN* “he will remain with you.” From TPPE*.

2ATP̄, 2WTP̄*.

2ATPE (pl. 2ATPEEY) n. m. *twins, attached, linked.*

2ATPEEY(Ḍ), 2WTP̄*.

2ATPEC, 2WTP̄*.

2ATĪ, 2OTĪ*.

2AOTOOTʿ, TPPE*.

2AḌWP, 2ḌWP name of 3rd Coptic month [728a].

2AYPE—in HĪNT-2AYPEROME n. f. *spoil, a violent man, fighter.*

2AYḌAL n.m. *anchor [740a].*

2AWHT, 2AWIT, 2APWHT n.m. *falcon [740b].*

2AWIT, 2AWHT*.

2AWĪ, 2AW*.

2ACLELE, 2ACLELE, 2ABLELE n.f. *lizard; tadpole; serpent [741a].*

2A2 pron. *many; as adj. P̄-2A2 to become or do much/many; HĪNTA2 multitude [741b].*

2A2TĪ, 2ATĪ (2A2THʿ, 2ATHʿ) (lit. *beneath the heart*) prep. *with, near, beside, e.g., ETMOOC 2A2THQ* “who were sitting beside him.” See ZHT*.

2AX, 2OX*.

2AXĪ, XW*.

2AXWʿ, XW*.

2AḌĪ-, 2WḌĪ*.

2AḌE, 2AAḌE n. m. f. *snare, cord [744a].*

2AḌIN n.m. *mint, scented herb [744b].*

2BA n.m. *difficulty, distress; trouble, embarrassment; P̄-2BA (Q O Ī 2BA) to be distressed; †-2BA to distress, disturb [656a].*

2BAI, 2IBE*.

2BBE, 2EBBE, 2HYBE, 2HB(B)E n.m. *plow; yoke of animals [656b].*

2886, 2186*.

2887, 2187*.

2888, 2188*.

2889, 2189*.

2890 n. f. ingredient for a medicine.

2891, 2191*.

2892, 2192*.

2893, 2193*.

2894 (2895) 2194 (2195) (2896) (2196)

2894 (2895) (2194 (2195)) Q 2894 (2195) (2896) (2196) vb. to throw down, push, cast; 2894 (2194) 2194 to cast forth; to fall into pieces.

2894-2895 unoccupied land;

2894-2895 unpopulated land [657a].

2896, 2196*.

2897, 2197*, 2198*.

2898 n.f. left hand; as adj. left. (2198)

2898 2198, 2198 2198 on, to the left [656b].

2899, 2199*, 2200*.

2900, 2200*.

2901, 2201*.

2902, 2202*.

2903 n.f. roof, marquise, covering; tent [656a].

2904, 2204*.

2905, 2205*.

2906, 2206*.

2907, 2207*.

2908 (2909, 2208) Q 2908 vb. to fall. 2908 2208, 2908 2208 to be lost, astray.

2908 2208 to perish, cease; to fall

away. 2908 2208 to find, chance upon, discover; 2908 2208 2208 to find something in the possession of [637a].

2909. 2909 n.f. way, habit, manner, fashion. 2909 2209 this is the way

(that), thus. 2909-2209 there is a way, it is possible; 2909-2209 there is no way. 2909 2209 prep. in the

manner of. 2909 2209 + rel.as, even as. 2909 2209 in this way, thus; of

this sort. 2909 2209 2209 so much, to such an extent. 2909 2209 like

(e.g. you), as (you) do, in (my) way or manner. 2909 2209 2209 as (you) were before. 2909 2209 of

what sort? 2909 2209 like (2909); as (+ Rel.). 2909 2209 in this

way, likewise. 2909-2209 (Q 2909 2209) to become like; to make like.

2909-2209 to resume one's former appearance. 2909-2209 to provide

means. 2909-2209 to find means [638b].

2910, 2- n.m. season, in cpds.,

2910-2210, 2-2210 bad season, famine. 2910-2210 to have a

bad season. 2910-2210 good season, plenty; 2910-2210 to have plenty [643a].

2911, 2211*.

2912, 2212*.

2913, 2213*.

2914, 2214*.

2915, 2215*.

268CΩ, 2ΩBĀ*.
 268ΩI, 218ΩI*.
 268ΩΩH, 26-*.
 26E, 2E*.
 26EIT, 2ΔEIT*.
 2EIAEIBE, 2IEIB*.
 2EIEB, 2IEIB*.
 2EIEIT, 2IEIT*.
 2EK-, 2ΩK*, 2ΩOK*, 2ΩOKE*.
 2EKE-, 2ΩOKE*.
 2EΛEIE, 2EOEIE*.
 2EΛKOY, 2ĀKOY*.
 2EΛHE2E, 2AΛHH2E*.
 2EΛHH, 2EPHEC, 2EPHH n. m. *ingredient of dye; arsenic, mercure.*
 2EΛHIC n. f. *intestinal parasite; worm (ἔλμικς).*
 2EΛOC n. m. (τὸ ἔλος) *marsh.*
 2EΛΠE, 2ĀΠE n.f. *navel* [671a].
 2EΛΠIZE vb. (ἐλπίζω) *to hope for;*
 n. f. (ἡ ἐλπίς) *hope, expectation.*
 2EΛ2IAE n.f. *death rattle* [672b].
 2EΛΔE, 2AOE*.
 2EH6, 2HHE*.
 2EHETOPe, 2HĪTWPe*.
 2EHNIQE n. m. *asthma, breathing problem.*
 2EHX, 2MOX*.
 2EH-, 2H- pl. indef. article, OY-*.
 2EHΓZ, 2ΩNH*.
 2EHETE n.f. *monastery, convent.*
 Spelled: E, H for EE; -H for -E;
 2H for 2E-; OY2EHETE H ΠAP-
 ΘENOC *a convent* [692a].
 2EH6IE, 2IH6*.

2EHH(H)TE, 2EHETE*.
 2EHOYQE, 2E-*.
 2EOYT, 2OOYT*.
 2EPBOOΘE, 2PBWT*.
 2EPe, 2PE*.
 2EPĀ-, 2POY*.
 2EPY6, 2POY*.
 2EP2IPe, 2IP*.
 2ET-, 2ITE*.
 2ETAZE vb. (ετάζω) *to examine.*
 2ETPE n. f. *navel (hernia?), umbilical cord*
 2EΘHOC n. m. (τὸ ἔθνος) *nation, people.*
 2EYT, 2OOYT*.
 2EQT-, 2OQTZ vb. *to send, climb, go up.*
 2EXĀ-2OX2Ā*.
 2E6H-, 2Ω6B*.
 2H, 62H, 2H (2HTZ) n.f. *front, forepart, beginning.* 2HTZ, E
 2HTZ prep. *forward (to), before, into the presence of.* EΘH adv. *forward, ahead, in advance;* †
 EΘH *to advance, progress.* HĀ-
 ΘH adv. *formely, henceforth.* 2A
 ΘH, 2A T(Δ)2H prep. *in front of, before (time or place); conj. (+*
ETPE or HΠATE-). 2I ΘH, 2I 2H
 prep. *forward, in front;* 2I ΘH
 HMOZ *in front of, before.* P-2IΘH
 HMOZ *to precede* [640b].
 2H (2HTZ) n.f. *belly, womb.*
 HHTHAI-2HTĀ *gluttony.* ΩAΧE
 6BOA H 2HT *to ventriloquize.*

Τ211211T² *front*. prep.: rarely
 ἄνῆιτ²*, *in front of; before,*
against, e.g., ῥ20TE 211Tῆ
 ἰῖπινΟΥTE “to fear God”; CTWT
 211Tῆ “to tremble before Him”
 [642b].

211, 2E n.f. *storey* (of a house)
 [643b].

211, 2E- n. *time, epoch, era*; in
 2EHOYCE *abundance, good time,*
prosperity; 2EBWON, 2B̄WON
famine, bad time.

211 n. *gold mine; copper mine; pre-*
cious stone; mine; quarry.

211 in EP-211 nḥ- several meanings,
to marry, guide, converse; to
sojourn; to spent time with.

211 n. m. *breeze, breath of air; sky*.

211B(B)E, 2B̄BE*.

211BE, 211HBE, 211BE n.m.f. *grief,*
pain sorrow, mourning; ῑ-211BE
to grieve, be in pain; to mourn;
 PEQῑ-211BE *mourner* [655a].

211B̄C, 2B̄C, 2EB̄C n.m. *lamp, lamp*
stand [658a].

211B̄C, 2WB̄C*.

211ΓEHOYON, 211ΓOYHENOYON n. m. (ὁ
 ἡγεμόν) *governor, one in*
authority (in a monastery).

211E, 2E*.

211EIT, 2AEIT*.

211HBE, 211BE*.

211HPe, EIC*.

211HTE, EIC*.

211BE, 211E*.

211K, 2WOK*.

211KE, 2KO*.

211KE n.f. *a measure of grain* [662b].

211KH n. f. (ἡ ὕλη) *woods, forest*.

211HE, 2OEH*.

211HE, 2EHHE, 2ῑHE, 211HE n.f.
freight, cargo, fare (on ship or
 animal); ῑ-211HE *to pay a fare*;
 AT211HE *free of charge* [676b].

211HEPOY adj. (ἡμερος) *mild, tame*;
 nḥT211HEPOY *calm*.

211H̄C, 2H̄C*.

211H̄X, 2MOX*.

211H, 2HOH*.

211HE n. f. *tissue, cloth of linen; a*
garment (skin of animal?).

211HE n.m. *spices, incense*.

Cῑ-211HE *spices, incense*;

ῑ-Cῑ-211HE *to offer incense*.

YOY-211HE *incense*; TALE-

YOY-211HE EPPI, ῑ-YOY-211HE
 EPPI *to offer incense* [688b].

211HETE, 2EHETE*.

211HT, 2OHT*.

211T (2TH²; pl. 2TEEY) n. *tip,*
extremity, edge, end; 2TH² ḥ
 before nouns [718a].

211T n.m. *north*. E 211T, EH211T,
 AN211T adv. *northward*. ῑAN211T,
 2AN211T adv. (on) *the north side*.
 CA ḥ 211T *the north side* [717b].

211T (2TH²) n.m. *heart, mind*.

Idioms and cpds. A-PEQ211T EI
 EPQ *he came to his senses*. 211T
 ḥ OYWT *single heart, one mind*;
decided, nḥT211T ḥ OYWT *una-*

nimity, single mind; **Ḳ-2HT Ḳ**
ΟΥΩΤ to become unanimous.
2HT CNAΥ double-doubt; unde-
 cided. **HNṚ2HT CNAΥ** doubt, hes-
 itation; **Ḳ-2HT CNAΥ** to be doubt-
 ful, hesitant. **2HT QHM** impa-
 tience; **HNṚ2HT QHM** impatience;
Ḳ-2HT QHM to become impatient.
ΔΤ2HT senseless; **HNṚΔΤ2HT**
 without mind, senselessness;
Ḳ-ΔΤ2HT to become senseless.
ΒΔΔ-2HT open, simple; sincere,
 HNṚΒΔΔ-2HT guilelessness.
ḲHNṚ2HT wise, intelligent;
HNṚḲHNṚ2HT wisdom, understand-
 ing; **Ḳ-ḲHNṚ2HT** to become wise.
HAḲ2HT closed heart, guileful.
QḲ-Ḳ-2HT anguish. **KW Ḳ 2THṚ**,
KA-2HTṚ to set one's heart or
 mind; to be confident (in);
KA-2THṚ **EBOLA** to relax, become
 careless. **Ḳ-2THṚ** to regret,
 repent; **ΔḲḲ-2THṚ** unrepentant;
HNṚḲQḲḲ-2HTṚ, **HNṚḲḲ-2THṚ**
 repentance. **CEK-Ḳ2HT Ḳ** to per-
 suade. **Ṛ-2THṚ** to observe, pay
 attention to, heed; **HNṚΔṚṚ-2THṚ**
 heedlessness; **ḲQṚṚ-2THṚ** atten-
 tive; **HNṚḲQṚṚ-2THṚ** attentive-
 ness. **QḲ-2THṚ** to pity, have pity;
HNṚQḲ-2THṚ pity, mercy;
2ΔḲḲ-2HT adj. patient,
Ḳ-QḲ-2THṚ to be merciful. In
 cpds. with **Ḳ 2HT** see 1st element.
 Prep. **2Δ2ṚḲ, 2ΔṚḲ (2Δ2THṚ,**

2ΔTHṚ) with, near, beside [714a].
2HP2ḲE, 2ḲP*.
2HTṚ, 2H*.
2HTE, EIC*.
2HTC n. a rat, mouse (animal used
 as medication).
2HY, 2HOY n.m. profit, benefit, gain,
 advantage. **MAI-2HY** profit-
 loving. **Ḳ-2HY** to be profitable,
 useful. **Ṛ-2HY** to give profit or
 benefit; to gain profit. **δḲ-2HY** to
 find profit [729a].
2HY, 2IE*, 2IH*.
2HY, 2E*.
2HYBE, 2IBE*.
2HOY, 2HY*.
2HX, 2AX*.
2HGE vb. to be disturbed, concerned
 [744a].
2I, 2ITṚ (2ΔṚṚ) vb. to beat, thresh,
 rub. As n.m. threshing. **ḲQ2I**
 thresher [643a].
2I (2IOW, 2IOWṚ) prep. locative/ spec-
 ification: on, in, at, e.g., **2I-TE2IH**
 on the road. Prep. about, con-
 cerning. conj. and, or, and prep.
 with (connecting two or more
 nouns), e.g., **HN-ḲOOU 2I OBIK**
ḲMAΥ "there is not water and
 bread there"; **OYHPḲ EQTH2**
2I-CIWE "wine mingled with
 gall." prep. of source from on,
 from in, from at, out of e.g.,
2I-ḲXOI "out of the ship."
 Temporal adv. in the time of, in
 the presence of, e.g., **2I-ḲḲΩNE**

ΕΒΟΛ ΝΤΒΑΒΥΛΩΝ "in the time of the carrying away to Babylon."

21 ΗΔΙ *thus*. ΕΒΟΛ 21 *from on, from*. ΕΠΕCΗΤ 21 *down from, down onto*; Ε2ΟΥΝ 21 *in toward*; Ε2ΡΑΙ 21 *down from, up from, down on* [643b].

21-, 21ΟΥΕ*.

21ΔΒΕ, 21ΕΙΒ*.

21ΔΕΙΒΕ, 21ΕΙΒ*.

21Β, 21ΕΙΒ*.

21ΒΕ, 21ΕΙΒ*.

(21ΒΕ). Q 20ΒΕ (2ΔΒΕ, 2ΒΩΟΥ) vb. *to be low, short, small*. 2ΒΒΕ n.m. *lower part or place*. 2ΒΑΙ n. *shortness* [655b].

21ΒΟΛ, adv. (21-ΒΟΛ) *outside*. See ΒΩΛ*.

21ΒΟΥΙ, 21ΒΩΙ*.

21ΒΩΙ, 2ΕΒΩΙ, 21ΒΟΥΙ, 2ΒΟΥΙ, 2ΔΒΙΟΥΙ n.m. *ibis* [655b].

21ΔΙΩΤΗC n. m. (ὁ ἰδιώτης) *layman* in contrast to a specialist, *uninformed person*; ΗΝΤ21ΔΙΩΤΗC *being uninformed*.

21Ε. 21Η (pl.21ΗΥ, 21ΗΟΥ, 21ΕΥ) n.m.f. *rudder, steering oar* [645b].

21ΕΕΒΕ, 21ΕΙΒ*.

21ΕΕΥ(Ε), 2ΟΙ*.

21ΕΥ, 21Ε*.

21Η, 21Ε*, 2Ε*, 2Η*.

21Η (pl. 21ΟΟΥΕ, 21ΗΥ) n.f. *road, path, way; manner* 21Η Ν ΕΙ ΕΒΟΛ, *way out, exit, exodus*. 21Η Ν ΕΙ Ε2ΟΥΝ *way in, entrance*. 21Η

Ν ΒΩΚ *way of going*; 21Η Ν ΒΩΚ Ε2ΟΥΝ *entrance*; 21Η Ν ΗΟΩΕ *way, road*. 21Η Ν ΧΙΟΟΡ *a way for crossing, ford*. 21Η Ν ΠΡΡΟ *the king's road*. ΡΗ(Ν)21Η *traveling companion*. †-ΤΕ21Η ΝΔΣ *to provide way or means to someone else* [646a].

21ΗΒΕ, 21ΕΙΒ*.

21ΗΟΥ, 21Ε*.

21ΕΙΒ. Ε21ΕΙΒ, 2ΕΙΕΒ, 21Β (f.

2ΕΙΑΕΙΒΕ, 21ΔΒΕ, 2ΕΙΑΔΒΕ, 21ΕΕΒΕ, 21ΕΙΒΕ, 21ΒΕ, 21ΗΒΕ, 2ΑΙΒΕ) n.m.f. *lamb* [652b].

21ΕΙΤ, 2ΕΙΕΙΤ, 21Τ n.m. *pit, grave; trap (for fish)* [718a].

21ΕΙΑΒΕ, 21ΕΙΒ*.

21ΕΙΒΕ, 21ΕΙΒ*.

21Κ n.m. *magic; adj. magical*. Π-21Κ *to bewitch, enchant*. ΡΕCΠ-21Κ *wizard, magician*; ΗΝΤΡΕCΠ-21Κ *magic, wizardry*. 2ΑΚΟ n.m. *magician*; ΗΝΤ2ΑΚΟ *magic* [661a].

21ΛΔ, ΛΔ*.

21ΗΕ. 21ΗΗΕ*, C21ΗΕ*.

21ΗΗ, 2ΟΕΙΗ*.

21Η 2ΕΙΝ n.m. *cup, vessel; a liquid measure*; ΡΕCΠ-21Κ Ε2ΟΥΝ *diviner* [685a].

21ΗΔΙ adv. (21*-ΗΔΙ) *thus*.

21ΗΕ vb. *to row; to propel (by using oars), navigate*. 21ΗΙΕ, 2ΕΗΕΙΕ n.m. *steering-oar, rudder* [689a].

21ΗΕ, 2ΝΤΣ vb. *to move forward* [689a].

21NH8, 21NHQ vb. *to sleep, doze*; as n.m. *sleep* [691a].

21NIG, 21NE*.

21ON6, C21NE*, **21ΩNE***.

21OΟΥ6, 21H*.

21ΠΕCHT adv. (**21-ΠΕCHT**) *on the ground, from the ground*. See **ΕCHT***.

21ΠA2OY adv. (**21-ΠA2OY***) *behind*.

21P, 26IP n.m. *road, street, town quarter*. **Ε 2ΠP** adv. *outside, to the outside*. **21P21P6, 26P21P6, 2HP21P6** n.f. same as the latter [696b].

21PAT (lit. at the foot of) prep. *toward*, e.g., **ΠΩT ΕΒΟΛ 21PATOY** "run out toward them."

21P21P6, 21P*.

21PŃ-, (21POŃ-) 21PΩ, prep. (lit. at the mouth of), *at, upon* (at the entrance of) e.g., **ΕΡΕΟΥΩNE 21PΩQ** "There was a stone upon it." See **PO***.

21POY26, POY26*.

21PΩ, **PO***.

21CE, 2ACT-, 2ACT, **Q 2OC6** vb. *to be weary, troubled; to be difficult or troublesome; to torment*; n.m. *weariness, distress, trouble*; labor, product of labor. **AT21CE** *unwearied; without difficulty*; **HNTHAI-21CE** *love of toil*. Cpds. and idioms.: **P-21CE** *to make trouble*. **T-21CE** *to give trouble*. **OY62-21CE** *to give trouble*. **ΩΠ-21CE** *to labor, take trouble,*

be concerned; **ATΩΠ-21CE** *unsympathetic, indifferent*; **PEQ-ΩΠ-21CE** *one who labors*; **HNTHAI-21CE** *labor, suffering, distress*. **Q 2A 21CE** *to endure under hardship* [710b].

21CE, 2ACT, **Q 2OC6** *to spin* (flax or wool) [713a].

21T, 21EIT*.

21T, **21***, **21OY6***.

21TE, 2ET-, 2AT vb. *to rub, move back and forth; to wear out; to convulse, torment; to flay; to be old; to delay; be idle*. As n.m. *spasm, pain*; **AT21TE** *unworn; untormented*; **HNTPEQ21TE** *convulsion* [719b].

21TŃ (21TOOT) (lit. at the hand of) prep. *by the hand of, through the agency of, by from*; (of time:) *during, after*; (of place) *out through, from*; **± ΕΒΟΛ** express agent after passive verb, e.g., **ŃKA NIM AYΩΩPE ΕΒΟΛ 21TOTOQ** "all things happened through him," John 1:3. See **TΩPE***.

21TOOT *to begin, undertake, to place one's hand*, see **21OY6***.

21TOOT, **21TŃ***.

21TOYŃ-, 21TOYΩ prep. (lit. upon the bosom), *beside, next*, e.g., **21TOYŃPHI** "beside the house"; It may be nominalized, e.g., **ΠET21TOYΩK** "he who is beside you," "your neighbour"; see **TOYΩ**.*

21ΤΟΥΩΣ, ΤΟΥΩΣ*.

21ΟΥΕ, 21-, 21ΤΣ vb. to beat, strike, hit, blow; to cast, throw.

21-ΤΟΟΤΣ to begin, undertake, to place one's hand; ΡΕC21ΟΥΕ smiter, thrower [732b].

21ΟΥCΟΠ adv. (21-ΟΥCΟΠ), altogether, at once. See CΟΠ*.

21ΩΗΕ, 21ΟΗΕ, 21ΩΗΕ n.f. palm, hollow of hand (ἦ δΙΧ) [676a].

21ΩΣ, 21*.

212ΡΑΣ prep. on the face of, e.g.,

212ΡΑΥ ἦΠΗCΟΥ "on the face of the water." See 20*.

212ΡΑΙ adv. (21-2ΡΑΙ*) upwards.

212ΟΥΝ adv. (21-2ΟΥΝ*) within.

21ΧἨ-, 21ΧΩΣ (lit. on the head), upon, over, e.g., ΗΗΧ

21ΧἨΟΥCΙΟC "lying upon a bed." The substantive form of this prep. is ΠΕΤ21ΧἨ- "he who is over," or "in command of." See ΧΩ*.

21ΧΩΣ, ΧΩ*.

2ΚΑ n. m. shearing (sheep).

2ΚΑΕΙΤ, 2ΚΟΕΙΤ, 2ΚΟ*.

2ΚΟ (Ε2ΚΟ) Q 2ΚΑΕΙΤ (2ΚΟΕΙΤ, 2ΟΚῚ) to be hungry, be starving; as n.m. hunger, famine. 2ΗΚΕ adj. poor; ΗἨΤ2ΗΚΕ poverty; ΗΑΙ-2ΗΚΕ loving the poor; ΗἨΤΗΑCΤ-2ΗΚΕ hatred of the poor. Ὶ-2ΗΚΕ to become poor [663b].

2ΚΟΕΙΤ, 2ΚΟ*.

2Λ-, 2ΩΛ*.

2ΛΕΒΙΕ, 2ΛΟΒΙΕ*.

2ΛΗCΕ, 2ΛΟC*.

2ΛΚΟΥ, 2ΒΑΚΟΥ, 2ΑΛΚΟΥ n.f.m. sickle [668b].

2ΛΟ (f. 2ΛΩ, 2ΛΟΥ; pl. 2ΛΟΙ) n.m.f. an old person, elder; a monk; as adj. old. ΗἨΤ2ΛΟ (f. ΗἨΤ2ΛΩ) old age. Ὶ-2ΛΟ (Q Ο ἦ 2ΛΟ) to become old [669b].

2ΛΟΒΙΕ, 2ΛΟΒΙΑ, 2ΛΕΒΙΕ, 2ΒΑΒΙΕ vb. to be borne, to bear, carry, float [669a].

2ΛΟΗ, 2ΛΩΗ*.

2ΛΟΗΛἨ n.m. entanglement, snare; vb. to strangle (671a).

2ΛΟΟΛΕ vb. to nurse, carry (a child); ΡΕC2ΛΟΟΛΕ n. nurse [669a].

2ΛΟΠ n.m. vessel, container [671a].

2ΛΟΠΑἨ (2ΛΟΠΑΕΠ), 2ΛΠΑΩΠΣ, Q 2ΛΕΠΑΩΠ vb. to weary, dispare, plague; as n.m. weariness, distress [671a].

2ΛΟCΤἨ, 2ΛΟCΤΕΝ n.m. mist; darkness; Ὶ-2ΛΟCΤἨ to become misty, dark; †-2ΛΟCΤἨ to darken [671b].

2ΛΟC, Q 2ΛΟC to be sweet, delightful, pleasant, enjoyable; 2ΑΛC- in cpds.: 2ΑΛC-ΨΑΧΕ sweet in speech, 2ΑΛC-2ΗΤ sweet of. n.m. sweetness, delight; ΗἨΤ2ΛΟC delight, pleasant. †-2ΛΟC to make sweet, pleasant. 2ΒΛCΕ, 2ΛCΕ n.f. sweetness. 2ΛΗCΕ n.f. sweetness, grace [673a].

2ἄπε n. f. *navel, umbilicus cord.*
 2ΛΟΥΛΩΟΥ vb. Q. *to be high, exalted* [672a].
 2ΛΟΥΩ, ΟΥΩ*.
 2ΛΩΗ, ἄ2ΩΗ, 2ΛΟΗ n.m. *louse, flea* [670b].
 2ΛΩδῶ vb. *to be easy, pleasant* [673b].
 2ἄβε, 2Λοβ*.
 2ἦ-, 2ἄη*, 2Ωη*.
 2ΜαΙс, 2Μοοc*.
 2ἦε number *forty*. πε2ἦε ἦ 200Υ *lent, period of fasting*. ηε2ἦε *fortieth* [676a], see appendix.
 2ἦεηε number *eighty* [566b].
 2ἦεΥ, 2ἄη*.
 2ἦηΥ, 2ἄη*.
 2ἦἦε, 2ἦἦε*, 2ἦοη*.
 2ἦἦε in ἦ-2ἦἦε vb. *to steer, guide, govern*, as n. m. ἦ-2ἦἦε *guidance*. ατἦ-2ἦἦε *inguided*. ρεϙἦ-2ἦἦε *pilot, guide* [677b].
 2ἦἦτωρε, 2εηετορε, 2εβετωρε etc. n.m. *sign, token; password* [678b].
 2ἦοη (ψἦοη), Q 2ἦη *to be hot; as n.m. fever, heat*. 2ἦἦε n.f.m. *heat, fever; †-2ἦἦε to give off heat* [677a].
 2ἦοοc vb. *to sit, be seated, dwell; ηἄ ἦ 2ἦοοc seat; latrine; anus*. βιν2ἦοοc *manner of sitting, dwelling*. 2ἦαΙс n.m. *buttocks* [679a].
 2ἦοτ n.m. *grace, gift, favor; gratitude, thanks, credit*. ατ2ἦοτ

graceless, thankless. Cpds. and idioms.: ἦ-2ἦοτ, εΙρε ἦ ΟΥ2ἦοτ *to grant a favor, give grace, give as a gift*. †-2ἦοτ *to give grace, benefit, be kind to*. † ἦοη ἦ 2ἦοτ *to give a gift or favor*. ψἦ-2ἦοτ ἦτἦ *to thank, give thanks to; as n.m. thanksgiving*. ατψἦ-2ἦοτ *ungrateful*. χι-2ἦοτ *to obtain grace or favor*. βἦ-2ἦοτ *to find favor*. ρεϙψἦ-2ἦοτ *a grateful person; ἦἦτρεϙψἦ-2ἦοτ gratitude*. [681a].

2ἦοχ, Q 2οηχ *to be sour, acerbic, acrid*. 2ἦχ, 2εηχ, 2ἦηχ n.m. *vinegar*. ἦ-2ἦχ *to become sour*. † ε π2ἦχ *to turn sour* [682b].
 2ἦποοΥ adv. (2ἦ-π2οοΥ), *today*. See 2οοΥ*.
 2ἦс, 2εηс, 2ἦηс n.m. *ear of grain* [679a].
 2ἦτωρ, 2ἦἦτωρε*.
 2ἦοΥ n.m. *salt*. ἦ-2ἦοΥ *to become salty*. †-2ἦοΥ *to add salt*. χι-2ἦοΥ *to be salted*. ατ2ἦοΥ *unsalted, without salt*. сἄ ἦ 2ἦοΥ *salt dealer, salt seller* [676b].
 2ἦ2ἄλ, 2ἄλ*.
 2ἦ2ελ, 2ἄλ*.
 2ἦ2ἦ vb. *to roar, neigh, cry aloud; as n.m. neighing, roaring*. ἦ-2ἦ2ἦ *to make a roar* [682b].
 2ἦχ, 2ἦοχ*.

2N̄ (N̄2HT) prep. locative *in, within, on, at, among*, e.g., 2N̄TP̄E “in the heaven,” N̄2HTQ̄ “in him.” Temporal *at, in, during*, e.g., 2N̄TAPXH “in the beginning.” Of agent, means, instrument: *with, by, through*, 2N̄TCHQE “by the sword.” Adv. phrases 2N̄ OY . . . , e.g., 2N̄ OYPAWE *joyfully*. Temp. clause 2N̄ + def. art. Π-inflect. With inf. *while. . . , as. . .* e.g., 2N̄ ΠTPPEMOOWE “as/while he walked.” Cpd. preps. and advs.: EBOΛ 2N̄ *from in, from within, out of*, OYA EBOΛ N̄2HTTHYT̄N̄ *one of you/one out of you*; E2OYN 2N̄ *into, toward, at, within*; N̄2OYN 2N̄ *in, within*; 2PAI 2N̄ *in*; E2PAI 2N̄ *up from*, e.g., ΔQEI E2PAI 2N̄-ΠIOPΔANHC “he came up from the Jordan” [683a].

2NAAΥ, 2NAΥ*.

2NAΥ, 2NAAΥ, 2NAOY n.m. *vessel, pot, jar, container; thing, property*. HNTAT2NAΥ *without property* [692b].

2NE- (E2NE-) 2NAE (E2NAE) n. *will, desire*; impersonal vb. *it pleases*; vb. *to be willing*, e.g., †HAWOT NAK E2NAI “I will sacrifice to you for I am willing”; ΠET E2NE- *that which pleases* (someone), *that which* (someone) *desires*. P̄-2NAE *to be willing, desire* [690a].

2NKE n.m. *beer* [691a].

2N̄T, 2INE*.

2N̄TOY n. m. a person from India, adj. *Indian*.

2N̄OYHE adv. (2N̄-OYHE) *truly*. See HE*.

2N̄OYŴN̄ŴOΠ adv. 2N̄-OYŴN̄ŴOΠ *suddenly*. See ŴOΠ*.

2O, 2A*.

2O, 2A (2PAE) n.m. *face; surface, side*. 2O H̄N̄ 2O *face to face*. 2O OYBE 2O, 2O 2I 2O *face to face*. cpds. and idioms: N̄ 2O, N̄ Π2O, 2N̄ Π2O *by sight*. 2A Π(E) 2O *from before*. † N̄ Π(E) 2O *to pay attention*. ŴN̄-2PAE (N̄) *ask; to receive, accept*. QI-2PAE (EBOΛ, EΠŴŴ) *to look up*. XI-2O, XI-Π2O, XI N̄ Π2O (N̄) *to heed, pay attention to, respect, favor*; XI-2O *as n.m. favoritism*. ΔTXI-2O *impartial*; HNTATX̄I-2O *impartiality*; PEQXI-2O *one who is partial*. XI-2PAE, XI N̄ 2O (Q XI- 2PAEIT), with suff. is reflex. *to amuse oneself, occupy oneself; to be distracted; to attend; to converse; to reflex; to play*; HNTXI- 2PAE *distraction*; PEQXI-2PAE *trifler*. †-2O E *to beseech*. E2P̄N̄ (E2PAE) *toward* (the face of), *among*; EBOΛ E2P̄N̄ *out to*; E2OYN E2P̄N̄ *in to, before, at, against*. NA2P̄N̄, N̄NA2P̄N̄, (N̄)NA2PAE *in the presence of*,

before. **21 2ΡΑΣ** *on the surface of, on the face of* [646b].

20, 2Ω n.m. a grain measure [650a].

20Β, 20Ϛ*.

20ΒΕ, 21ΒΕ*.

20ΒΤ, 2ΩϚΤ*.

20ΔΔΗ adv. (ὄταν) *when, whenever, if.*

20ΕΙΑΕ, 20ΕΙΡΕ*.

20ΕΙΗ (pl. **21ΗΕ, 21ΗΗ**) n.m. *wave.*

ῑ-20ΕΙΗ (Q ο ῑ 20ΕΙΗ) *to be agitated.* **†-20ΕΙΗ, Ϛ1-20ΕΙΗ** *to cast up waves* [674a].

20ΕΙΝΕ, 20ΙΝΕ indef. pron. pl., *some, certain* (ones, people, things); as pred. *such, of this sort* [689b].

20ΕΙΡΕ, 20ΕΙΑΕ, 20ΙΡΕ n.f. *dung, excrement, manure* (human or animal) [697b].

20ΕΙΤΕ, 20ΙΤΕ n.f. *hyena* [720b].

20ΕΙΤΕ, 20ΙΤΕ n.m.f. *garment;*

†-20ΕΙΤΕ ΕΞῑ *to clothe* [720b].

20Ι n. in **ῑ-20Ι** vb. *to make an effort, strive; †-20Ι* *to vex, annoy* [551a].

20Ι (pl. **21ΕΕΥ, 21ΕΕΥΕ**) n.m. *field* (tillable or pasture); *water wheel; canal; flood, inundation, irrigation, ditch; vb. to submerge, cool down* [550b].

20ΙΒΕC, 2ΔΕΙΒΕC*.

20ΚΣ, 2ΩΩΚ*, 2ΩΩΚΕ*.

20Κῑ, 2ΚΟ*.

20ΛΣ, 2ΩΩΛΕ*.

20ΛΖῑ vb. *to cut the throat of, to kill*

with a heavy blow; n. m. massacre.

20ΛΖῑ Q. **2ΒΛΖΩΛ** *to sprinkle, irrigate, pour* (water), *to flow.*

20Λῑ, 2ΛΟC*.

20ΛΟΚΟΤΤΙΝΟC n. m. (ὁ ὀλοκόττινος) *a gold coin.*

20ΛΟCΙΑΙΚΟΝ n. (ὀλοσηρικός) *silken.*

20Μ n. m. *artisan, shoemaker, handworker.*

20ΜΕ n.f. *cup* [676a].

20ΜΕΤ, 20ΜῑΤ*.

20ΜῑΤ, 20ΜΕΤ, 20Μῑ n.m. *copper, bronze; coin, money.* **†-20ΜῑΤ** *to pay.* **ΩΩΠ ΖΔ 20ΜῑΤ** *to buy with money.* **ΞΙ-20ΜῑΤ** *to take bribe.* **ΜΔΙ-20ΜῑΤ** *money-loving; ΜῑΤΗΔΙ-20ΜῑΤ* *love of money; ΜῑΤ-ΜΔCῑ-20ΜῑΤ* *hatred of money.* **ῑ-20ΜῑΤ / ο ῑ 20ΜῑΤ** *to become copper; ΡΕϚῑ-20ΜῑΤ* *coppersmith; CΔ ῑ 20ΜῑΤ* *copper-dealer* [678a].

20ΜΟΙΩC adv. (ὁμοίως) *likewise,*

20ΜΟΛΟΓΕΙΑ n. f. (ἡ ὁμολογία) *confession, agreement.*

20Μῑ, 20ΜῑΤ*.

20ΜΩΤΩΡ, 2ῑῑῑΤΩΡΕ*.

20ΜΞ, 2ΜΟΧ*.

20ΜΒΕ n.f. *spring, well* [681a].

20Μῑ, 2ΩΜῑ n.m. *pagan priest* [691b].

20ΟΚΣ, 2ΩΩΚΕ*, 2ΩΩΚ*.

20ΟΚΕ, 2ΩΩΚΕ*.

200Λ^ς, 200ΛΕ*.

200ΛΕ n.f.(m.) *moth*, $\bar{\rho}$ -200ΛΕ *to become moth-eaten, to perish*.

ΑΤ $\bar{\rho}$ -200ΛΕ *incorruptible, indestructible* [667a].

200Π, 20Π*.

20Π, 20Q*, 2ΑΠ*.

20Π, 200Π (2ΑΠ-) n.m. *marriage feast or chamber* [695a].

20Π $\bar{\tau}$, 2ΑΠ $\bar{\tau}$ *.

20ΠΤ^ς, 2ΩΤΠ*.

20ΡΕQ, 2ΩΡ $\bar{\rho}$ *.

20Ρ $\bar{\rho}$, 2ΡΟΚ*, 2ΩΡ $\bar{\rho}$ *.

20Ρ $\bar{\omega}$, 2ΡΟΥ*, ΩΡ $\bar{\omega}$ *.

20Ρ $\bar{\alpha}$, 2ΩΡ $\bar{\beta}$ *.

20ΡΧ(ς), 2ΩΡ $\bar{\zeta}$ *.

20CΕ, 2ICΕ*.

20CΗΗ, 20C $\bar{\eta}$ *.

20CΙOC adj. (ὅσιος) *pious, devout, pleasant to God*; ΑΗ20CΙOC *unpleasant, unholy*; 20CΙΩC (ὁσίως) *devoutly, in a holy manner*.

20CΟΗ, $\bar{\eta}$ 20CΟΗ adv. (ὅσον) *as long as*.

20C $\bar{\beta}$, 20C $\bar{\rho}$ Ε n.f. *market*; Ρ $\bar{\eta}$ $\bar{\eta}$ 20C $\bar{\beta}$ *market-man* [713b].

20C $\bar{\eta}$, 20CΗΗ, 20CΗΕ, 2ΑC $\bar{\eta}$
2ΩC $\bar{\epsilon}$ Η n.m. *natron, carbonate of soda* [713a].

20ΤΑΗ (ο||ταυ)

20ΤΕ, 2ΟΤ, 2ΩΤΕ, 2ΩΤ prep. in $\bar{\eta}$
Π(ς)20ΤΕ, $\bar{\eta}$ Π20ΤΕ $\bar{\eta}$ *in the vicinity of, in the presence of*.

20ΤΕ n.f. *fear*; as adj. *fearful*.

ΑΤ20ΤΕ *fearless*; $\bar{\rho}$ -ΑΤ20ΤΕ *to become fearless*. 2Α 20ΤΕ *in fear; fearful, fearsome*.

Η $\bar{\eta}$ ΤΑΤ-20ΤΕ *fearlessness*, $\bar{\rho}$ -20ΤΕ (Q ο $\bar{\eta}$ 20ΤΕ) *to be afraid*; ΡΕQ $\bar{\rho}$ -20ΤΕ *fearing, respectful*; Η $\bar{\eta}$ Τ-ΡΕQ $\bar{\rho}$ -20ΤΕ *fear, respect*. †-20ΤΕ *to terrify, frighten*; ΡΕQ†-20ΤΕ *dreadful*.

ΧΙ-20ΤΕ *to frighten* [720b].

20ΤΕ n.f. *hour, moment; time*;

$\bar{\rho}$ -20ΤΕ *to spend time* [721b].

20Τ $\bar{\tau}$, 2ΑΤ $\bar{\tau}$ n.f. *a vessel or measure* [727a].

20Τ2 $\bar{\tau}$, 2ΕΤ2 $\bar{\tau}$ -, 2ΕΤ2ΩΤ^ς, Q

2ΕΤ2ΩΤ vb. *to examine, investigate*; as n.m. *inquiry, question*;

ΑΤ2ΕΤ2ΩΤ^ς *unfathomable*;

ΡΕQ20Τ2 $\bar{\tau}$ *inquirer*;

Η $\bar{\eta}$ ΤΡΕQ20Τ2 $\bar{\tau}$ *inquiry* [728a].

200Υ n.m. *day*. $\bar{\eta}$ ΠΕ200Υ *during the day*. $\bar{\eta}$ ΟΥ200Υ *for a day, one day*.

2 $\bar{\eta}$ ΟΥ200Υ ΕΒΟΛ 2 $\bar{\eta}$

ΟΥ200Υ *from day to day*. ΧΙΗ

200Υ Ε 200Υ *from day to day*.

200Υ 200Υ, ΠΕ200Υ ΠΕ200Υ

from day to day. $\bar{\rho}$ -200Υ *to spend a day*. Π00Υ adv. *today*;

$\bar{\eta}$ Π00Υ adv. *today*; Η $\bar{\eta}$ ΠCΑ

Π00Υ *from today onward*; ΩΑ

Π00Υ *until today*; ΧΙΗ Π00Υ

from today onward. Π00Υ $\bar{\eta}$

200Υ adv. *today* [730a].

200Υ Q (Q of 2ΟΥΑΙ) vb. *to be putrid, rotten, foul, so bad*,

wicked. Ε-200Υ to be bad beyond, worse than.

Nominalization ΠΕΘΟΥ, ΠΕΤ 200Υ what is bad; evil, wickedness. Π- ΠΕΘΟΥ, ΕΙΡΕ Η ΠΕΘΟΥ to do evil; ΡΕΔΡ-ΠΕΘΟΥ evildoer; ΗΝΤΡΕΔΡ-ΠΕΘΟΥ wickedness; ΣΑ Η ΠΕΘΟΥ evildoer; ΗΝΤΣΑ Η ΠΕΘΟΥ evil [731a].

200ΥΡΕ, 20ΥΡΕ-, 20ΥΡΩΨ, 20ΥΡΩΙΤ vb. to rob, steal, despoil, to take spoil.

200ΥΤ, Ε200ΥΤ, 2Ε0ΥΤ, 2ΕΥΤ (20ΥΤ-) n.m. male; adj. male; wild, savage. 20ΥΤ-Σ2ΙΗ6 male-female, bisexual. ΗΝΤ200ΥΤ maleness [738b].

200ΥΤΗ n.m. road, highway, way [739b].

200ΥΨ to abuse, curse [739b].

20Ψ, ωΨ*.

20Ϛ, 2ω8*.

20Ϛ, 20β, 20π, 20ω (f. 2Ϛω, 2βω; pl. 2βωι) n.m.f. snake, serpent [740b].

20x2x̄ (20x2εx, 20x̄), 2εx2x̄- (2εx̄-), 2εx2ωx, Q 2εx2ωx vb. to torment, oppress, distress, restrict, straighten; to narrow; to compel, force; as n.m. distress, need [743b].

20x, 2ωx*.

20x̄, 20x2x̄*.

20δβ, ωδβ*.

20δϚ, 2ωδβ*.

2ΠΟxΠx̄, 2xΟΠx̄*.

2ΠΟδΠδ, 2xΟΠx̄*.

2ΠΟΤ, 2ΠΩΤ n. a fathom, measure [696b].

2ΠΩΤ, 2ΠΟΤ*.

2Π̄-, 2ωλ*.

2Π̄-, 2ΡΟΥΥ*.

2ΡΑ (ωΡΑ) vb. to drive, compel, ± ΕΒΟΛ [697b].

2ΡΑΣ, 2Ο*, 2ΡΟΥΥ*, ΝΑ2ΡΗ.

2ΡΑΙ, 2ΡΕ n.m. upper part. Prep.

2ΡΑΙ reinforces other prep. with the same meaning; Ε Π(ε)

ΣΑ-2ΡΕ above. Cpds. with Ε2ΡΑΙ having the nuance of "up," e.g., up to, up onto. Adv. Η2ΡΑΙ

above; Ε2ΡΑΙ upward; ΣΑ-2ΡΑΙ

above, on the upper side; ωΑ 2ΡΑΙ

upward; ωΑ 2ΡΑΙ Ε up to, even to; 2Ι 2ΡΑΙ, 2Ι 2ΡΕ upward; Η2ΡΑΙ Εx̄Η up on. 2ΡΑΙ Η 2ΗΤ in the inner most part of (him or any personal pronoun) [698a].

2ΡΑΙ n.m. lower part; Ε2ΡΑΙ adv.

downward, down; Ε2ΡΑΙ Ε down to, into, onto; Ε2ΡΑΙ Εx̄Η down

onto. Η2ΡΑΙ adv. bellow. ΣΑ-2ΡΑΙ adv. downward, down. ωΑ 2ΡΑΙ Ε prep. down to. [700a].

2ΡΑΙ adv. upwards. Same use as the one mentioned above.

2ΡΑΚ, 2ΡΟΚ*.

2ΡΒ n.m. form, likeness; xι-2ΡΒ to assume a form, likeness [701b].

2ΡΒΩΤ, 2ΕΡΒΩΤ, 2ΕΡΒΟΟΘ n.f. staff, stick [702a].

2P6, 2PAI*.

2P6, 2PE6 (pl. 2PHY6, 2PEOY6)

n.m.f. *food; nourishment*. \bar{P} -2P6

(Q o \bar{H} 2P6) *to become food;*

\dagger -2P6, \dagger \bar{H} OY2P6 *to give food.*

XI-2P6 *to get food* [701a].

2PEB n.m. *chisel* [702a].

2PEBOT, EBOT*.

2PECIN, 2PHCIN n. m. *saddle* (for riding a horse or donkey).

2PEOY6, 2P6*.

2PHPE n.m. (f.) *flower*. \bar{P} -2PHPE,

TEK-2PHPE EBOL *to bloom, blossom.*

OYAM-2PHPE *beetle*

(flower-eater) [704a].

2PHY6, 2P6*.

2PHW6, 2POW*.

2PH6, 2PHX vb. *to be still, calm, quiet* [709a].

2PHI n.m. *pelican* [703a].

2PHITE n. m. *sagitarious* (astronomical term).

2PHRIKE, PHRIKE*.

2PHAN, 2ERHAN n.m. *pomegranate* (tree or fruit); BΩ \bar{H} 2PHAN *pomegranate tree* [703a].

2POK (2PAK), Q 2OPR vb. *to become still, calm, quiet; to cease, stop.*

As n.m. *stillness, quiet*; \dagger -2POK *to calm, quiet*. 2OPKĀ adj. *silent, quiet, calm* [702b].

2POIPEI vb. *to flap or spread* (wings); *to blink, twinkle the eyes.*

It is a reduplication of 2OPPI* *sleep, close the eye* [703b].

2POOY (2POY-, 2P-, 2PA^s) n.m.

voice; sound, noise, cry.

AT2POOY *voiceless*; C2AI

AT2POOY *a consonant*;

2POY- \bar{H} -PI6 n. m. *thunder*;

2POY-BAI n.f. *thunder*. Cpds. and idioms: NEX-2POOY, NOYXE \bar{H} OY2POOY *to utter a cry.*

CEK-2POOY *to snort*. \dagger -2POOY *to speak, promise*; C2AI

6CT-2POOY *a vowel*. 6W-2POOY

EBOL *to make a sound, utter a cry*. CI-2POOY, CI-2PA^s *to raise one's voice, speak*. XI \bar{H} 2PA^s *to cry out*; XI \bar{H} PE2POOY *to hear the sound* (of).

HNT-NAWT-2POOY *being hard-voiced*. \dagger -2POY-BAI *to thunder*.

2POYO, 2POW *boastful talk, loud voice*, HNT2POYO *boastfulness*;

\bar{P} -HNT2POYO *to boast* [704b].

2POW, 2PW- (2EPW-). Q 2OPW vb. *to be heavy, difficult, hard; to be slow*. As n.m. *weight, burden*.

AT-2POW *weightless*; \dagger -2POW

NA^s *to add weight to*. 2POW \bar{H} ZHT *to be long-suffering, patient*.

2APW-ZHT adj. *patient, long-suffering*; HNT2APW-ZHT *patience*;

\bar{P} -2APW-ZHT *to be patient*.

2PHW6, 2EPW6 n.f. *weight* [706a].

2POXPX vb. *to grind or gnash* (teeth). As n.m. *gnashing of teeth* [708b].

2PTE n. f. *fear*.

2POYB(B)AI, 2POOY*.

2POYHΠE, 2POOY*.

2POYO, 2POOY*.

2POYΩ, 2POOY*.

2POYΩPZ, 2BOPBΠ*.

2POYX(Ε)B̄ n. pebbles [706a].

2PΩ n.f. oven, furnace [701b].

2PΩT n.f. wine-press, vat; vb. to press, twist, seize [704b].

2PΩΠ vb. to snore [708b].

2PΩ-, 2POY*.

2PΩYΠE n. m. servant, young man, lad.

2TAI (2TAEI, E2ΘAI) to be obese, fat. As n.m. fat [722b].

2TH n.f. shaft of spear; mast [723a].

2THZ, 2HT*.

2TIT n.m. purple onion; beet?; purple or red plant [727a].

2TO, 2TΩ, E2TO (f. 2TΩPE, 2TOOPE; pl. 2TΩWP, E2TΩWP, 2TWP); n. m. f. horse. HAZ B̄ E2TO foal. HANE-2TO shepherd, guardian. P̄H̄N2TO horseman [723a].

2TOMH̄, 2HTH̄-, Q 2HTOM̄T vb. to be dark, be darkened; as n.m. darkness, mist [724a].

2TOOPE, 2TO*.

2TOP n.m. fall, destruction; name of a measure (of plants or fruits) [725b].

2TOP n.m. necessity, constraint, need; obligation, responsibility.

2N̄ OY2TOP out of necessity.

2A2H̄ Π(Σ)2TOP of one's own accord, on one's own authority.

P̄-2TOP to constrain;

P̄-Π(Σ)2TOP to exercise authority.

†-2TOP to constrain; to give authority [726b].

2TOOYE, TOOYE n.m. dawn, morning. ΠNAY B̄ 2TOOYE dawn, early morning. E 2TOOYE, B̄ 2TOOYE, 2I 2TOOYE at dawn. ΩA 2TOOYE until morning. XIN 2TOOYE from morning (on) [727b].

2TΩ, 2TO*.

2TΩPE, 2TO*.

2TΩWP, 2TO*.

2ΘWP, 2AΘWP*.

2YHNHEYE vb. (ύμνεω) to sing hymns.

2YPERETHC n. m. (ὁ ὑπηρέτης) assistant, custodian.

2YPOHINE vb. (ύπομένω) to be patient; submit to; to endure, last.

2YPOMONH n. f. (ἡ ὑπομονή) patience.

2OYATE, 2OYEIT*, 2OYHT*.

2OYE-, 2OYO*.

2OYEIT (f. 2OYEITE, 2OYITE; pl. 2OYATE) adj. first, foremost, leading. 2OYEITE n. f. beginning; 2N̄ TE2OYEITE in the beginning; XIN TE2OYEITE from the beginning [738a].

2OYEITE, 2OYEIT*.

2OYEPLOYWPZ, 2BOPBΠ*.

2OYHT (pl. 2OYATE) n. passenger, crewman [738a].

20YITE, 20YEIT*.

20YĪΠE, 20OY*.

20Yn n.m. *inner part, interior*; CA

ñ 20Yn n.m. *inner part, interior.*

ñ Π20Yn ñHO prep. *inside of,*

within. P-Π(ε)20Yn ε *to enter.*

ε20Yn adv. *within, to the inside of, into, toward.* ñ20Yn adv.

within, inside; CA-20Yn adv.

inside, within; 2I 20Yn adv. *with-*

in. ε20Yn ε prep. *to, toward,*

into; ε20Yn reinforces preps.

ñ20Yn 2A *under*, ñ20Yn 2ñ *in,*

ñ20Yn ñHO *in*; OΔ 20Yn ε

prep. *until.* ET 2I 20Yn adj.

phrase *inner, interior*, e. g.

CñΠEΓñ20Yn “it is in you,”

CñΠEΓñBΔΔ “it is without you.”

Pññ20Yn title for an official position [685b].

20Y0 n.m. *profit, advantage; majority, greatness; surplus.* Adj.

great, much; before adj., *more,*

greater. Proclitic form of adj:

20YE-. 20Y0 ε, 20YE *more*

than, beyond. ε 20Y0 ε, ε 20YE

(ε) *more than, rather than.* Adv.

ε ΠE20Y0 *greatly, very.* ñ

20Y0 adv. *much, greatly, very,*

much more so; ñ 20Y0 ε *more*

than, ñ 20Y0 ñ 20Y0 *more than*

(emphatic). Cpds.: P-20Y0 *to*

exceed, be more than; *to have or*

do more; P-20YE- proclitic form [735b].

20YP-, 20YPE-*

20YPAE, 20YPIE*.

20YPE- (20YP-, 20YPA-) 20YPO^ε
(20YPA^ε) vb. *to deprive* [737b].

20YPIE, 20YPIE (pl. 20YPAE) n.m.

watchman, guardian. ΔΠE ñ

20YPIE *head-watchman* [738a].

20YPA(O)^ε, 20YPE-*

20YCE, 20OC*.

20YCT-, 20OYT*.

20YCC n.m. *vetch, pulse* [741a].

20YCE n.m. *untimely birth* [739b].

2W, 2O*.

2W impersonal vb. *it suffices, be enough*; + pers. subject *to have enough, be satisfied*; *to cease, stop, halt*, e.g., ΔYΠAIE ñΔC E2W “they admonished him to cease” [651a].

2W^ε, 2OW^ε*.

2WB 2AB^ε vb. *to send*; n. m. *message, mission* [652b].

2WB, 2OC*.

2WB, 2WC, 2WC, 2OC (pl. 2BHYE) n. m. *work, labor, travail*; *thing, object*; *matter, affair, business.*

Idioms and cpds. OY ΠE Π(ε)2WB

what is the matter (with. . .)? OY

ΠE Π2WB ñ *what is the use of?*

OY ñ 2WB *what?* OYñ-2WB Mñ

what? (In neg. sense) Mñ-2WB Mñ

there is (not) a matter. 2WB ñ ΔIX

handiwork, handicraft. P-2WB *to*

work; as n.m. *work, working*;

PECP-2WB *worker.*

MñTPCP-2WB *work, labor*;

YBP-P-2WB *fellow-worker*

[653a].

2ΩΒR vb. *to perforate, incite*. **2ΒOK**, **2ΒOC** n. *perforation, stab* [656b].
2ΩΒC, **2ΕΒC-** (**2ΒC-**), **2ΟΒC**, **Q 2ΟΒC** vb. *to shelter. protect, cloth, cover*; **2ΩΒC ΕΒΟΛ ΕΧN** *to cover, shelter*. **ΡΕCQ2ΩΒC** *coverer, protector*. **2ΩΒC**, **2ΟΒC**, **ΒC**, **2ΒΒC**, **2ΗΒC**, **2ΑΠC** n.m. *covering*; **2ΒOOC**, **2ΒOC** (pl. **2ΒΩOC**, **2ΒOC**) n.m.f. *covering, garment; linen*. **2ΒCΩ**, **2ΕΒCΩ** (pl. **2ΒCΩOY**) n.f. *garment, clothes, cloth* [658b].

2ΩΒT, **2ΩCPT***.

2ΩK, **2ΩOK***.

2ΩK, **2EK-**, **2OK**, **Q 2HK** vb. *to smite, crush* [662b].

2ΩK(Ε), **2ΩOK***.

2ΩKH, **2ΩδB***.

2ΩΛ, **Q 2ΗΛ** vb. *to fly*. **2ΩΛ ΕΒΟΛ** *to fly forth*; **Q** *to be anxious*. **ΜΑ N** **2ΩΛ** *exit*. **ΡΕCQ2ΩΛ** *flier* [665b].

2ΩΛ (**2ΩΛΕ**, **2ΩΩΛΕ**) vb. *to hoarse* [666b].

2ΩΛ, **2ΕΛ-** (**2Λ-**), **2ΟΛ** vb. *to throw, cast*; **2Λ-OYΩ**, **2P-OYΩ** n.m. *response, answer, message* [666b].

2ΩΛΕ, **2ΩΩΛΕ***, **2ΩΛ***.

2ΩΛR (**2ΩΛδ**), **2ΟΛK**, **Q 2ΟΛR** vb. *to twist, braid, roll*; as n.m. *plait, twist* [668b].

2ΩΛδ, **Q 2ΟΛδ** vb. *to embrace*; as n.m. *embrace* [672b].

2ΩΛδ, **2ΩPδ***.

2ΩΛδ, **2ΩΛR***.

2ΩΗ, **2ΩΩΗ***.

2ΩΗ, **2N-** (**2ΕΗ-**), **2ΟΗ**, **Q 2ΗΗ** vb. *to tread, trample, beat; grind, crush*; as n.m. *treading, trampling, crushing* [674b].

2ΩΗΕ, **2ΩΩΗΕ***, **2ΩΗΕ***.

2ΩΗ, **2N-**, **2ΟΗ**, **Q 2ΗΗ** (**± Ε2ΟYΗ**) vb. *to approach, come near; to be about; to bring near, Q to be near; to be related (to), in compliance with*. **ΑT2ΩΗ ΕΡΟ** *unapproachable* [687a].

2ΩΗ, **2ΟΗ**, **2ΟΟΗ** vb. *to command, order*. As n.m. *command* [688a].

2ΩΗ vb. *to go aground*. **ΜΑ N** **2ΩΗ** *a shallow place*. **Ο N** **2ΩΗ** (**Q**) *to be shallow* [688a].

2ΩΗ n. *betrothing gift*, in **ΧI-2ΩΗ** *to betroth* [688a].

2ΩΗ vb. *to be firm*; n. m. *barrier, obstacle*.

2ΩΗT, **2ΩHR***.

2ΩΗΕ n.f. *canal, swampy lake* [690a].

2ΩHR (**2ΩHT**), **2ΕHT** vb. *to consecrate, appoint; to ordain* [691a].

2ΩHT, **2ONT***.

2ΩHT, **2ENT-** (**2NT-**), **2ONT**, **Q 2HNT** vb. *to approach, come near* [691b].

2ΩΗX vb. *to entreat, exhort* [693b].

2ΩΠ, **2ΕΠ**, **2ΟΠ**, **Q 2ΗΠ** vb. *to hide, conceal*. As n.m. *hiding*; **2N OY2ΩΠ** *in hiding, secretly*; **2N Π2ΩΠ** *in hiding, secretly*; **N 2ΩΠ** *in hiding, secretly*. **ΑT2ΩΠ** *unhid-*

den. **μα ἢ 20Π** *hiding-place, secret place.* **ετ2επ, εθηνπ** *secret* [695a].

20ΠΙ, 20ΠΙ*.

20ΠΙ n.m. *palm-branch with hanging dates* [696b].

20Ρ, 2Ρ̄-, 20Ρ², Q 2ΗΡ vb. *to guard against, take heed for* (ε) [697b].

20Ρ, 2Ρ̄- (2εΡ-), 20Ρ² vb. *to milk; 2Ρ̄-ερωτε* *to milk* [697b].

20Ρ the god *Horus* [697b].

20ΡΒ (20ΡΒ̄), 20ΡΒ², Q 20Ρ(ε)Ϸ vb. *to break* [702a].

20ΡΙΤ, 20ΥΡΙΤ*.

20ΡΚ, Q 20ΡΚ vb. *to sit quietly; to ambush* [702a].

20ΡΠ, Q 20ΡΠ vb. *to sleep, doze* [703a].

20ΡΠ, 2ΡΠ- (2εΡΠ-), 20ΡΠ², Q 20ΡΠ vb. *to soak, to wet; to drench* [703b].

20Ρϸ, 20ΡΒ*.

20Ρδ (20αδ, 20ρξ), 2εΡδ-, 20ΡΧ², Q 20Ρδ (20ρξ) vb. *to pile up; accumulate; to put into order, organize; as n.m. order, harmony. 2Ροχ* *to pile up* [709a].

20Ϸ conj. (ώϷ) *as if; when, while; although.*

20Ϸ, 20ϷϷ, 20ϷϷ n.m. *thread, cord* [710a].

20Ϸ, 2εϷ-, 20Ϸ² vb. *to block up, cover up, stop up* [710a].

20Ϸ vb. *to sing, chant, make music; as n.m. song; ΡεϷ20Ϸ* *singer* [709b].

20Ϸτε conj. (ώστε) *so that.*

20Ϸ n.m. *sack, bag* [718b].

20Ϸ in **Ρ̄-20Ϸ** *to sail, float; μα ἢ Ρ̄-20Ϸ* *sailing course* [718b].

20Ϸ, 20Ϸε*, 20Ϸ*, 20Ϸε*.

20ϷΒ (20Ϸεβ), 2εϷΒ-, 20ϷΒ², Q 20ϷΒ vb. *to kill; 20ϷΒ ἢκα* *to massacre, slaughter. 2ΑϷΒ* in cpds.: **2ΑϷΒ-ϷΗΡε** *child-slaying; as n.m. slaughter, murder; corpse; ΡεϷ20ϷΒ* *slayer, murderer; ΗΠΤΡεϷ20ϷΒ* *murder, slaughter; Ρ̄-ΡεϷ20ϷΒ* *to slay* (ε).

2ΑϷβεϷ n.f. *slaying; thing slain* [723b].

20Ϸε, 20Ϸ*, 20Ϸε*.

20Ϸε, 20Ϸ vb. *to bruise, pierce, rub* [723b].

20Ϸε, 20Ϸ n. f. *rod, pole; Ϸε ἢ 20Ϸ* *wooden pole* [722a].

20Ϸε n. m. *tax, duty.*

20ϷΠ (20ΠΙ), 2εΠ-, 20Π², (20ΠΠ²) Q 20Π vb. *to reconcile; to set, sink* (of celestial bodies); *to pacify, be content. Ρ̄-20ϷΠ* *to reconcile; as n.m. peace reconciliation; sunset. μα ἢ 20ϷΠ* *the west.* [724b].

20ϷΡ (20Ϸερ), 2εϷΡ-, 20ϷΡ², Q 20ϷΡ vb. *to join; to hire; to be in harmony. As n.m. joining, yoke, harmony. ΡεϷ20ϷΡ* *hireling. 2ΑϷΡ* (pl. **2ΑϷΡεεϷ, 2ΑϷΡεϷε**) n.m. *twin, double. Adj.: doubled. 2ΑϷΡεϷ n.f. *yoke* (pair) of animals [726a].*

2ΩΟΥ, 2ΟΥ- vb. *to rain*; as n.m. *rain, moisture*; ΜΟΥ-Ν-2ΩΟΥ *rain, water of rain*. 2ΟΥ-Ν-ΠΕ n.m. *rain* [732a].

2ΩΩ, 2Ω intensive pronoun: *myself, too, for my part, on the contrary, on the other hand*, e. g., ΕΙΣ ΕΛΙΣΑΒΕΤ ΤΟΥΣΥΓΓΕΝΗC ΝΤΟC 2ΩΩC ΟΝ ΔCΩ Ν ΟΥΩΗΡΕ 2Ν ΤΕCΗΝΤ2ΛΛΩ "behold, Elisabeth your kinsman, she has conceived (herself) a child in her old age." Adv. 2ΩΩC *on the other hand, but, however* [651b].

2ΩΩΚ (2ΩΚ), 2ΕΚ-, 2ΟΚ (2ΟΟΚ), Q 2ΗΚ vb. *to gird, arm*. 2ΩΚ ΝΗΟ Ν Η ΜΑΤΟΙ *to gird someone as a soldier*. As n.m. *girding, breast-plate, protective armor* [661b].

2ΩΩΚΕ (2ΩΚΕ, 2ΩΩΚ, 2ΩΚ), 2ΕΕΚΕ- (2ΕΚΕ-, 2ΕΚ-), 2ΟΚ (2ΟΟΚ), Q 2ΟΟΚΕ vb. *to scrape, scratch* (means of torture); *to shave*; as n.m. *baldness, shaven condition*. 2ΩΩΚΕ n.m. *fleece* [662b].

2ΩΩΛΕ, 2ΩΛ*.

2ΩΩΛΕ (2ΩΛΕ) 2ΑΛ- 2ΟΛ (2Ο ΟΛ) vb. *to pluck* [667b].

2ΩΩΜΕ (2ΩΜΕ, 2ΩΜ), Q 2ΔΗ (2ΔΔΗ) vb. *to be lean, thin: to pine away, be blighted*; + ΕΒΟΛ *to be athrofiated* [676a].

2ΩΩC, 2ΩC*.

2ΩΩC conj. *but, on the other hand*. See 2ΩΩ*.

2ΩΩ, 2ΕΩ-, 2ΟΥ, Q 2ΗΩ vb. *to distress, overwhelm, afflict*; as n.m. *distress*. 2ΑΩC n.f. *constraint* [740a].

2ΩΩC vb. *to destroy, mutilate*.

2ΩC, 2ΩB*.

2ΩCΤ (2ΩΒΤ, 2ΟCΤ), 2ΕCΤ-, 2ΟCΤ (2ΟΒΤ) vb. *to steal, robe*. ΡΕC-2ΩCΤ n.m. *theft, thief* [741a].

(2ΩCΤ) 2ΕCΤ-, 2ΟCΤ ± ΕΒΟΛ vb. *to eject, send forth* [741b].

2Ω2, 2Ο2 vb. *to scrape, scratch, itch*. as n.m. *itching, scratching* [742a].

2Ω2Β, 2Ω2C*.

2Ω2C, 2Ω2Β n. f. *hand* (as a measure) [742b].

2ΩX (2ΟX), Q 2ΗX vb. *to be dying; to distress; to torment, oppress*; as n. m. *sickness*. 2ΔX n. m. *illness; name of a disease* [742b].

2ΩXΠ, 2ΕXΠ-, 2ΟXΠ vb. *to shut, shut in, enclose*; as n.m. *shutting, sealing* [743a].

2ΩδΒ, ωδΒ*.

2ΩδΒ (2ΩδC, 2ΩΚΗ), 2ΕδΒ- (2ΕδΗ-), 2ΟδΒ, Q 2ΟδΒ (2ΟδC) vb. *to wither, destroy*. 2ΔδΒ- in cpds. *weak in, feeble of*. As n.m.: *feebleness*. ΔΤ2ΩδΒ *unfading* [744b].

2ΩδC, 2ΩδΒ*.

2CΩ, 2CΩ*.

2XONXΠ (XONXΠ, 2ΠΟCΠ) vb. *to feel, grope* [743a].

Σ 28th letter of the alphabet called
ΣΑΝΧΙΑ. From Demotic.

ΣΑΔΗΘ, ΣΑΗΘ*.

ΣΑΔΤΕ, ΣΑΤΕ*.

ΣΑΔΧΕ vb. *to clap* (hands) [799b].

ΣΑΔΧΕ, ΣΑΧΕ*.

ΣΑΒ, ΣΑΔ*.

ΣΑΘ, ΣΑΘΙΕ*.

ΣΑΘΙΒΕΘ, ΣΒΒΘ*.

ΣΑΘΙΕ, ΣΑΙΘ, ΣΑΘ n.m. *unpopulated area, desert, wilderness*. ΣΥΣΗ ΠΙΧΑΘΙΕ *in the desert*. ΗΑΙ-ΣΑΘΙΕ *loving solitude*. ΗΗΤΣΑΘΙΕ *desolation*. ΚΩ/Τ/ΕΙΡΕ ΠΗΘϝ Π ΣΑΘΙΕ *to make desert*. Π-ΣΑΘΙΕ *to become desert, waste* [745b].

ΣΑΘΙΟ (ΤΣΑΘΙΟ), ΣΑΘΙΘ vb. *to display; to show*; n. m. *triumph, glory* [746a].

ΣΑΘΙΤ, ΧΘΙΤ*.

ΣΑΙ-, ΣΙ*.

ΣΑΙΘ, ΣΑΘΙΕ*.

ΣΑΚ vb. *to clap* (hands); *to flap* (wings); as n.m. *flapping*;

ΡΕΩΣΑΚ *one who claps* [760b].

ΣΑΚ, ΧΟΚ*.

ΣΑΚϝ, ΧΩΩΘΕ*.

ΣΑΚΗϝ, ΧΩΚΗ*.

ΣΑΗΘ, ΧΗΘ pl. n. m. *papyri, books*.

ΣΑΗΗ n.f. *calm; silence, quietness* [771b].

ΣΑΗΗ, ΒΑΧΗΗ*.

ΣΑΗΘ, ΣΑΔΗΘ, ΧΟΗΘ, ΣΑΗΗ n. *ark, box, chest* [773b].

ΣΑΗΗ, ΣΑΗΘ*.

ΣΑ-Π-ΡΑ cpd. prep. *until, as far as*, see ΡΑ*.

ΣΑΡ-, ΧΡΟ*.

ΣΑϞΙ-, ΣΙϞΕ*.

ΣΑϞΤϝ, ΣΙϞΕ*.

ΣΑϞϞΘ n. in ΣΙ-ΣΑϞϞΘ *to repair, put in order* [790b].

ΣΑΤΒΘ, ΣΑΤϞΘ*.

ΣΑΤΕ (ΣΑΔΤΕ), Q ΧΟΤΕ vb. *to die; to be ripe, mature; to get old*.

ΣΤΑΙ, Q ΣΗΤ *to become mature, advanced in age* [791b].

ΣΑΤΗΘ n. *heap* (of grain) [792b].

ΣΑΤϞΘ, ΣΑΤΒΘ n.m. *snake, reptile, worm* [792b].

ΣΑΥ(-), ΧΟΟΥ*.

ΣΑΥΤ-, ΧΟΥΤ*.

ΣΑϞ. ΣΑΒ n.m. *frost* [795b].

ΣΑΗϝ, ΧΩϝ*.

ΣΑϝΗ(ϝ), ΧΩϝΗ*.

ΣΑϝΣ, ΣΑϝΣϝ*.

ΣΑϝΣϝ (ΣΑϝΣ, ΣΑΧΣϝ, ΒΑϝΣϝ, ΒΑϝϝϝ, ΒΑϝϝ, ΒΟϝϝ) ΧΘϝΧΩϝϝ vb. *to beat, strike, gnash*; as n.m. *beating, gnashing*; as adj. *beaten, (of metal) refined* [798b].

ΣΑΧ n.m. *sparrow*. ΣΑΧ Π ΛΙΑ *name of a bird* [798b].

ΣΑΧΘ (ΣΑΑΧΘ), Q ΣΑΧΩ(ΟΥ) vb. *to*

be rough, hard, harsh. ΔΤΧΑΧΕ
not rude (of voice) [799a].

ΧΑΧΕ (pl. ΧΙΧΕΕΥ, ΧΙΧΕΕΥΕ,
ΧΙΧΕΟΥ, ΧΙΝΧΕΕΥ, ΧΙΝΧΕΕΥΕ,
ΧΙΝ-ΧΕΥΕ) n.m.f. *enemy*;
ΗΝΤΧΑΧΕ *enmity*. $\bar{\rho}$ -ΧΑΧΕ (Q o
 $\bar{\eta}$) *to be at enmity* [799b].

ΧΑΧΩ(ΟΥ), ΧΑΧΕ*.

ΧΑΧ2, ΧΑ2Χ2*.

ΧΒΒC, ΧΒΒΕC, ΧΕΒΒΕC, ΧΕΒΒC,
ΧΒC, ΧΗΗΒC, ΧΗΒC, ΧΗΒΕC,
ΧΛΕΙ-ΒΕC n.f. *coal, charcoal*
[760a].

ΧΒΙΝ n.m. *blemish*. ΔΤΧΒΙΝ *without
blemish* [760a].

ΧΒΗΛ, ΧΕΒΗΛ*.

ΧΒC, ΧΒΒC*.

ΧΕ, Χ $\bar{\eta}$ *, ΔΕ*.

ΧΕ, $\bar{\eta}$ ΧΕ

(1) conj. introduces proper name:

ΔΥΜΟΥΤΕ ΕΡΟQ ΧΕ ΙΩ2ΑΝΝΗC
“they named him John.”

(2) conj. *that*, e.g., CΕΗΕΕΥΕ ΧΕ
 $\bar{\eta}$ ΤΟQ ΠΕ ΠΕΧC “they are think-
ing that he is the Christ.”

(3) direct/indirect speech, e.g.,
ΑQΧΟΟC ΧΕ $\bar{\eta}$ ΠΙΝΑΥ ΕΡΟΥ “he
said, ‘I have not seen him.’”

(4) causal, e.g., ΧΕ, ΕΒΟΛ ΧΕ, ΕΤΒΕ
ΧΕ, *because; purpose* ΧΕ,
ΧΕΚΑC *in order that*.

(5) result or final *so that*. The last
two usually with Fut. III, e.g.,
Τ $\bar{\eta}$ ΝΑΤ $\bar{\eta}$ ΝΟΟΥQ ΕΡΩΤ $\bar{\eta}$ ΧΕ
ΕQΕΩΔΑΧΕ $\bar{\eta}$ Ν $\bar{\eta}$ ΗΝΤ $\bar{\eta}$ “we will
send him to you so that he may

speak with you.”

(6) in cpd. conj. $\bar{\eta}$ CΑΒΗΛ ΧΕ *if not,
unless*, $\bar{\eta}$ ΘΕ ΧΕ *as if, as though*
[746b].

ΧΕ-, ΧΟ*, ΧΩ*, ΧΙ*.

ΧΕΒΒΕC, ΧΒΒC*.

ΧΕΒΒC, ΧΒΒC*.

ΧΕΒΕΛ, ΧΕΒΗΛ*.

ΧΕΒΗΛ, ΧΒΗΛ, ΧΙΒΗΛ, ΧΕΒΕΛ n.m.
spear; a shoot [760a].

ΧΕΕΒΕ-, ΧΩΩΒΕ*.

ΧΕΕΚΕ-, ΧΩΩΚΕ*.

ΧΕΕΛΕ-, ΧΩΩΛΕ*.

ΧΕΕΡΕ, ΧΗΡΕ*.

ΧΕΕΡΕ-, ΧΕΡΟ*, ΧΩΩΡΕ*.

ΧΕΚ n.m. *shell, sherd* [761a].

ΧΕΚ-, ΧΩΩΚΕ*.

ΧΕΚΑC, ΧΕΚΑΑC cpd. conj. of ΧΕ
so that, in order that; followed by
Future III or II, e.g., ΑQ2ΩΝ ΔΕ
ΕΤΟΟΤΟΥ ΧΕΚΑC $\bar{\eta}$ ΝΕΥΧΟΟC
ΕΛΛΑΥ “he ordered them so
that/in order that they should not
say it to anyone.” See ΧΕ*
[764a].

ΧΕΚΕ, ΧΗ6Ε*.

ΧΕΚΧΙΚ n. an *insect* (ant?) [765a].

ΧΕΛΕ-, ΧΩΩΛΕ*.

ΧΕΛΕΧ-, ΔΩΛΧ*.

ΧΕΛΛΗC, ΧΕΛ2ΗC*.

ΧΕΛΛΗC, ΧΙΛΛΕC*.

ΧΕΛ2ΗC, Χ $\bar{\lambda}$ 2ΗC, Η $\bar{\lambda}$ 2C, ΧΕΛΛΗC vb.
to be exhausted, to pant; as n.m.
exhaustion, panting [769b].

ΧΕΗΠΕ2, Χ $\bar{\eta}$ ΠΕ2, Χ $\bar{\eta}$ ΠΗ2, ΧΕΠΗ2,

ΧΗΠΕ2, ΧΠΕ2 n.m. *apple* [771b].

XEN, XIN*.

XENA(ς), XNA*.

XENEΠΩP n.f. *roof* [775a].

XENETMHTE, XOE*.

XENOB, XNOQ*.

XENOQ, XNOQ*.

XENTMHTE, XOE*.

XENOYΟΥς, XHOY*.

XEPH2, XEMPE2*.

XEPε-, XΩWPε*.

XEPε-, XEPO*.

XEPO (XEPW), XEPε- (XEPεPε-).

XEPOς (XEPWς) vb. *to kindle, set afire; to illuminate, light* [781b].

XEPO-, XW*.

XEPW(ς), XEPO*.

XEPX̄P̄, XHP*.

XECE, XICE*.

XECT̄-, XICE*.

XET-, XOTE*.

XEY-, XOOY*.

XEQ-, XOYQ*.

XEQΦA, ΦA*.

XE2XW2ς, XA2X2*.

XEX-, ΔΩWXE*.

XE6-, XΩW6E*.

XH, XHXH*.

XH n.m. *speck, mote* (of straw, saw-dust) [747b].XH n.f. *dish, bowl, container* [747b].

XHIB, XOYQ*.

XHIB̄C̄, X̄IB̄B̄C̄*.

XHIB̄B̄C̄, X̄IB̄B̄C̄*.

XHHC n.f. *bowl, censer* [787b].

XHIBEC, X̄IB̄B̄C̄*.

XHKE, XΩW6E*.

XHNN, XNE*.

XHPE2, XEMPE2*.

XHP vb. *to be happy, enjoy oneself*; as n.m. *merriment, fun*. PEQXHP *wanton*. XEPX̄P̄ n.m. *wanton behavior* [780a].XHPn. m. *spy, scout*; from vb. XWP *to examine, study*.XHPε, XEPε n.f. *threshing-floor*; *threshing season* [782a].

XHCE, XICE*.

XHT, XATE*.

XHY, XI*, XO*.

XHQ, XOYQ*.

XH6, XΩW6E*.

XH6E, XΩW6E*.

XI n.m. *a metal vessel* [752a].XI n. m. *influence*, e.g., EMHTE ΠAI NTPE “except the influence of heaven.”XI (XEI) XI-, XAI- (XE-), XITς, Q XHY vb. *to seize, take; to receive, accept; to buy, acquire; to strike, reach*. XI E *to affect, relate to, impinge on*; XI E2OYH *to lead to, introduce to*. XI HHOZ EXH̄ *to borrow* (reflex. suff. on EXH̄). XI MH̄ *to touch, be in contact with*. In cpds. see 2nd element [747b].

XI-, XI*, XO*, XW*.

XIBHΛ, XEBHΛ*.

XIBPε n.m. *pod; carob, sweet fruit* [782a].XIKPIC, XIKPεC, ΔA6PHC n. m. *tiger, panther, leopard*.

ΧΙΛΛΕC, ΧΙΛΛΗC, ΧΕΛΛΗC, ΚΕΛΛΗC
n.m. *box* [768a].

ΧΙΝ, Χῆ*.

ΧΙΝ, Χῆ, ΧΕΝ, Κῆ, δῆ, ψΕΝ prep.
from, since, starting from, e.g.,
ΧΙΝ-ΠΗΔ ἩΩΤῆ ἩΠΡΗ "from the
place of the setting of the sun"
(John 1:4); **ΧΙΝ-ΤΑΡΧΗ ἩΠCΩΝΤ**
"since the beginning of Creation."
Conj. *since*, + *circums. while*.
Followed by Perf. II refers back
to action completed in the past,
and renders *since* (**ΧΙΝῆΤΑ-** con-
tracts to **ΧΙΝΤΑ-**), e.g., **ΕΙC**
ΔΟΥΗΡ ἩΟΥΘΕΙΩ ΧΙΝΤΑ-ΠΑΙ
ΤΑ2ΟΥ "behold, about how long
since this had seized him?" **ΧΙΝ**
is occasionally preceded by **Ε, ἦ,**
2Α, 2Ι [772b].

ΧΙΝΤΗΥ, ΤΗΥ*.

ΧΙΝΟΥ2, ΧΝΟΥ*.

ΧΙΝΧΕΕΥ(Ε), ΧΑΧΕ*.

ΧΙΝΧΕΥΕ, ΧΑΧΕ*.

ΧΙΝΧΗ n.m. *emptiness, nothingness*;
Ε ΠΧΙΝΧΗ *in vain, for no reason*.
ἦ ΧΙΝΧΗ *for no reason, in vain*
[747b].

ΧΙΝΧΙΝ, δῆδῆ*.

ΧΙΟΟΡ, ΕΙΟΟΡ*.

ΧΙΠΕ2, ΧΕΠΠΕ2*.

ΧΙΡ n.m. *brine; salted fish. ΔΝΧΙΡ*
brine-lotion (a type of soap)
[780b].

ΧΙΡΩC, ΡΟ*.

ΧΙCΕ, ΧΕCῆ-, ΧΑCῆ2 (ΧΙCῆ2), Q
ΧΟCΕ vb. *to raise up, elevate; to*

be exalted, glorified; as n.m.
height(s), top. **ΠΕΤ ΧΟCΕ** "the
Most High" (God). **ΧΟCΕ** n.m.
exalted person or place Cpds. and
idioms: **ΧΙCΕ ἦ 2ΗΤ** *to become*
arrogant, proud; ΧΑCΙ-2ΗΤ
proud, arrogant; ῆ-ΧΑCΙ-2ΗΤ
to become vain, proud;
ἠῆΤΧΑCΙ-2ΗΤ *pride, arrogance*
[788b].

ΧΙCΕ n.f. *back, spine* [790b].

ΧΙCΕ, ΧΕCΕ, ΧΗCΕ n.f. *a land*
measure [790b].

ΧΙCΟΟΥ(Ε), ΧΟCΙC*.

ΧΙCῆ2, ΧΙCΕ*.

ΧΙῆ2, ΧΙ*, ΧΟCΙῆ2*.

ΧΙΟΥΕ vb. *to steal; rob; as n.m.*
theft, fraud. **ἦ ΧΙΟΥΕ** adv. *secret-*
ly. **CΙ ἠῆΟ2 ἦ ΧΙΟΥΕ** *to steal.*
ἠΔ ἦ ΧΙΟΥΕ *secret place.*
ΡΕCΧΙΟΥΕ, CΑ ἦ ΧΙΟΥΕ *thief,*
robber [793b].

ΧΙC adj. *sparing, stingy* [795b].

ΧΙ2 n.m. *spittle, saliva* [796b].

ΧΙ-2ΡΑ, ΧΙ-ἦ-2ΡΑ cpd. vb. *to be*
busy with something, to distract,
amuse oneself.

ΧΙΧΕΕΥΕ, ΧΑΧΕ*.

ΧΙΧΕΟΥ, ΧΑΧΕ*.

ΧΙΧΩΙ, ΔΙΧΩΙ n. *single lock or braid*
of hair [800a].

ΧῆΛΕ, ΧΩΩΛΕ*.

ΧΛΩΗ, ΧΛΩΒ, ΧΛΩC n.m. *brazier*
[768b].

Χῆ2ΗC, ΧΕΛ2ΗC*.

Χῆ2C̄, ΧΕΛ2ΗC*.

XHAAY n. pl. *testicles* [771b].

XHE n. m. *seeds, sowing, sowing time*.

XHPPEZ, XHPHIZ, XEPEZ n. m. *apple*.

XHXH, 6H6H*.

XH, XEH-, XIH, XE conj. *or, e.g.,*
 BAPABAC XH IC "Barabbas or
 Jesus?" (Mt 27:7); XH HMON/HPE
or not. XH HPWP or rather [772a].

XH, XIH*, XHOY*.

XHA (XENA, XHE). XHE-, XENAZ
 vb. *to quench, put out. ATXHA*
unquenchable [774a].

XHAZ vb. *to send, send away* [774a].

XHAZ (XHOZ, XHAAZ) vb. *to strike*
 [773b].

XHAAZ, XHAZ*, XHOYZ*.

XHAZ (XHAAZ) vb. *to delay, tarry; to*
be lazy; as n.m. sloth, laziness
 ATXHAZ *without delay;*
 HHTATXHAZ *promptness;*
 PEQXHAZ *sluggard;*
 HHTPEQXHAZ *sloth, delay, pro-*
crastination [776a].

XHAZ2, XHAZ*.

XHAZ (pl. XHAZ2) n.m. *forearm,*
wing; violence, force, effort. H
 XHAZ adv. *violently, forcefully.*
 H-XHAZ HAZ *to treat violently. XI*
 HHOS H XHAZ *to force, compel.*
 XI H OYXHAZ *to use force. HHTXI*
 H XHAZ *force, violence.*
 PEQXI-XHAZ *violent person.*
 HHTPEQ-XI-XHAZ *violence.*
 HOYP H XHAZ n.f. *scapular* (of

monk) [777a].

XHE, XHH, XHHH n.m. *beets, greens*
 [774a].

XHE-, XHA*, XHOY*.

XHH, XHE*.

XHIT, XONT*.

XHOZ, XHAZ*.

XHOYZ, XHAAZ (pl. XHOYZE) n.m.
threshing-floor, grain on thresh-
ing-floor. PAXHOYZ, PEXHOYZ,
 LEXHOYZ, PIXHOYZ n.f. *thresh-*
ing-floor [776b].

XHOC, XEHOC, XENOB n.m. *basket,*
container [777a].

XHTHY n. *scorching wind, hot wind.*

XHOY, XHE- (XH-), XHOYZ (XHOYZ,
 XEHOYOYZ) vb. *to ask, question,*
to tell; as n.m. inquiry, question-
ing [774b].

XHOYQ, XOYQ*.

XHXH, 6H6H*.

XHXWHZ vb. *to ask about.*

XO, XE-, XOZ, Q XHY vb. *to sow,*
plant; as n.m. sowing, planting.
 PEQXO *sower* [752a].

XO, XE- (XI-). XOZ vb. *to spend,*
send, dispose of; to put forth,
send forth. XE-NOYHE EBOA
to take root [752b].

XO (pl. XWOY) n.m. *arm-pit; o H*
 XO *to be hunch-backed,*
deformed, crooked [753b].

XO n. m. f. *disobedient, bad, wicked.*

XOZ, XO*, XW*.

XO, XOE*.

XOZ, XOYQ*.

ΧΟΒΧΒ̄, ΧΟΙΧΩ̄*

ΧΟΕ, ΧΟΙΕ, ΧΟΕΙ, ΧΟΙ, ΧΟ (pl. ΕΧΗ) n.f. *wall, partition, section, inner wall*. ΧΕ-Ν̄-ΤΗΗΤΕ, ΧΕΝΕΤΗΗΤΕ n.f. *middle wall* [753b].

ΧΟΕΙ, ΧΟΙ*, ΧΟΕ*

ΧΟΕΙC, ΧΟΙC (abbrev. Χ̄C; pl. ΧΙCΘΟΥΕ. ΧΙCΘΟΥ) n.m.f. *lord, lady*; + def. art. *the Lord; master, owner*. Π̄-ΧΟΕΙC *to become lord, rule*; ΡΕCΠ̄-ΧΟΕΙC *ruler*. ΗΝ̄ΤΧΟΕΙC *lordship* [787b].

ΧΟΕΙΤ, ΧΑΕΙΤ (ΧΙΤ-) n.m. *olive-tree, olives*; n.m. *Testicle*. ΒΩ Ν̄ ΧΟΕΙΤ *olive tree*. ΗΔ Ν̄ ΧΟΕΙΤ *olive grove*. ΨΕ Ν̄ ΧΟΕΙΤ *olive wood*. ΔΒ̄-Ν̄-ΧΟΕΙΤ *olive leaf*. ΠΤΟΟΥ Ν̄ ΧΟΕΙΤ *the Mt. of Olives* [790b].

ΧΟΙ, ΧΟΙΕ, ΧΟΕ*

ΧΟΙΕ, ΧΟΕ*

ΧΟΙ, ΧΟΕΙ (pl. ΕΧΗΥ) n.m. *ship, boat* [754a].

ΧΟΚ, ΧΑΚ n.m. *hair* [761a].

ΧΟΚΧ̄, ΧΕΚΧΩΚ, Q ΧΕΚΧΩΚ (ΧΕΚΧΟΚ̄) vb. *to stamp, brand, mark; to tickle, slander, calumniate*; as n.m. *stamp, brand* [765a].

ΧΟΛ n. m. *vague, indetermined*.

ΧΟΛ, ΧΩΛΕ*

ΧΟΛΕC, ΧΩΛ̄*

ΧΟΛΗΕC, ΧΩΛΗ*

ΧΟΛ̄C, ΧΩΛ̄*

ΧΟΛ̄ Q *to be least, smallest* [769b].

ΧΟΛΖΕC, ΧΩΛ̄*

ΧΟΛΖ̄C, ΧΩΛ̄*

ΧΟΛΧ, ΧΟΛΧ̄, ΔΩΛΧ̄*

ΧΟΛΧ̄, ΔΩΛΧ̄*

ΧΟΛΧ̄ (ΧΟΛΧΕΛ), Χ̄ΛΧ̄-, Χ̄ΛΧΩΛ, Q Χ̄ΛΧΩΛ vb. *to drip, let drip* [770a].

ΧΟΛΧ̄, ΧΕΛΧ̄- (Χ̄ΛΧ̄-), Χ̄ΛΧΩΛ, Q Χ̄ΛΧΩΛ vb. *to hedge in*; as n.m. *hedge* [770a].

ΧΟΗΤ̄C, ΧΩΗΤ̄*

ΧΟΟΒ, ΧΩΩΒΕ*

ΧΟΟΚ, ΧΩΩΚΕ*

ΧΟΟΚΕC, ΧΩΩΚΕ*

ΧΟΟΛ, ΧΩΩΛΕ*

ΧΟΟΛΕ, ΧΩΩΛΕ*

ΧΟΟΛΕC n.f. *moth*. Π̄-ΧΟΟΛΕC *to be moth-eaten, decayed* [769a].

ΧΟΟΝΕ, ΧΑΝΕ*

ΧΟΟΕC, ΧΩΗC̄*

ΧΟΟΡ, ΧΩΩΡΕ*

ΧΟΟΡ, ΧΩ*

ΧΟΟΡ, ΧΡΟ*

ΧΟΠ n.m. *bowl, dish, small container* [778a].

ΧΟΠΧ̄Π̄, ΖΧΟΠΧ̄Π̄*

ΧΟΡ, ΧΩΩΡΕ*

ΧΟΡΗ, ΧΩΛΗ*

ΧΟΡΗΕC, ΧΩΛΗ*

ΧΟΡΧ̄Π̄, ΔΕΡΔΩΡ, Q ΧΕΡΧΩΡ vb. *to overcome; Q to be hard* [787a].

ΧΟCΕ, ΧΙCΕ*

ΧΟΤ, ΧΩΤΕ*

ΧΟΤ-, ΧΟΥΤ*

ΧΟΤΕ, ΧΑΤΕ*

XOY (XOY, XAI), XEY- (XOY-, XAY-). XOY² (XOY²) vb. to send, + ZAEH ahead.
XOY HCA to send after [793a].
XOYE, XW*.
XOYT adj. miserable, lowly, rejected. HHTXOYT, HHTPEYXOYT baseness. P-XOYT to become base, lowly [794b].
XOYQ n.m. papyrus [795a].
XOX², XOWE*.
XOYX (XOBXB, XOYXEQ). XEQXWQ, Q XEQXWQ vb. to burn, cook [796b].
XOE², XOWE*.
XH-, XEH- n.m.f. hour; prefixed to number as in XH-HHTOYE the 11th hour. H HNAY H XH- at about the. . . hour [777b].
XHE-, XHO*, XH-*.
XH-, XHE- verbal prefix must; usually prefixed to Inf., as in CHAXH-BOK; impers.: it is necessary (that) [778a].
XHE-, XHO*.
XHHT, XHO*.
XHO, XHE-, XHO², Q XHHT vb. to blame, scold, reproach; as n.m. blame, reproach. HHTXHHT modesty [778b].
XHO, XHE-, XHO² vb. to beget, to bring forth; to acquire, get, obtain. As n.m.: birth, begetting; acquisition, gain, possession. AYXHOQ unbegotten. PEYXHO maker, begetter; HHTPEYXHO

begetting [778b].

XHEIT, XHO*.

XHO (BPO). Q XHEIT (XHEIT, BPOEIT) vb. to be strong, firm, victorious; as n.m. strength, victory. Cpds. and idioms: H-XHO NA² to encourage, confirm. CHH-XHO to win. AY-XHO unconquerable. HAI-XHO victory-loving. PEYXHO victor, victorious. XHOQ Q to be strong, courageous. XAP-BAL bold of sight, staring; HHTXAP-BAL staring. XAP-ZHT firm, bold; HHTXAP-ZHT courage, boldness; H-HHTXAP-ZHT to give courage; XI-HHT-XAP-ZHT to take courage. adj. XOWE, XOWP strong, bold. P-XOWE to become strong. HHTXOWE strength [783a].

XHOEIT, XHO*.

XHOP, XHRH*.

XHXH reduplication of the vb. XHP to be happy.

XE, XOEIC*.

XTAI, XATE*.

XTE-, XTO*.

XTHY, XTO*.

XTO (HTO). XTE-, XTO² (HTO², HTA²), Q XTHY (HTHY) vb. to lay down. XTO E PWHNE to succumb to sickness [792a].

XOY, XOY*.

XOY², XOY*.

ΧΟΥΒ, ΧΟΥΨ*.

ΧΟΥΤ-, ΧΟΥΩΤ*.

ΧΟΥΤΗ (+ Η) *over the edge* [796b].

ΧΟΥΟΥΚΕ, ΧΩΩΚΕ*.

ΧΟΥΟΥΩΤΕ, ΧΟΥΩΤ*.

ΧΟΥΩΤ (ΧΟΥΤ-, ΧΑΥΤ-, ΧΩΤ-, ΧΟΤ-; f. ΧΟΥΩΤΕ, ΧΟΥΟΥΩΤΕ) number: *twenty* [794b].

ΧΟΥΨ (ΧΟΥΒ, ΧΗΟΥΨ, ΧΩΨ). ΧΕΨ- Q ΧΗΨ (ΧΗΒ) vb. *to burn, scorch, blaze; to be sharp, bitter; as n.m. burning, ardor, enthusiasm.* ΨΗ ΟΥΧΟΥΨ Η ΨΗΤ *warmly, sincerely, ardently* [795b].

ΧΟΥΨ (ΧΩΨ), ΧΟΥΨ, Q ΧΗΨ vb. *to be costly, rare; to value* [796a].

ΧΟΥΨΕ vb. *to limp, stagger* [797b].

ΧΟΥΨΟΥ, ΟΟΥΟΥΨ vb. *to fly* [795a].

ΧΩ n.m. *cup* [759b].

ΧΩΨ n.m. *head.* in prep. phrases and as the obj. of a verb, e.g. with ΕΧΗ ΕΧΩΨ

(1) of place *on, upon, over, above.*

(2) advantage *for, on account of.*

(3) adversative *at, against.*

(4) directive *to, unto.*

(5) in cpds. prep.: ΕΒΟΛ ΕΧΗ *out upon.* ΕΟΥΗ ΕΧΗ *unto.* ΕΡΑΙ ΕΧΗ *up/down onto, upon.* ΨΑΧΗ ΨΑΧΩΨ *before, in front of.* ΨΑΧΗ ΨΑΧΩΨ *on, upon, over; in, at, beside.* ± ΕΒΟΛ *from on, from at.* ΠΕΕΤ ΨΑΧΗ *the one in command of.* ΡΑΙ ΨΑΧΗ *on, upon* [756a].

ΧΩ, ΧΕ-, ΧΟΨ vb. *to sing;* as n.m. *song.* ΡΕΨΩ (pl. ΡΕΨ-ΧΟΥΟΥΕ)

singer, [755b].

ΧΩ, ΧΕ- (ΧΙ-), ΧΟΥΨ (imptv. ΑΧΙ-, ΑΧΙΨ) vb. *to say, speak, tell.*

ΑΤΧΩ, ΑΤΧΟΥΨ *ineffable.*

ΡΕΨ-ΧΕ- *one who says;*

ΗΗΤΡΕΨΧΕ- *saying, telling.*

ΧΕΡΟ- (for ΧΩ ΕΡΟΨ) *to mean, signify; to say to.* ΕΧΕ-, ΠΕΧΑΨ *said* (before direct quotation, e.g., ΠΕΧΑΨ ΝΑΙ ΧΕ . . . "he said to me that. . ." [754a].

ΧΩΚ, ΧΕΚ-, ΧΟΚΨ, Q ΧΗΚ (± ΕΒΟΛ) vb. *to finish, complete, fulfill, accomplish;* as n.m. *completion, end; total; fulfillment.* ΑΤΧΩΚ *without end* [761a].

ΧΩΚΕ, ΧΩΩΚΕ*.

ΧΩΚΗ, ΧΕΚΗ-, ΧΟΚΗΨ (ΧΑΚΗΨ), Q ΧΟΚΗ vb. *to wet, wash, clean.* As n.m. *washing, cleansing.* †-ΧΩΚΗ ΝΑΨ *to bathe, baptize.* ΧΙ-ΧΩΚΗ *to be bathed, baptized.* ΑΤΧΩΚΗ *unwashed.* ΗΗΤΑΤΧΩΚΗ *being unwashed* [763a].

ΧΩΚΡ, ΧΕΚΡ-, ΧΟΚΡΨ, Q ΧΟΚΡ vb. *to salt, season* [764a].

ΧΩΛΕ, ΧΩΩΛΕ*.

ΧΩΛΡ vb. *to sink, submerge* [768a].

ΧΩΛΡ, ΧΕΛΡ-, ΧΟΛΡΨ, Q ΧΟΛΡ (± ΕΒΟΛ) vb. *to extend, stretch; to sew together, seam.* ΧΩΛΡ ΕΒΟΛ as n.m. *stretching, strain; extent; endurance, continuation.* ΣΛΑΚ n.m. *strain; punishment.* ΧΟΛΚΕ n.f. *strain, tension* [766b].

ΧΩΛΗ (ΧΩΡΗ), Q ΧΟΛΗ (ΧΟΡΗ) vb.

to be merry; to be involved; as n.m. festivity, dissipation; care, distraction. ΧΟΛΗ(Ε)C, ΧΟΡΗ(Ε)C n. *care, distraction* [768b].

ΧΩΛΩ, ΧΛΩ-, ΧΟΛΩ^ς vb. *to cut, prune* [769a].

ΧΩΛΩ (ΧΩΛΑΩ, ΧΩΡΑΩ), ΧΕΛΕΩ-ΧΟΛΩ^ς vb. *to draw, scoop.* ΧΟΛΩΘΕC, ΧΟΛΩΘΕ, ΧΟΛ(Ε)C n.f. *vessel* [769a].

ΧΩΛΩ, ΩΛΩ*

ΧΩΗ n.m. *generation; race.* ΧΙΝ ΧΩΗ ΨΑ ΧΩΗ, ΕΥΧΩΗ Π ΠΧΩΗ, Π ΖΕΝ-ΧΩΗ Π ΧΩΗ *from generation to generation.* ΨΑΧΕ Π ΧΩΗ *genealogy* [770b].

ΧΩΗΤ, ΧΗΤ- (ΧΕΗΤ-), ΧΟΗΤ^ς Q ΧΟΗΤ vb. *to try, test, experiment; to begin, start.* As n.m. *trial.* ΗΑ Π ΧΩΗΤ *place of testing.* ΧΟΗΤΘ n.f. *trial, test.* ΧΙ-ΧΗΤ *to test, try; as n.m. test, trial.* ΡΕΩΧΙ-ΧΗΤ *tester* [775a].

ΧΩΗΩ (ΨΩΗΩ), Q ΧΟΗΩC vb. *to meet with; to fix, measure, order; impersonal: to happen, befall by chance; as n.m. chance, hazard* [776b].

ΧΩΡ, Q ΧΗΡ vb. *to blacken* [781b].

ΧΩΡ, ΧΟΟΡ^ς vb. *to study, examine.* As n.m. *spy, scout* [781b].

ΧΩΡ, ΧΕΡ-, ΧΟΡ^ς, Q ΧΗΡ vb. *to sharpen; as n.m. sharpness* [781a].

ΧΩΡΑΩ, ΧΩΛΩ*

ΧΩΡ(Ε), ΧΩΡΕ*, ΧΡΟ*.

ΧΩΡΗ, Q ΧΟΡΗ vb. *to make a sign, to beckon; to indicate; as n.m. sign, indication* [785b].

ΧΩΡΗ, ΧΩΛΗ*.

ΧΩΡΗ, Q ΧΟΡΗ vb. *to urge on, hasten; intr. to ride fast, hasten.* ΗΑ Π ΧΩΡΗ *training stable.* ΡΕΩΧΩΡΗ *rider* [785b].

ΧΩΡΗ vb. *to stumble, trip.* ΧΡΟΠ n.m. *obstacle, ΑΤΧΡΟΠ without obstacle, Π-ΧΡΟΠ to become an obstacle; Ψ-ΧΡΟΠ to trip up, cause difficulty for; ΧΙ-ΧΡΟΠ to stumble, trip, be impeded* [786a].

ΧΩC, Q ΧΗC vb. *to load, pack; to become hard, solid* [788b].

ΧΩΤ-, ΧΟΥΤ*.

ΧΩΤ-, ΧΩΤΕ*.

ΧΩΤΕ (ΧΩΤ), ΧΕΤ-, ΧΟΤ^ς (± ΕΖΟΥΗ) vb. *to pierce, penetrate, perforate; as n.m. penetration, separation* [791b].

ΧΩΤΩ, Q ΧΟΤΩ vb. *to fail, cease* [792b].

ΧΩΟΥ-, ΧΟ*.

ΧΩΤΩ, ΩΩΤΩ*.

ΧΩΩΒΕ (ΧΩΩΒΕ, ΧΩΒΕ), ΧΕΒΕ-ΧΟΟΒ^ς vb. *to reach, pass, surpass; ΑΤΧΟΟΒ^ς impassable* [759b].

ΧΩΩΚΕ (ΧΩΚΕ, ΧΟΥΟΥΚΕ), ΧΕΒΕΚΕ- (ΧΕΚ-), ΧΟΟΚ^ς vb. *to sting, prick, bite; ΧΟΟΚΕC n.m. sting* [763a].

ΧΩΩΛΕ, Q ΧΟΟΛΕ vb. *to be hin-*

dered [766b].

ΧΩΛΕ (**ΧΩΛΕ**), **ΧΘΕΛΕ-** (**ΧΕΛΕ-**),
ΧΟΟΛ (**ΧΟΛ**) vb. *to gather, put
together, harvest*; as n.m. *harvest*.
ΡΕΥΧΩΛΕ *harvester*. **Χ̄ΛΕ** n.
gleanings, left-over crops [766a].

ΧΩΜΕ, **ΧΩΜΕ** n.m. *book, docu-
ment, papyrus roll, sheet of
parchment*; as adj. *book*; **ΧΩΜΕ**
ἢ ὠμ *reading book* [770b].

ΧΩΡ, **ΧΡΟ***.

ΧΩΡΕ (**ΧΡΕ**), **ΧΘΕΡΕ-** (**ΧΕΡΕ-**,
ΘΕΡ-), **ΧΟΡ** (**ΧΟΡ**), Q **ΧΟΡΕ**
vb. *to scatter, disperse*; + **ΕΒΟΛ** *to
scatter*; as n.m. *scattering, disso-
lution* [782a].

ΧΩΡΕ, **ΧΡΟ***.

ΧΩΥΕ, **ΧΩΥΕ***.

ΧΩΔΕ (**ΧΩΔΕ**), **ΧΘΔ-**, **ΧΟΔ**
(**ΧΟΧ** , **ΧΑΚ**), Q **ΧΗΔ** vb. *to dye*,
stain; as n.m. *dyeing*; **ΡΕΥΧΘΔ-**

dyer of. **ΧΗΔΕ**, **ΧΗΚΕ**, **ΧΕΚΕ** n.m.
purple dye; as adj. *purple*;
ΕΙΕΠ-ΧΗΔΕ *purple embroidery*;
σα ἢ χηδε *seller of purple*
[800b].

ΧΩΥ, **ΧΟΥΥ***.

ΧΩΥΕ, **ΧΩΥΕ***.

ΧΩΖ (**ΧΟΖ**), **ΧΘΖ-**, Q **ΧΗΖ** vb. *to
touch*; as n.m. *touching, conta-
ction*. **ΔΤΧΩΖ** *untouchable* [797a].

ΧΩΖ, **ΧΘΖ-**, **ΧΑΖ**, Q **ΧΗΖ** vb. *to
smear, coat, anoint* [797a].

ΧΩΖἢ, **ΧΘΖἢ**, **ΧΑΖἢ**, Q **ΧΑΖἢ** vb. *to
defile, pollute*; to become defiled,
polluted; as n.m. *pollution*,
uncleanness. **ΔΤΧΩΖἢ** *undefiled*.
ΡΕΥ-ΧΩΖἢ *defiled person* [797b].

ΧΩΧ, **ΑΝΧΩΧ** n.m. *head, chief*.

ϣἢ-ΧΩΧ *headache*. **ῑ-ΧΩΧ** *to
become head, chief* [799a].

ΧΩΘΕ, **ΧΩΘΕ***.

Χ20C, **Θ20C***.

6 29th letter of the alphabet, from

Demotic, called **δΙΝΑ**.

δα, τδαεϊτο*.

δαβ-, δββε*.

δααμε, δωωμε*.

δααδε, δωδ*.

δαβδab, δαϑδαϑ, καϑκαϑ, δαβδHB
n. *chick pea* [806a].

δαειε, τδαειο*.

δαειH, τδαειο*.

δαειο, τδαειο*.

δαι, και n. m. *bowl, small container*.

δαιHε n. f. *hen, chicken*.

δαλϑ, δωωλϑ*.

δαλ, δλ*.

δαλαα2T̄, καλαα2T̄ n.f. *pot, caldron*
[813b].

δαλε-, βοειλε*.

δαλε, δαλη (pl. **δαλεεγ, δαλεεγε,**
δαλεγε) adj. *lame, crippled, par-*
alized; HHTδαλε lameness;
ḫ-δαλε (Q o ḫ) *to become lame*
[807b].

δαλεεγ(ε), δαλε*.

δαλεγε, δαλε*.

δαλη, δαλε*.

δαληγ(τ), βοειλε*.

δαλια n. *cylinder, roll; district*, see
καλκια*.

δαλιτε n.f. *sort of vessel or measure*
[813a].

δαληα, βεληαι*.

δαλοπογ, καλωπογ*.

δαλοογτ, βοειλε*.

δαλπ-, δωλπ*.

δαλογβι2 n.m. *bald-headed person*
[813a].

δαλωϑ, βοειλε*.

δαλωογ, βοειλε*.

δαλωωϑ, βοειλε*.

δαH n. *bull, a kind of sacred young*
bull [815b].

δαHαγλε, δαHογλ*.

δαHογλ, καHογλ (Heb. **לָרֵא**), (f.

δαHαγλε, καHοογλε, καHιHε;
pl. **δαHαγλε, δαHογλε,**
καHοογλε) n.m.f. *camel, camel-*
load. HAN- δα-Hογλ camel-
herd. HAc ḫ δαHαγλε baby
camel [818b].

δαHα2 n. m or adj. *paralyzed, cripp-*
pled; right hand side, βιx ḫ
δαHα2 *right hand, see δαHο2ε;*
ḫ-δαHα2 (Q o ḫ) *to become dis-*
able [824a].

δαHο2ε n. f. *right hand side, right*
side.

δαπ-, δαπϑ, δωπε*.

δαπε, δαπιH, δαπει, βοπε*.

δαπειxε, δαπιxε, δαπιxH καπιxε,
δαπιxογ n.m.f. *a dry measure*
[827b].

δαπι n. m. f. *monkey*.

δαπιxε, δαπειxε*.

δΑΠΙΧΟΥ, δΑΠΕΙΧΕ*.

δΑΠΒΕΠ (δΕΠΔΠ) vb. to be in a hurry, anxious [827b].

δΑΡΤΕ, δΟΡΤΕ*.

δΑΡΑΤΕ n. carob pod [829a].

δΑΡΔΑΤΑΝΕ n. f. basket.

δΑΤΖΕ, δΩΤῶ*.

δΑΥΝΕ, δΟΟΥΝΕ*.

δΑΥΟΝ, δΑΟΥΟΝ*.

δΑΥΡΕ, δΟΟΥΡΕ*.

δΑΥΟΥΟΝ, δΑΟΥΟΝ*.

δΑΟΥΟΝ, δΑΟΥΝ, δΑΥΟΥΟΝ, ΚΑΥΟΝ n.m.f. slave, servant.

ΜΗΤ-δΑΟΥΟΝ service, servitude.

ῤ-δΑΟΥΟΝ (Q o Ṁ) to become a slave [835b].

δΑΟΥΟΝ, δΑΥΟΝ n.m. a sort of beverage [836a].

δΑΥΔΑΥ, δΑΒΔΑΒ*.

δΑΖΣΕ, δΖΟΟ*.

δΑΖΧῶ, ΧΑΖΧῶ*.

δΑΖḌ, ΧΑΖΧῶ*.

δΑΖḌῶ, ΧΑΖΧῶ*.

δΑΧḂ, δΩΧḂ*.

δΑΧΕ n.m. earring [840b].

δΑΧΙΥ, δΑΧΙΒ, ΚΑΧΙΥ n.m. ant.

ῤ-δΑΧΙΥ to itch or warts [842b].

δΑΧΗΠ, δΑΧΗΕ, ΧΑΗΗ n.f. fist,

handful. δΑΧΗΕC n.f. fist, handful [842b].

δΑΔḌ, δΩΔ*.

δΑΔΕ, δΩΔ*.

δΑΔΙΤΩΝ(Ε) n.m.f. coarse linen, tow; coarse linen garment [844a].

δḂ-, δΩΩΒΕ*.

δḂΒΕ, Q δΟΟΒ (δΟΟΥ) vb. to be fee-

ble, timid; as n.m. weakness.

δΑΒ-ΖΗΤ weak, feeble;

ΜΗΤδΑΒ-ΖΗΤ weakness, timidity;

ῤ-δΑΒ-ΖΗΤ (Q o Ṁ) to become

feeble. δΩΒ adj. weak, feeble;

ΜΗΤδΩΒ weakness, folly; ῤ-δΩΒ

(Q o Ṁ) to become weak; ΕΙΡΕ

ἸΗΟḌ Ṁ δΩΒ to make weak [805a].

δΒΟΙ, δΒΟΕ n.m. arm (of person); leg (of animal) [805a].

δΒΟΕ, δΒΟΙ*.

δḂΨΑ, ΨΑ*.

δḂΨΕ, ΨΑ*.

δΕ pron. another (one), (the) other

(one); pl. ΖΕΝΚΟΟΥΕ some

others, ΚΕΚΟΟΥΕ the others. ΚΕΤ

(f. ΚΕΤΕ) pron. another; with def.

art. the other. ΚΕΟΥΑ pron.

another one. Related to ΚΕ*.

δΕ, ΧΕ conj., then, therefore, for,

e.g., ΑΥΕΙ δΕ ΟΗ ΕΤΚΑΝΑ "he came therefore again to Canan";

with neg. no more, not again.

ΤΕΝΟΥ δΕ now then, and now, now moreover [802a].

δΒΕΛΕ-, δΩΩΛΕ*.

δΒΕΗΕ-, δΩΩΗΕ*.

δΒΕΕΤ, δΩ*.

δΒΕΙΔΒΕΙ, ΚΑΚΚΙΑ*.

δΒΕΛΕ-, δΩΩΛΕ*.

δΒΕΛΛΟΥῶ n. m. almond, nuts.

δΒΕΛΜΑΙ, δḂΛΗΑΙ, δΒΕΛΗΑ, ΚΕΛΜΑ

δΑΛΜΑ, δΕΛΜΗΗ n.m. jar, vase [811a].

δΒΕΛῶ, δḂῶ, δΛΑῶ n.m. shoulder [813b].

ΒΕΛΒΙΑ, ΚΑΛΚΙΑ*.
 ΒΕΜΕ-, ΔΩΜΕ*.
 ΒΕΜΖΟΥΤ, ΔΙΜΖΟΥΤ*.
 ΒΕΠ-, ΔΙΠΕ*.
 ΒΕΠΗΘ, Q ΒΕΠΗΗΥΤ *to be hard, stiff, solid, rigid* [822a].
 ΒΕΠΤϛ, ΔΙΠΕ*.
 ΒΕΠΟΥΝΑ, ΔΙΠΟΥΝΑ*.
 ΒΕΠΔΑΩ, ΔΙΠΔΑΩ*.
 ΒΕΠ-, ΔΩΠΕ*.
 ΒΕΡ-, ΧΩΡΕ*.
 ΒΕΠ, ΔΩΠΕ*.
 ΒΕΠΗ, ΚΗΠΕ*.
 ΒΕΠΗ, ΔΙΠΗ vb. *to hurry, come quickly*. ρῆ οὐβέπη *quickly, in haste*. ρεϛβέπη *one who is quick*; ηῖτρεϛβέπη *hastiness* [825a].
 ΒΕΠΔΠ, ΔΑΠΒΕΠ*.
 ΒΕΡ-, ΔΩΡΕ*.
 ΒΕΡΔΕ, ΔΩΡϛ*.
 ΒΕΡΗΔ, ΔΩΡϛ*.
 ΒΕΡΟΜΠΕ, ΒΡΟΟΜΠΕ*.
 ΒΕΡΟΟΒ, ΒΕΡΩΒ*.
 ΒΕΡΩΒ, ΒΕΡΩϛ (pl. ΒΕΡΟΟΒ, ΒΕΡΩΩΒ) n.m. *staff, rod*. †-ΒΕΡΩΒ *to beat* (ηΔϛ).
 ϣϛ-η-ΒΕΡΩΒ *a blow* [828a].
 ΒΕΡΩΩΒ, ΒΕΡΩΒ*.
 ΒΕΡΔΩΡϛ, ΧΩΡΧΡ*.
 ΒΕC n. *stone, a type of bronze, missile*.
 ΒΕC-, ΔΟC*.
 ΒΕΤΔΩΧϛ, ΔΟΧΔϛ*.
 ΒΕΤΔΩΔϛ, ΔΟΧΔϛ*.

ΒΕΥ-, ΔΩΟΥ*.
 ΒΕΧ-, ΔΩΩΧΕ*.
 ΒΕΧ-, ΔΩΔ*.
 ΒΕΔ, ΔΙΕΙΕ, ΔΙΗ n.m. *he-goat*.
 ΔΙΗΤ, ΔΩ*.
 ΔΗΛ n. m. *a cry, shout*.
 ΔΙΗ, ΔΙΟΝ*.
 ΔΙΗΤϛ, ΔΙΠΕ*.
 ΔΙΠ, ΔΩΠΕ*.
 ΔΙΠΕ, ΚΗΠΕ*.
 ΔΙΠΕ n.f. *cloud* [825b].
 ΔΗΥ, ΔΩΟΥ*.
 ΔΙΟΥ, ΔΩΟΥ*.
 ΔΙΦΕ n. m. *a type of bird*.
 ΔΙΧ, ΔΩΔ*, ΔΩΩΧΕ*.
 Δ n. *manner, intention, form, shape*.
 ΔΙΒΕ n. pl. *coils, ropes, cords, threads*.
 ΔΙΕ, ΔΙΕΙΕ, ΔΙΗ n. m. *he goat*.
 ΔΙΕΙΕ, ΔΙΕ*.
 ΔΙΗ, ΔΙΕ*.
 ΔΙΜΜΟΥΤ, ΔΙΜΜΟΥΤ*.
 ΔΙΜΖΟΥΤ, ΔΙΜΖΟΥΤ*.
 ΔΙΝ-, ΔΙΠΕ*.
 ΔΙΝ-, ΚΙΝ-, Δῆ- prefix added to any Inf. to form an abstract noun (f.) of action: ΔΙΝΗΔΥ *sight, vision*; ΔΙΝΟΥΩΗ *food*, ΔΙΝΚΙΜΕ *madness*, ΔΙΝΦΑΧΕ *saying, speech*.
 ΔΙΝΜΟΟΦΕ n. m. *stepping, walking* ΔΙΝΖΩC *praise* [819a].
 ΔΙΝΑΝΟΜΟΗ n. m. (κιννώμων) *cinnamon*.
 ΔΙΝΑΝΑΖΤΕ n. f. *control, restraint*; see ΔΗΑΖΤΕ*.

δῆρικε vb. to find fault, to blame;

see ἀρικε*.

δινε, δῆ- (δενη-, διν-), δῆτῆ

(δεντῆ, κῆτῆ, δηντῆ, γῆτῆ) vb. to find. δῆτῆ to find that (+ Circum.); perhaps, suppose that.

δινε ἦμος ἦκα to find someone guilty of something. δῆ-ζητ to learn wisdom. δινε as n.m. finding. περδινε finder [820a].

δινηρα, δινηρε n. f. (κυνῦρα) lyre, harp.

δινηογτ, διηηογτ, διηηοτ κῆηογτ, βῆηογτ n.f. the Pleiades [821a].

δινον vb. to be sweet, tender, soft; n. m. softness.

διντω, δινδλω*.

δινουηλ, βενουηηη, δινουβαλ

κινβηλ n.m. ship [823b].

δινουωη (pl. δινουοοη) n. m. nourishment.

δινζογτ, διηζογτ, δῆζογτ, βεηζογτ probably a different spelling for διηηογτ* [824a].

δινδλω, δινδλο, διντω, δῆδελω βενδλω, κανκλω n.f. bat, club, rod [824a].

δινδωρ n.m. talent (weight) [824b].

διπη, βεπη*.

δισ-, δος*.

διτρε n. lemon [834b].

δισ n.f. hand; hand as measure. δισ ἦ ογνηη right hand. ζα τ(ε)δισ one's control. ῖ-ηος ἦ δισ to become generous. †-δισ to prom-

ise [839b].

δισωι, σισωι*.

διδλω, δινδλω*.

δῆ-, δωωλε*.

δῆ, δαλ n.m. a shield (a weapon) [806a].

δλα δλο κλα adj. m. vague; in †-δλα to sway, stagger [810a].

δλαζ, δῆζ*.

δλα n.m. burnt-offering [811a].

δῆη, δῆη*.

δῆη, βελῆ, δῆη, κελῆ n. dry sticks, twigs; dried brauch used for fire [811a].

δλο, δλα*.

δλο n.m. vanity, futility; appearance [810a].

δλοηη, δῆηωη- (δεληωη-),

δῆηωη, (δεληωη), Q

δῆηωη (δῆη-λοητ, λῆηωη,

λῆηηη) vb. to be twisted, involved, complicated; to embrace. As n.m. complication [811a].

δλοοτε, δλωτ*.

δλοοβε, δλωτ*.

δλοοβε, δλοοβε, κλοογε, τλοοοβε, τλωοβε n.f. ladder [815b].

δλοοτε, δλωτ*.

δλος, τλος n.m. bed, bier [815a].

δλος, βελος n.m. gourd [815a].

δλοοβε, δλοοοβε*.

δῆτηη n. ring, collar.

δλογ, δλω*.

δλω, δλογ n.f. twigs, firewood [810b].

βλωτ (pl. or dual: βλοοτ, ε βλοτε, βλοοβε) n.m.f. *kidney*; pl. internal organs in general, *viscera* [813a].

βλῶ n. m. *shoulder*.

βλῶ-, κωλῶ*.

βλῶιχ n. pl. (lit. to wrap hands) *gloves*.

βηε (pl. βηεεγ, βηηγ) n. m. *gardner, wine grower*.

βηε, βωη*.

βηεεγ, βωη*.

βηη, βωη*.

βηηγ, βωη*.

βῆηογτ, βιηηογτ*.

βῆηρογτ, βιηηρογτ*.

βῆῆ, βῆῆ*.

βῆ, χιη*.

βῆ-, βιη-* , βιηε*.

βηατ, βωητ*.

βηον. Q βηη (βον) vb. *to be soft, smooth, weak*; †-βηον *to weaken*. βον, βοονε, βων adj. *soft*; wine condition; as n.m. *softness*. [821a].

βῆτ, βιηε*.

βῆβελο, βιηβλω*.

βῆβελω, βιηβλω*.

βῆῆ-, βωηδ*.

βῆῆῆ (βεηβεη, βῆῆῆ, χῆῆῆ, χιηχιη, χῆῆῆ) vb. *to make music*; as n.m. *music* [824b].

βοειε (βοιιε), βαιε-, Q βαιωγ (καλωγ, βαιηγ, βαιηγτ, βαιοογτ) vb. *to dwell, sojourn, inhabit*; ηα ῆ βοειε *dwelling-*

place, inn. ρῆῆβοειε *sojourner, lodger*; ῆ-ρῆῆβοειε (Q ο ῆ) *to become a sojourner*. Other forms: βαιω, βαιωω; Q κελοит *to deposit, entrust to*. βοειε n.m. *sojourn, residence, habitation; furnishings; deposit* [807b].

βολ n.m. *a lie; a liar*. ῆ-βολ *to lie, be false*; ειρε ῆηο, ῆ βολ *to falsify, counterfeit*. χι-βολ *to tell a lie*; ατχι-βολ *sincere*; ηῆτατχι-βολ *sincerity*; ρεφχι-βολ *a liar*; ηῆτρεφχι-βολ *lying* [806b].

βολβε n.m. *garment made with wool* [810b].

βολεε, βωωε*.

βολῶ, κωλῶ*.

βολω, vb. reflex. *to abstain from something*. βωῶ n.m. *abstinence* [814a].

βολε, βωῶ*.

βολδ, βωρδ*.

βολδῆ (βολβεη), βῆβω (βεηβω, κεηβω), Q βῆβω vb. *to spread with the purpose of drying*; as n.m. *spreading to dry* [815b].

βον, βωη*.

βον n.f. *power, strength, authority*. Cpds. and idioms: ατβον *powerless*. ηῆτατβον *powerlessness, impotent, inability*. ῆ-ατβον (Q ο ῆ) *to become powerless*; ρῆῆβον *mighty man*. ῆ-βον, ειρε ῆ ογβον *to do awesome deeds, miracles*. ειρε ῆ τ(ε)βον

to do the best. **κα-δου εβολ** to lose strength, be exhausted.

†-δου to give power. **ουη-δου ημο** (one) who has the strength, power, ability (to do).

ουη-ουδου ημο (one) who is able (to do); the negative form is **(η)ηη-(ου)δου ημο**. **δη-δου, δη-δου** to find strength, to be able (to do); to prevail. **ουδη-δου** to prevail [815b].

60M6H (60M6EM), δηδωη vb. to touch; to search; as n.m. sense of touch. **ατδηδωη** untouchable [818b].

60N n.m. low place, hollow. n.f. **60ONE** low place, hollow [819b].

60N̄ n. violence, might, force, strength. **χι η 60N̄** to use violence, act violently; to harm, hurt, constrain; as n.m. violence, iniquity; **ηηηχι η 60N̄** act of violence; **̄-χι η 60N̄** to act violently; **ρεχι η 60N̄** violent, harmful; **ηηηρεχι η 60N̄** violence [822a].

60OB, δββε*.

60OL, δωωε*.

60OL, δωλ*.

60OLE, δωωε*.

60OLEC, δωωε*.

60OLEC n.f. thigh [813a].

60OM, δωη*.

60OME, δωωηε*.

60ONE, δνον*, δον*.

60OC, δββε*.

60OXE, δωωε*.

60OBE, δωδ*.

60OΠ, 60OΠε*.

60OΠ. καπ n.f. sole of foot, foot [824b].

60OΠ n.f. a cutting instrument [825a].

60OΠ-ε, δωπε*.

60OΠE, 60OΠ, 60OΠE, 60OΠH, δαπει n. small vessel, small amount;

60OΠE 60OΠE little by little [825b].

60OΠ̄, δωπε*.

60OΠ̄, κορ̄ vb. to nip off, to take away, remove, carry off.

60OΠTE, κορTE, δαρTE n.f. knife, sword. **ατ60OΠTE** without a knife; uncut [829b].

60OXE, 60OX̄*.

60OX̄, 60OXE n.m. filthy, dirty.

̄-60OX̄ (Q o η) to become filthy [830a].

60OΠ̄C, δωπ̄*.

60OC, κοC n.m. half. **δic-, δec-** used in cpd. forms, e.g.,

δicτηηβε half a fingerbreadth [832a].

60OH n.m. darkness, stormy darkness [832b].

60Oδ̄C (60Oδ̄EC) vb. to dance; n.m. dancing [832b].

60OT n.m. size; age; form, sort. **η τει60OT** of this sort, such. **αω η 60OT** of what sort? **̄-τ60OT (Q o η)** to become like [833a].

60OΠ̄C, δωπ̄*.

60OYε, δωoy*.

60OYNE, δayNE n.f. hair-cloth, sack

cloth; a sack (used in measure).
σα ἢ 600ΥΝΕ *sack-seller.*
σα2(Ὶ)-600ΥΝΕ *weaver of sacks* [836a].
600ΥΡΕ, 6ΑΥΡΕ *n. m. transporter, leader of a caravan, slave.*
600Υ6, 600Υ6*.
600ϛ (κορϛ) *vb. to nip off* [829b].
602Ὶ, 620C*.
602δ, χα2χ2*.
60xῚ, 60xῚ*.
60x2ϛ, 60ωxε*.
6ῚῚ-, 60Πε*.
60ϛ6Ὶ (60x6εx). 6εϛ60xϛ
 (6ετ60xϛ, 6ετ606ϛ), **Q**
6εx60xῚ *vb. to sprinkle* [839a].
60x6Ὶ (60x6εx), 6εx60xϛ
 (6ετ60xϛ, 6ετ606ϛ), **Q**
6εx60xῚ *vb. to cut, smite, slaughter, massacre; n.m. cutting* [842b].
6ρα, τρα*.
6ρε *n. m. cattle, sheep, stags ? birds, fowl* [828a].
6ρη *vb. to dig* [828a].
6ρηΠε *n.m. diadem, scepter, crown* [829a].
6ρη6ε *n.m. dowry; equipment* [832a].
6ρηῚΠxηλ, 6ροοηΠε*.
6ρο, xρο*.
6ροεῖτ, xρο*.
6ρηῚΠωλ, 6ρηῚΠωηλ *n. m. turtle dove.*
6ροοηΠε, 6εροηΠε, 2ο6ροηΠε
n.m.f. dove, pigeon. **ηαC ἢ**
6ροοηΠε *baby dove.* **6ρηῚΠωλ**

n.f. turtle dove [828b].
6ροοηΠε, 6ροηΠε *n.m. name of a vessel and measure* [828b].
6ροο6, 6ρο6*.
6ρο6, 6ροο6 (pl. 6ρω6, 6ρωω6, κρωω6, 6ροο6) *n.m. seed; sperm.*
ατ6ρο6 *without seed, without descendant.* **xῚ-6ρο6** *to be impregnated, fertilized* [831b].
6ρωω2, 6ρω2*.
6ρωω6, 6ρο6*.
6ρω2, κρω2, 6ρωω2, κρο2 *vb. to lack, need; n.m. need, want, lack.*
Ὶ-6ρω2 *to be in want; n.m. need* [829b].
6ρω6, 6ρο6*.
ῚC *abbr. for Lord, see xοεῖC**.
6C0ΥΡ, κC0ΥΡ*.
6το6 *adv. suddenly.*
60γηλ *n.m. kind of locust* [835b].
60γηλ6(εC), 6ωηλ6*.
60γx, κογκῚῚ, 6ωx, 60γ6, κογκ
n.m. sunflower, cardamum [840b].
60γ6, 60γx*, 6ω6*.
60γ60γ, xογxογ*.
6ω, Q 6εετ (6ηητ) *vb. to remain, wait; to continue, persist; to cease (+ Circ.), stop, cease functioning, to be silent* [803b].
6ωβ, 6Ὶβ6ε*.
6ωβε, 6ωωβε*.
6ωλ, 6Ὶ- (6ελ-.) 6ολϛ (6οολϛ, κολϛ). **Q κελ** *vb. to collect, gather.* **ρεϛ6Ὶ-ψε** *wood-gatherer* [806b].
6ωλ (κωλ), 6Ὶ-, 6ολϛ (6οολϛ), Q

διηλ vb. *to roll up, to deny*; δωλ
εβολ *to turn back, return* [807a].

δωλε, δωλε*.

δωλπ (κωλπ), δελπ- (δλπ-), δολπς
(κολπς), Q δωλπ (κολπ) vb. *to
uncover, reveal, disclose; mani-
fest*; n. m. *revelation, nakedness.*

ατδωλπ *covered*. δαλπ- in cpd.
one who uncovers [812a].

δωλξ (χωλξ), δλδ- (δελξ-,
ξελεξ-), δολξς (δολδς,
χολξς), Q δολξ (χολξ) vb. *to
entangle, ensnare, adhere*; n.m.
entanglement [814a].

δωλδελω, δινδελω*.

δωμ, δομ, κομ (pl. δοομ, κααμ)
n.m. *garden, vineyard, real estate,
property*. δμε, δμη (pl. δμηγ,
δμηογ, δμεεγ) n.m. *gardener,
vinedresser*. ατδμε *untilled*;
μητδμε *vinedressing* [817b].

δωμδ vb. *to perceive, see, look*.

δωμ, δνομ*.

δωναδ, δογνδ, δωνδ, δογναδεσ,
καγνακεσ n.m. *cloak* [824a].

δωντ, Q δοντ vb. *to be angry, furi-
ous, ranging*; as n.m. *wrath,
anger, fury*. Cpds. and idioms:

ατ-δωντ *without anger*;

μητατδωντ *ability to control
one's anger*. ρετδωντ *wrathful,
quick-tempered person*.

μητρετδωντ *quick-
temperedness*. †-δωντ *to provoke
to anger*; ρετ†-δωντ *one who
provokes to anger*;

μητ-ρετ†-δωντ *provoking to
anger*. δνατ *to become angry*;
n.m. *anger*; ρετ†-δνατ *given to
anger*; †-δνατ *provoke to anger*;
ρετ†-δνατ *provoking to anger*
[822b].

δωνδ, δωναδ*.

δωνδ (δωδ) δνδ- (δενδ-) vb. *to
wring, nip off, uproot, snatch*.

δονδν (δωνδν) δνδν- *to nip off,
uproot, snatch* [824a].

δωνδν, δωνδ*.

δωπ-ς, δωπε*.

δωπ, δωπε*.

δωπε (κωπε, ψωπε, δωπ, κωπ)

δεπ- (δπ-, ψαπ- δωπ-, δοπ-,
δαπ-, κεπ-), δοπς (δαπς, καπς,
κοπς, κωπς δωπς), Q δηπ (κηπ,
δεπ, κεπ) vb. *to seize, take; to
take up, begin; to have a claim
against*; Q *to be guilty; liable for,
responsible for; to entrap, incul-
pate*. δοπδ n. *capture* [825b].

δωπρο χεπρο n. f. *village*.

δωρδ, κωρδ*.

δωρδ δωρδ, κωρδ*.

δωρδ, λωρδ, δωρδ n.m. *night*
[829b].

δωρδ, Q δορδ vb. *to hunt, lie in
ambush for*; n.m. *snare*. μα ν
δωρδ *hunting place*; ρετδωρδ
hunter. δορδδ n. f. *snare,
ambush; prey*. δερηδ (pl.
δεραδε) n.m. *hunter* [830a].

δωρδ, δορδς, Q δορδ (δολδ) vb. *to
prepare, provide*; as n.m. *prepa-*

ration. **ῥεϕδωρῶ** preparer [831a].

δωρῶ, δορῶ-. Q **δορῶ** vb. to populate, people, inhabit [831b].

δωτ n.f. drinking through [833a].

δωτῖ, δετῖ-, δοτῖς, Q **δοτῖ** vb. to overcome, defeat; weary, discourage. n.m. intimidation, discouragement. Idioms and cpds.

δωτῖ εβολ to frighten away.

δωτῖ ἢ ζητ to be afraid; as n.m. fear. **ατδωτῖ** unconquered, undefeated; **ἡντατδωτῖ** invincibility. **ῥεϕδωτῖ,**

ῥεϕδετῖ-ῥωνε εβολ

kidnapper. **δοτῖϛ** n.f. defeat [833b].

δωτῶ (χωτῶ, κωτῶ, δωτῶ), δοτῶς, Q **δοτῶ** vb. to pierce, perforate, wound; as n.m. hole. **ῑ-δωτῶ** **δωτῶ (Q ο ἢ)** to become perforated. **δατῶε** n. hole [834a].

δωου, δουους, Q **δου (δουου)** vb. to be narrow; tighten, contract; as n.m. narrowness [835a].

δωου, δευ- vb. to push; + **εβολ** to put (a ship) to sea, to set sail, push off [835a].

δωουδ. Q **δουουδ** vb. to twist, make crooked. **ζῖ ουδωουδ** crookedly [836a].

δωωβε, δωβε (δῖ-) n.f. leaf. **δῖ-** in cpds. e.g., **δῖ-χοειτ** olive-leaf; green leaves. **ατδωωβε** leafless. **χι-δωωβε** to glean grapes [804b].

δωωλε, κωλε n.m. flat cake, loaf

[810a].

δωωλε (δωωλε), δεελε- (δεελε-, δῶ-), δουουδ (δαουδ), Q **δουουδ** vb. to dress, clothe, cover; as n.m. cloak, covering; n.f. covering, garment [809a].

δωωνε, δεενε- (δεενε-), Q δουουε (δαουε) vb. to twist, pervert, fold, bend, crook; as n.m. perversion; **ἡντδουουε** crookedness; **ἡντρεϕδουουε** perversion [818a].

δωωχε (δωωχε), χεχ-, δουους, Q **δουουε** vb. to cut, cut off. **ἡα ἢ χεχ-ωνε** quarry [841a].

δωωτ. Q **δουωτ** vb. to look, glance, gaze; to pay heed, to look forward, to perceive; as n.m. look, glance. **δωωτ εβολ** to look, glance; **ἡα ἢ δωωτ** a lookout [837a].

δωωῖ (δωωῖ). δεωῖ-, δουους, Q δουωῖ (δουωῖ, δαωῖ) vb. to be small, less; to diminish, abate, be reduced; as n.m. diminution, inferiority [841b].

δωωτῖ, δωωτῖ*.

δωω, δουω*.

δωωε, δωωε*.

δωωε (δωωωε) δεω-. Q **δουω** vb. to dig, excavate [841b].

δωωῖ, δωωῖ*.

δωωῶ, δωωῶ vb. to cut, cut off.

δωδ, δουωδ*.

δωδ vb. to swell. **δουδ** n. swelling, boil [843b].

δωδ, δεδ- (δεχ-), δοδ^ρ (δαδ^ρ,
 δαδε, κοχ^ρ), Q δηδ (δηχ) vb.
bake, roast. δααδε, δαδε,
 δοοδε n.m.f. *baked loaf* [843a].

δζοϞ, δοζϞ̄, χζοϞ, ψδοϞ, δχζοϞ,
 ψχζοϞ, ψχοϞ, δοζϞε, δαζϞε
 n.f. *gazelle* [839b].



Una Institución Adventista

ISBN: 85-88818-01-9
© 2013 Joaquim Azevedo